



MID-AMERICAN  
CONFERENCE

**HANDBOOK**

2020-21

# Table of Contents

Mid-American Conference Master Calendar	1
<b>DIRECTORIES</b>	
Mid-American Conference Staff Directory	4
Mid-American Conference Coordinators of Officials Directory	5
Quick Reference Guide – MAC Joint Council	6
University of Akron	7
Ball State University	10
Bowling Green State University	13
University at Buffalo	16
Central Michigan University	19
Eastern Michigan University	23
Kent State University	26
Miami University	29
Northern Illinois University	32
Ohio University	35
University of Toledo	38
Western Michigan University	41
Appalachian State University	44
Binghamton University	45
Bloomsburg University	46
Clarion University	47
Cleveland State University	48
University of Detroit Mercy	49
Edinboro University	50
University of Evansville	51
George Mason University	52
Lock Haven University	53
Longwood University	54
University of Missouri	55
Missouri State University	56
Rider University	57
Robert Morris University	58
Southern Illinois University	59
Southern Illinois University – Edwardsville	60
West Virginia University	61
Youngstown State University	62
<b>CONSTITUTION &amp; BYLAWS</b>	
Mission Statement	63
Core Values	63
<b>Constitution of the Mid-American Conference</b>	<b>64</b>
Preamble	64
Article I - Name	64
Article II - Purposes	64
Article III - Conference Law	64
Article IV - Membership	65
Article V - Organization	68
Article VI - Observance and Enforcement of Constitution, Bylaws, Etc	71
Article VII - Amendments and Adoption	71
Certification of Adoption	71
<b>Conference Bylaws</b>	<b>72</b>
Chapter I - Preface	72
Chapter II – Office of the Commissioner	73
Chapter III – Mid-American Conference Code of Conduct	73
Chapter IV – Sportsmanlike Conduct	75
Chapter V – Mid-American Conference Eligibility	78
Chapter VI - Intercollegiate Contests	79

Chapter VII - Letter of Intent	79
Chapter VIII – Intra-Conference Transfer Rule	80
Chapter IX – Time Obligations Program	82
Chapter X – Sexual Violence Prevention	82
<b>CONFERENCE SPORT OPERATING CODES</b>	
Chapter I - Conference Sports	84
Chapter II - Baseball	91
Chapter III – Men’s Basketball	96
Chapter IV- Women’s Basketball	107
Chapter V – Men’s and Women’s Cross Country	118
Chapter VI - Field Hockey	126
Chapter VII - Football	132
Chapter VIII - Men’s Golf	156
Chapter IX - Women’s Golf	162
Chapter X - Gymnastics (women)	168
Chapter XI – Women’s Lacrosse	177
Chapter XII - Men’s Soccer	181
Chapter XIII - Women’s Soccer	186
Chapter XIV - Softball	191
Chapter XV - Swimming and Diving (men and women)	199
Chapter XVI - Men’s Tennis	207
Chapter XVII - Women’s Tennis	211
Chapter XVIII – Men’s/Women’s Indoor/Outdoor Track & Field	214
Chapter XIX - Volleyball	227
Chapter XX - Wrestling	240
<b>CHAMPIONSHIPS MANUAL</b>	
Chapter I - Preface	245
Chapter II - Championship Philosophy	245
Chapter III – Championship Corporate Policies	245
Chapter IV – General Regulations	246
<b>APPENDIX</b>	
<b>Conference Councils and Committees</b>	<b>261</b>
Executive Council	261
Infractions Committee	261
Student-Athlete Well-Being Committee	264
Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion Committee	264
MAC Hall of Fame & Committee	265
Budget and Finance Committee	267
Council of Student-Athletes (COSA)	267
MAC Representatives on NCAA Committees	268
<b>Sport Governance Program</b>	<b>269</b>
Sport Administrative Chairs	271
<b>Conference Policies and Certifications</b>	<b>271</b>
Missed Class Time Policy	271
Concussion Plan Certification	271
Mental Health Protocol Certification	271
Sportsmanship Affidavits	271
<b>Financial Policies</b>	<b>272</b>
Membership Dues and Assessments	272
Membership Distributions	273
Football Bowl Reimbursement Policy	273
Football Bowl Charter Airfare Policy	273
NCAA Assistance Fund Administrative Procedures	273
Drug Education and Life Skills Grant Application	275
<b>Media Policies</b>	<b>275</b>
Press Box Admission Policy	275
Radio Policy	275
Football Media Policies	276

<b>Sport Programming &amp; Development</b>	<b>277</b>
MAC New Head Coach Orientation	277
MAC Diversity & Inclusion Program	277
Uniform Branding Program	282
Home Football Uniform Designation	283
MAC Uniform Request Policy	283
<b>Awards</b>	<b>284</b>
All-Sports Awards	284
Achievement Trophies	285
Special Awards	287
Academic Honors	287
Mid-American Conference Awards Timeline	290
Mid-American Conference Academic Award History	291
Summary of Sport & Championship Awards	293
Cheerleading Guidelines	298



## 2020-21 Master Calendar

*(as of 7/16/20)*

### July

Date	Event
23	New Head Coaches & Administrators Orientation
24	Academic Coordinators Meeting

Location
Virtual
Virtual

### August

Date	Event
3	Cross Country/Track & Field Coaches Meeting
3	Football Media Day
4	Football Media Day
18	Men's Golf Coaches Meeting
18	Women's Golf Coaches Meeting
24	Softball Coaches Meeting
26	Baseball Coaches Meeting

Location
Virtual

### September

Date	Event
2	Women's Tennis Coaches Meeting
3	Men's Tennis Coaches Meeting
9	Gymnastics Coaches Meeting
16	Women's Lacrosse Coaches Meeting
22	Swimming & Diving Coaches Meeting
23	Wrestling Coaches Meeting

Location
Virtual

### October

Date	Event
11-12	Women Leaders in College Sports National Convention
13	Infractions Committee
13-14	Fall Joint Committee Meeting
19	Council of Presidents Meeting
19	Institutional Governmental Representatives Meeting
31	Cross Country Championship
TBD	Taking MACtion Summit

Location
Virtual
Ypsilanti, MI
Virtual



## November

Date	Event	Location
12	AD Bowl Conference Call	Virtual
20-21	Volleyball Championship	Campus Site-highest seed
19	AD Bowl Conference Call	Virtual
26	AD Bowl Conference Call	Virtual

## December

Date	Event	Location
TBD	Football Championship Game	Detroit, MI
9	Field Hockey Coaches Meeting	Virtual
15	Women's Soccer Coaches Meeting	Virtual
16	Men's Soccer Coaches Meeting	Virtual
TBD	New Mexico Bowl	Albuquerque, NM
TBD	Famous Idaho Potato Bowl	Boise, ID
TBD	Bahamas Bowl	Nassau, Bahamas
TBD	Frisco Bowl	Frisco, TX
TBD	Cheribundi Boca Raton Bowl	Boca Raton, FL
TBD	Camellia Bowl	Montgomery, AL
TBD	Quick Lane Bowl	Detroit, MI
TBD	Myrtle Beach Bowl	Conway, SC
TBD	Cure Bowl	Orlando, FL
31	Arizona Bowl	Tucson, AZ

## January 2020

Date	Event	Location
11	CFP National Championship Game	Miami, FL
13	Volleyball Coaches Meeting	Virtual
13-16	NCAA Convention	Washington, D.C.

## February

Date	Event	Location
10	Council of Presidents	Virtual
20	Football Coaches Meeting	Virtual
18-20	Women's Swimming & Diving Championship	Ypsilanti, MI
25-27	Men's Swimming & Diving Championship	Oxford, OH
26-27	M/W Indoor Track & Field Championship	Mt. Pleasant, MI



**March**

**Date**

6-7  
8-9  
10-13  
20

**Event**

Wrestling Championship  
Compliance Coordinators Meeting  
MAC Basketball Tournament  
Gymnastics Championship

**Location**

Trenton, NJ  
Virtual  
Cleveland, OH  
Kalamazoo, MI

**April**

**Date**

1  
2  
2-4  
3-5  
24-25  
30-May 1

**Event**

Women's Head Basketball Coaches Meeting  
Men's Head Basketball Coaches Meeting  
Women's Basketball Final Four  
Men's Basketball Final Four  
Women's Golf Championship (Hosted by Akron)  
Men's Golf Championship (Hosted by Miami)

**Location**

San Antonio, TX  
Indianapolis, IN  
San Antonio, TX  
Indianapolis, IN  
Silver Lake, OH  
Ft. Wayne, IN

**May**

**Date**

6-8  
14-15  
25  
25-26  
26  
27  
26-28

**Event**

Fiesta Bowl Spring Summit  
M/W Outdoor Track & Field Championship  
Infractions Committee  
Spring Joint Committee Meetings  
Honors / Hall of Fame Dinner  
Council of Presidents  
COSA Symposium

**Location**

Scottsdale, AZ  
TBD  
Cleveland, OH  
Cleveland, OH  
Cleveland, OH  
Cleveland, OH  
Cleveland, OH

**June**

**Date**

10-17

**Event**

NACDA Convention

**Location**

Orlando, FL

**Mid-American Conference**

24 Public Square

15<sup>th</sup> Floor

Cleveland, Ohio 44113

Phone: 216.566.4622

Fax: 216.858.9622

Staff E-Mail: first initial last name@mac-sports.com

**Conference Staff**

<b>Name, Title</b>	<b>Ext.</b>	<b>Cell Phone</b>
Dr. Jon A. Steinbrecher, Commissioner	310	216.536.6153
Julie Kachner, Executive Assistant to Commissioner	311	330.289.0691
Bob Gennarelli, Deputy Commissioner/Chief Operating Officer (COO)	308	216.392.1350
Betty Sislak, Chief Financial Officer (CFO)	328	216.409.4550
Jeff Bacon, Sr. Associate Commissioner/Championships & Sport Development	316	330.283.2819
Ricky Stokes, Sr. Associate Commissioner/Men's & Women's Basketball	307	216.785.0400
Kristin Williams, Associate Commissioner/Institutional Services/SWA	318	408.529.4960
Kerri Camardo, Assistant Commissioner/ FB Operations & External Relations	324	440.567.0920
Jeremy Guy, Assistant Commissioner/Communications	303	440.487.6915
Korinth Patterson, Assistant Commissioner/Championships	302	786.252.8233
Logan Brooks, Director of Institutional Services & Programs	320	443-768-9507
Kadeem Huggins, Director of Digital Media Services	314	917-586-9403
Eric Kwiatkowski, Director of Communications	301	216.469.8935

**Mid-American Conference Marketing / JMI Sports**

Pete Kahler / Director of Sponsorship Sales	305	313.949.1423
---------------------------------------------	-----	--------------

**Office Hours/Holidays**

Office hours for the MAC Office are 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday. The office will observe the following holidays during the 2020-21 school year:

Labor Day – September 7

Thanksgiving – November 26-27

Holiday – December 23-January 4

Martin Luther King Jr. Day – January 18

Presidents Day – February 15

Memorial Day – May 31

Juneteenth – June 18

Independence Day Holiday – July 2

**2020-21 Mid-American Conference  
Coordinators of Officials**

**Baseball**

Richard Fetchiet  
4083 Lake Forest Drive,  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
Home: 734.913.6078  
Office: 734.647.4016  
Fax: 734.913.6025  
E-mail: plateman@umich.edu

**Softball**

Bill Gomoluch  
515 East Keegan St.  
Deerfield, MI 49238  
Cell: 419.346.3249  
E-mail: mrhoops@cass.net

**Men's Basketball**

Mike Sanzere  
Cell: 513.702.4900  
Email: msanzerej@fuse.net

**Volleyball**

Marcia Alterman  
2314 S. Parkridge St.  
Wichita, KS 67209  
Home: 316.721.2866  
Cell: 316.650.2532  
E-mail: mavbref@sbcglobal.net

**Women's Basketball**

Patty Broderick  
4460 Sylvan Rd.  
Indianapolis, IN 46228  
Home: 317.328.4710  
E-mail: pabwboc@aol.com

**Men's and Women's Soccer**

Steve Siomos  
121 Park Meadow Drive  
Naperville, IL 60540  
Cell: 630.258.0883  
E-mail: siomos@aol.com

**Football**

William Carollo  
4079 N. Richland Court  
Shorewood, WI 53211  
Cell: 414-248-9786  
Work: 847-696-1010 ext. 158  
Fax: 847-696-1150  
E-Mail: carollo@bigten.org

**Field Hockey**

Mary Brainard  
138 Goodrich Avenue  
Lexington, KY 40503  
Cell: 859.433.1354  
E-mail: marydbrainard@gmail.com

**Wrestling**

Mike Allen  
411 Candlewick Rd.  
Waterloo, IA 50703  
Cell: 319.404.0417  
E-Mail: mallen81141@q.com

**Women's Lacrosse**

Jen O'Donnell  
1315 Sonnet Lane  
West Chester, PA 19380  
Cell: 484.574.6768  
Email: jjjkod@comcast.net

**Mid-American Conference**  
Quick Reference Guide - MAC Joint Council

**Council of Presidents**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>E-Mail</b>
Dr. Gary Miller, The University of Akron	330.972.7869	gary.miller@uakron.edu
Dr. Geoffrey Mearns, Ball State University	765.285.5555	gsmearns@bsu.edu
Dr. Rodney Rogers, Bowling Green State University	419.372.2211	rrogers@bgsu.edu
Dr. Satish Tripathi, The University at Buffalo	716.645.6269	tripathi@buffalo.edu
Dr. Robert Davies, Central Michigan University	989.774.3131	davielro@cmich.edu
Dr. James M. Smith, Eastern Michigan University	734.487.2211	jmsmith@emich.edu
Dr. Todd Diacon, Kent State University	330.672.2210	tdiacon@kent.edu
Dr. Gregory Crawford, Miami University	513.529.2346	crawfogg@miamioh.edu
Dr. Lisa Freeman, Northern Illinois University	815.753.9500	lfreeman1@niu.edu
Dr. Duane Nellis, Ohio University	740.593.1804	nellis@ohio.edu
Dr. Gregory Postel, The University of Toledo	419.530.2211	gregory.postel@utoledo.edu
Dr. Edward Montgomery, Western Michigan University	269.387.2351	edward.montgomery@wmich.edu

**Council of Directors of Athletics**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>E-Mail</b>
Larry Williams, The University of Akron	330.972.6688	lwilliams@uakron.edu
Beth Goetz, Ball State University	765.285.5625	bgoetz@bsu.edu
Bob Moosbrugger, Bowling Green State University	419.372.7052	moosbr@bgsu.edu
Mark Alnutt, The University at Buffalo	716.645.6811	malnutt@buffalo.edu
TBD, Central Michigan University	989.774.1711	TBD@cmich.edu
Scott Wetherbee, Eastern Michigan University	734.487.1050	swether1@emich.edu
Joel Nielsen, Kent State University	330.672.2152	nielsen@kent.edu
David Sayler, Miami University	513.529.7286	saylerda@miamioh.edu
Sean Frazier, Northern Illinois University	815.753.9295	sfrazier@niu.edu
Julie Cromer, Ohio University	740.593.0983	jcromer@ohio.edu
Michael O'Brien, The University of Toledo	419.530.4987	michael.obrien6@utoledo.edu
Kathy Beauregard, Western Michigan University	269.387.3061	kathy.beauregard@wmich.edu

**Council of Senior Administrators**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>E-Mail</b>
TBD, The University of Akron	330.972.7080	TBD@uakron.edu
Karin Lee, Ball State University	765.285.5127	kalee2@bsu.edu
Stacy Kosciak, Bowling Green State University	419.372.7056	smkosci@bgsu.edu
D'Ann Keller, The University at Buffalo	716.645.6866	dannkell@buffalo.edu
Rachel Blunt, Central Michigan University	989.774.1105	blunt2r@cmich.edu
Erin Kiddo, Eastern Michigan University	734.487.8172	ekido@emich.edu
Amy Densevich, Kent State University	330.672.2162	adensevi@kent.edu
Jennie Gilbert, Miami University	513.529.7285	gilberJ2@miamioh.edu
Debra Boughton, Northern Illinois University	815.753.9541	dboughton1@niu.edu
Amy Dean, Ohio University	740.593.1171	deana@ohio.edu
Kelly Andrews, The University of Toledo	419.530.2810	kelly.andrews@utoledo.edu
Keanah Smith, Western Michigan University	269.387.3090	keanah.smith@wmich.edu

**Council of Faculty Athletic Representatives**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>E-Mail</b>
Dr. Matthew Juravich, The University of Akron	330.972.2308	mjuravich@uakron.edu
Dr. Lindsay Blom, Ball State University	765.285.5130	lcbлом@bsu.edu
Dr. Ray Schneider, Bowling Green State University	419.372.0215	rayschn@bgsu.edu
Dr. Donna Trautman, Bowling Green State University	419.372.7575	dttraut@bgsu.edu
Dr. Jim Atwood, The University at Buffalo	716.645.4201	jatwood@buffalo.edu
Dr. Alysa Lucas, Central Michigan University	989.774.3950	alucas3@cmich.edu
Dr. Edward Sidlow, Eastern Michigan University	734.487.3113	esidlow@emich.edu
Dr. Kathy Wilson, Kent State University	330.672.1093	kwilson3@kent.edu
Dr. Ron Scott, Miami University	513.529.9247	scottrb@miamioh.edu
Dr. Mark Groza, Northern Illinois University	815.753.6228	mgroza@niu.edu
Dr. Betty Sindelar, Ohio University	740.597.1883	sindelar@ohio.edu
Dr. Thomas Vander Ven, Ohio University	740.593.1350	vandervl@ohio.edu
Dr. Dana Hollie, University of Toledo	419.530.4372	dana.hollie@utoledo.edu
Dr. Luchara Wallace, Western Michigan University	269.387.2142	luchara.wallace@wmich.edu

# The University of Akron

350 Buchtel Commons  
 Akron, Ohio 44325-5201  
 Area Code: 330 | Web: [www.gozips.com](http://www.gozips.com)  
 Fax: 972-5473

**Stile Athletics Field House**  
 289 South Union  
 Akron, OH 44325-6302

**Media Relations Mailing Address**  
 JAR Arena  
 373 Carroll St., Suite 83  
 Akron, OH 44325-5201

<b>University Administration</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Gary Miller	President	972-7869	<a href="mailto:president@uakron.edu">president@uakron.edu</a>
Linda Malachin	Senior Executive Administrative Assistant	972-7869	<a href="mailto:malachi@uakron.edu">malachi@uakron.edu</a>
Kim Gentile	Senior Associate Director of Admissions	972-6345	<a href="mailto:gentile@uakron.edu">gentile@uakron.edu</a>
Willy Kollman	Executive Director, Alumni Relations	972-2575	<a href="mailto:wrk1@uakron.edu">wrk1@uakron.edu</a>
Matthew Juravich	Faculty Athletics Representative	972-2308	<a href="mailto:mjuravich@uakron.edu">mjuravich@uakron.edu</a>
<b>Athletic Administration</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Larry Williams	Director of Athletics	972-6688	<a href="mailto:lwilliams@uakron.edu">lwilliams@uakron.edu</a>
TBD	Senior Associate AD/SWA	972-7080	<a href="mailto:marylu@uakron.edu">marylu@uakron.edu</a>
George Van Horne	Senior Associate AD	972-8255	<a href="mailto:ghv@uakron.edu">ghv@uakron.edu</a>
<b>Marketing &amp; Promotions</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Matt Newhouse	Associate AD for Marketing and Promotions	972-6696	<a href="mailto:mmn3@uakron.edu">mmn3@uakron.edu</a>
<b>Business &amp; Finance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Candace Smith	Associate AD – Business & Finance		
Martha Hayes	Administrative Assistant	972-7637	<a href="mailto:mh15@uakron.edu">mh15@uakron.edu</a>
<b>Facilities &amp; Operations</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Paul Hammond	Associate AD/Facilities & Operations	972-8102	<a href="mailto:phammon@uakron.edu">phammon@uakron.edu</a>
Allan Hoon	Director of Operations & Events	972-7144	<a href="mailto:allan1@uakron.edu">allan1@uakron.edu</a>
Synita Gates	Manager of Operations & Events	972-7759	<a href="mailto:sgates@uakron.edu">sgates@uakron.edu</a>
Steven Berch	Manager of Operations & Events	972-8207	<a href="mailto:sb215@uakron.edu">sb215@uakron.edu</a>
Austin Usher	Operations & Events Assistant	972-6849	<a href="mailto:Facilitiesga1@uakron.edu">Facilitiesga1@uakron.edu</a>
<b>Compliance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Erik Mathis	Director for Compliance	972-2694	<a href="mailto:emathis@uakron.edu">emathis@uakron.edu</a>
<b>Development</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
George Van Horne	Senior Associate AD	972-8255	<a href="mailto:gvh@uakron.edu">gvh@uakron.edu</a>
<b>Ticket Operations</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Adam O'Connell	Director of Ticket Operations	972-8291	<a href="mailto:adamoco@uakron.edu">adamoco@uakron.edu</a>
Nate Newhouse	Assistant Director of Ticket Operations	972-5540	<a href="mailto:ndn2@uakron.edu">ndn2@uakron.edu</a>
<b>Student-Athlete Academic Services</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Anne Jorgensen	Senior Associate AD for Programming & Leadership	972-8555	<a href="mailto:ajorgen@uakron.edu">ajorgen@uakron.edu</a>
Kristina Artino	Assistant Director for Student-Athlete Academic Services	972-6770	<a href="mailto:artino1@uakron.edu">artino1@uakron.edu</a>
Tara Buchanan	Learning Specialist	972-2796	<a href="mailto:tbuchanan@uakron.edu">tbuchanan@uakron.edu</a>
Shaun Hoversten	Academic Coordinator for Football	972-8659	<a href="mailto:smh188@uakron.edu">smh188@uakron.edu</a>
Jami Dampier	Learning Specialist for Student-Athlete Academic Services	972-7383	<a href="mailto:jdampier@uakron.edu">jdampier@uakron.edu</a>
Marc Smith	Coordinator of Academic Support Services	972-8497	<a href="mailto:mssmithsr@uakron.edu">mssmithsr@uakron.edu</a>
<b>Band, Cheer, &amp; Dance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dr. Galen Karriker	Director of Bands	972-6180	<a href="mailto:gsk1@uakron.edu">gsk1@uakron.edu</a>
Tim Siwicki	Spirit Team Head Coach	972-7426	<a href="mailto:timsiwicki@hotmail.com">timsiwicki@hotmail.com</a>
Monet Alexander	Dance Coach	972-7426	<a href="mailto:uakrondance@gmail.com">uakrondance@gmail.com</a>

<b>Communications</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Sean Palchick	Associate Director/Communications	972-2677	spalchick@uakron.edu
Brian Dennison	Assistant Director/Communications	972-6292	bld2@uakron.edu
<b>Baseball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Chris Sabo	Head Coach	972-5131	
Cory Mee	Associate Head Coach	972-5131	jbanfield@uakron.edu
Connor Faix	Pitching Coordinator	972-5131	dmckinney@uakron.edu
James Sheltrown	Volunteer Assistant Coach		
<b>Men's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
John Groce	Head Coach	972-7781	akronhoops@uakron.edu
Dustin Ford	Associate Head Coach	972-7781	dford@uakron.edu
Rob Fulford	Assistant Coach	972-7781	rfulford@uakron.edu
Robby Pridgen	Assistant Coach	972-7781	rpridgen@uakron.edu
Cole Pittis	Director of Basketball Operations	972-7781	cpittis@uakron.edu
<b>Women's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Melissa Jackson	Head Coach	972-2387	dymek@uakron.edu
Colleen Day	Associate Head Coach		cday1@uakron.edu
Brianna Sanders	Assistant Coach	972-7439	bsanders@uakron.edu
Brooklyn Taylor	Assistant Coach		
<b>Football</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Tom Arth	Head Football Coach	972-7466	sbutler@uakron.edu
Sherry Butler	Administrative Assistant	972-7493	sbutler@uakron.edu
Matt Feeney	Defensive Coordinator	972-7466	fbrecruit@uakron.edu
Tommy Zagorski	Offensive Coordinator	972-7466	fbrecruit@uakron.edu
Brian Cochran	Defensive Line	972-7466	fbrecruit@uakron.edu
Chris Cook	Tight Ends/Offensive Tackles	972-7466	fbrecruit@uakron.edu
Jayden Everett	Running Backs	972-7466	fbrecruit@uakron.edu
Bryan Gasser	Pass Game Coordinator/Wide Receiver	972-7466	omounds@uakron.edu
Chris Hurd	Special Teams Coordinator/Fullbacks	972-7466	mdw6@uakron.edu
Deonte Gibson	Outside Linebackers	972-7466	fbrecruit@uakron.edu
Jamael Lett	Secondary	972-7466	fbrecruit@uakron.edu
Oscar Rodriguez, Jr.	Secondary/Safeties	972-7466	mpw33@uakron.edu
Ben Murphy	Director of Football Operations	972-7466	brmurph@uakron.edu
Scott Aligo	Director of Player Personnel	972-7466	jnemec@uakron.edu
Claire Crosby	Assistant Director of Football Operations	972-7466	ccrosby@uakron.edu
<b>Golf</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jenny King	Head Women's Golf Coach	972-8021	jking@uakron.edu
Sherry Butler	Administrative Assistant	972-7493	sbutler@uakron.edu
<b>Women's Lacrosse</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Christy Mitchell	Head Coach		cmitchell@uakron.edu
Katie Seidel	Assistant Coach		kseidel@uakron.edu
<b>Rifle</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Newt Engle	Head Coach	592-2405	mengle@uakron.edu
<b>Men's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jared Embick	Head Coach	972-6895	menssoccer@uakron.edu
Ger Coppinger	Goalkeepers Coach	972-6895	menssoccer@uakron.edu
Michael Nanchoff	Assistant Coach	972-6895	menssoccer@uakron.edu
<b>Women's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Noreen Herlihy	Head Women's Soccer Coach	972-2375	womenssoccer@uakron.edu
Robert Battisson	Assistant Women's Soccer Coach	972-2375	womenssoccer@uakron.edu
Nicole Kruegger	Assistant Women's Soccer Coach	972-2375	womenssoccer@uakron.edu
<b>Softball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Meaggen Pettipiece	Head Softball Coach	972-5056	mpettipiece@uakron.edu
Janel Hayes	Assistant Coach	972-5056	jhayes1@uakron.edu
Bill Graham	Assistant Coach	972-5056	bgraham@uakron.edu

**Women's Swimming and Diving**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Brian Peresie	Head Swimming & Diving Coach	972-5984	bperesie@uakron.edu
Martha Hayes	Administrative Assistant	972-7637	mh15@uakron.edu

**Track & Field/Cross Country**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dennis Mitchell	Head Track & Field Coach	972-7964	dwmitch@uakron.edu
Brian Forrester	Associate Head Coach	972-7964	bcf3@uakron.edu
Tomasz Smialek	Assistant Coach/Jumps	972-7964	tks2@uakron.edu
Trey Brokaw	Women's Distance & Cross Country		tbrokaw@uakron.edu

**Volleyball**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Tom Hanna	Head Volleyball Coach	972-7338	thanna@uakron.edu
Aaron Hastings	Assistant Volleyball Coach	972-7435	ahastings@uakron.edu

**Strength & Conditioning**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Tim Campbell	Director of Strength & Conditioning	972-7176	trc6@uakron.edu
Deonte Mack	Strength & Conditioning Coach for Football		
Tolan Shane	Assistant Director of Strength & Conditioning	972-8513	Ts84@zips.uakron.edu

**Sports Medicine**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Bill Droddy	Director of Sports Medicine	972-8349	droddy1@uakron.edu
Mark Leffler	Assistant Director of Sports Medicine	972-5528	mtl11@uakron.edu
Kathryn DeLost	Assistant Athletic Trainer	972-7503	kdelost@uakron.edu
Brett Draper	Assistant Athletic Trainer	972-6058	dbrett@uakron.edu
Max Elder	Assistant Athletic Trainer	972-8349	melder@uakron.edu
Kalie Jenkins	Assistant Athletic Trainer	972-7503	kjenkins@uakron.edu
Derek McDaniel	Assistant Athletic Trainer	972-2002	dmcdaniel@uakron.edu
Corey McDevitt	Assistant Athletic Trainer	972-2010	Cmm120@uakron.edu
Jeff Podeszwa	Assistant Athletic Trainer	972-2010	jpodeszwa@uakron.edu
Sarah Scheurer	Assistant Athletic Trainer	972-2010	Sas206@uakron.edu

**Equipment**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Kevin O'Connor	Equipment Manager	972-7946	kgo@uakron.edu
Liz Schuett	Assistant Equipment Manager	972-7932	nash@uakron.edu
Kyle Foster	Football Equipment Manager	972-8298	kaf103@uakron.edu

# Ball State University

2000 W University Ave  
Muncie, Indiana 47306  
Area Code: 765 | Web: cms.bsu.edu

**Athletic Dept. Mailing Address**  
Ball State Athletics  
HP 260  
Muncie, IN 47306-0929

<b>University Administration</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Geoffrey S. Mearns	President	285-5555	gsmearns@bsu.edu
Anita L. Kelsey	Senior Assistant to the President	285-8101	akelsey@bsu.edu
Breanne Holloway	Special Assistant	285-6555	bholloway1@bsu.edu
Chris Munchel	Associate VP for Enrollment Planning and Management	285-8300	cmunchel@bsu.edu
Lori Corvino	Senior Director Alumni Engagement	285-7051	lrcorvino@bsu.edu
Dr. Lindsey Blom	Faculty Athletics Representative	285-5130	lcbлом@bsu.edu
<b>Athletic Administration</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Beth Goetz	Director of Athletics	285-5625	bgoetz@bsu.edu
Haven Fields	Deputy AD	285-8907	hfields@bsu.edu
Dr. Karin Lee	Deputy AD, Internal Operations/SWA	285-5127	Kalee2@bsu.edu
Michael Clark	Associate AD for Strategic Communications	285-8904	maclark4@bsu.edu
Brad Edmondson	Executive Director of Athletics Development	285-8120	jbedmondson@bsu.edu
Hayley Harnden	Athletics Operations Manager	285-1421	hsharnden@bsu.edu
Lisa Collier	Athletics Administrative Coordinator	285-5131	lcollier@bsu.edu
<b>Marketing &amp; Promotions</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Shawn Sullivan	Associate AD for Marketing & Fan Engagement	285-3242	sksullivan@bsu.edu
Danielle Ryan	Assistant Director for Marketing/Promotions	285-3243	dnryan@bsu.edu
Amani Burton	Marketing and Fan Engagement Assistant	285-8392	Aburton3@bsu.edu
<b>Business &amp; Finance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Stephanie Martin	Asst. AD for Business/Human Resources	285-8484	smartin3@bsu.edu
Rob Richards	Budget Director	285-1474	rrichar3@bsu.edu
<b>Compliance &amp; Operations</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Ryne Hillenberg	Assistant AD for Athletics Compliance	285-8581	rmhillenberg@bsu.edu
Michelle Bowman	Associate Director of Athletic Compliance	285-1196	mbowman@bsu.edu
Josh Pawlus	Assistant AD for Game Operations	285-5157	jmpawlus@bsu.edu
Nick Williams	Assistant Director of Game Operations	285-5155	Nawilliams4@bsu.edu
<b>Development</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Brad Edmondson	Executive Director of Athletics Development	285-4988	jbedmondson@bsu.edu
Kevin Ginther	Assistant Director of Athletics Development	285-7099	krginther@bsu.edu
Beth Davis	Coordinator of Athletics Development	285-8120	bdavis@bsu.edu
<b>Ticket Operations</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Shawn Sullivan	Associate AD of Marketing and Fan Engagement	285-3242	sksullivan@bsu.edu
Matt Brown	Director of Ticket Operations and Sales	285-1411	Mbrown4@bsu.edu
Jake Shields	Ticket Sales and Service Manager	285-1550	Jake.shields@ballstatefrmc.com
Logan Krause	Ticket Sales Associate	285-1526	logan@ballstatefrmc.com
<b>Student-Athlete Academic Services</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Megan Davis	Executive Director of Student-Athlete Support Services	285-5852	mewalters@bsu.edu
Alyssa Gary	Academic Coordinator	285-5426	argary@bsu.edu
Jackie Rywalt	Learning Specialist	285-1191	jorywalt@bsu.edu
Teresa Massey	Administrative Coordinator	285-1184	ttroxel@bsu.edu
Julie Willoughby	Administrative Coordinator	285-5866	jawilloughby@bsu.edu

<b>Bands, Cheer &amp; Dance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Caroline Hand	Director of Athletic Bands	285-9178	cehand@bsu.edu
Wendy Richards	Cheerleading Head Coach	285-3242	wrichards@varsityspirit.com
Olivia Ralston	Code Red Dance Team Head Coach	285-3242	ormcgarvey@bsu.edu
<b>Communications</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Michael Clark	Associate AD for Strategic Communications	285-8904	maclark4@bsu.edu
Joel Godett	Director of Broadcasting	285-8242	jgodett@bsu.edu
Brad Caudill	Assoc. Director of Athletic Communications	285-8242	bcaudill2@bsu.edu
Paula Haughn	Assistant Director of Athletic Communications	285-8242	phaughn@bsu.edu
Tyson Mathews	Assistant Director of Athletic Communications	285-8242	temathews@bsu.edu
Josh Rattray	Assistant Director of Athletic Communications/Creative Media and Emerging Media	285-7841	jmrattray@bsu.edu
<b>Baseball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Rich Maloney	Head Coach	285-1425	ramaloney@bsu.edu
Blake Beemer	Assistant Coach/Recruiting Coordinator	285-8226	bbeemer@bsu.edu
Larry Scully	Assistant Coach/ Pitching Coach	285-8226	lpscully@bsu.edu
<b>Men's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
James Whitford	Head Coach	285-8141	jwhitford@bsu.edu
Jason Grunkemeyer	Associate Head Coach	285-8142	jdgrunkemeyer@bsu.edu
Ben Botts	Assistant Coach	285-8337	bpottbs@bsu.edu
Matt Crenshaw	Assistant Coach	285-2892	mcrenshaw2@bsu.edu
Kondon Crowder	Director of Basketball Operations	285-8140	krcrowder@bsu.edu
<b>Women's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Brady Sallee	Head Coach	285-8225	absallee@bsu.edu
Bri Kulas	Assistant Coach	285-8225	bkulas@bsu.edu
Audrey McDonald-Spencer	Assistant Coach	285-3499	aemcdonald@bsu.edu
TBD	Assistant Coach		
TBD	Director of Basketball Operations		
<b>Field Hockey</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Stephanie Bernthal	Head Coach	285-5138	sbernthal@bsu.edu
Chelsea Davies	Assistant Coach	285-5165	cmdavies@bsu.edu
<b>Football</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Mike Neu	Head Coach	285-8251	bsufootball@bsu.edu
Patrick Dougherty	Asst Head Coach/ Special Teams/TEs	285-1198	pmdougherty@bsu.edu
Kevin Lynch	Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs	285-2012	kplynch@bsu.edu
Tyler Stockton	Defensive Coordinator/Inside Linebackers	285-5680	tstockton@bsu.edu
Alex Bailey	Wide Receivers Coach/Recruiting Coordinator	285-1199	aibailey@bsu.edu
Cory Connolly	Outside Linebackers	285-1202	cdconnolly@bsu.edu
Mike Dietzel	Defensive Backs (Safeties)	285-2111	mdietzel@bsu.edu
Joey Hecklinski	Quarterbacks	285-2512	jhecklinski@bsu.edu
Colin Johnson	Running Game Coord/Offensive Line	285-1195	cmjohnson5@bsu.edu
Keith McKenzie	Defensive Line	285-8253	kdmckensize@bsu.edu
Josh Zidenberg	Passing Game Coord/Defensive Backs	285-1197	jszidenberg@bsu.edu
Byron Ellis	Dir of Football Admin/Chief of Staff	285-0062	blellis@bsu.edu
Dan Reineck	Recruiting and Personnel Specialist	285-8914	dreineck@bsu.edu
Kyle Hoogeveen	Video Coordinator	285-4475	kmhoogeveen@bsu.edu
Abby Wegener	Administrative Coordinator	285-8251	Ajalexander3@bsu.edu
<b>Golf</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Mike Fleck	Head Men's Golf Coach	285-8391	mfleck@bsu.edu
Katherine Mowat	Head Women's Golf Coach	285-4086	kmowat@bsu.edu

<b>Gymnastics</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Joanna Saleem	Head Coach	285-1221	jlsaleem@bsu.edu
Scott Wilson	Assistant Coach	285-7219	stwilson@bsu.edu
Cassandra Ringer	Assistant Coach	285-1439	cmringer@bsu.edu
<b>Women's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Josh Rife	Head Coach	285-2478	bsusoccer@bsu.edu
Katy Etelman	Assistant Coach	285-8302	kedolesh@bsu.edu
Rich Wall	Assistant Coach	285-3247	rjwall2@bsu.edu
<b>Softball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
TBD	Head Softball Coach		
Jeremy Manley	Assistant Coach	285-3703	jrmanley@bsu.edu
TBD	Assistant Coach		
<b>Swimming and Diving</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
J. Agnew	Head Coach	285-5173	jragnew@bsu.edu
Nick Gayes	Diving Coach	285-5141	njgayes@bsu.edu
Chris Bals	Assistant Coach		cbals@bsu.edu
<b>Tennis</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Bill Richards	Head Men's Tennis Coach	285-8906	brichard@bsu.edu
Max Norris	Head Women's Tennis Coach	285-5174	mrnorris@bsu.edu
<b>Track &amp; Field/Cross Country</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Brian Etelman	Head Coach	285-5168	baetelman@bsu.edu
Forrest Donnell	Assistant Coach/Field Events		fcdonnell@bsu.edu
Sarah Pease	Assistant Coach/Distance	285-5133	sepease@bsu.edu
<b>Women's Volleyball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Kelli Miller Phillips	Head Coach	285-1123	kmiller2@bsu.edu
Fritz Rosenberg	Assistant Coach	285-5671	bfrosenberg@bsu.edu
Tiffany Koors	Assistant Coach	285-1465	ttfisher2@bsu.edu
<b>Strength &amp; Conditioning</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jason Roberson	Head Strength and Conditioning Coach	285-5698	jroberson@bsu.edu
Ben Armer	Director Strength and Conditioning, Football	285-4472	barmer@bsu.edu
Mandy Harrison	Associate Strength and Conditioning Coach	285-5698	mcharrison@bsu.edu
Harry Gilbert	Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach	285-4472	hgilbert@bsu.edu
Colin Michael	Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach	285-5698	cjmichael2@bsu.edu
<b>Sports Medicine</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Neal Hazen	Head Athletic Trainer	285-4469	nhazen@bsu.edu
Shawn Comer	Associate Athletic Trainer	285-4469	scomer@bsu.edu
Cody Hartz	Assistant Athletic Trainer	285-3436	cahartz@bsu.edu
Troy Hershman	Assistant Athletic Trainer	285-5440	tchershman@bsu.edu
Andria Lampe	Assistant Athletic Trainer	285-5440	amlampe@bsu.edu
Brianna Louth	Assistant Athletic Trainer	285-4469	balouth@bsu.edu
Fabian Munoz	Assistant Athletic Trainer	285-1808	famunoz@bsu.edu
Bradley Weitzel	Assistant Athletic Trainer	285-5843	bwweitzel@bsu.edu
Dan Yats	Assistant Athletic Trainer	285-4469	dyats@bsu.edu
Hannah Miller	Assistant Athletic Trainer		Hnmiller2@bsu.edu
<b>Equipment</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Candace Olszak	Worthen Arena Equipment Manager	285-5177	colszak@bsu.edu
Nate Mathews	Worthen Arena Assistant Equipment Manager	285-5561	jnmathews@bsu.edu
Robert D'Anjolell	Assistant Football Equipment Manager	285-1403	rldanjolell@bsu.edu

# Bowling Green State University

1001 E Wooster St  
 Bowling Green, Ohio 43403  
 Area Code: 419 | Web: [www.bgsu.edu](http://www.bgsu.edu)  
 Fax: 372-4517

**Athletic Dept. / Media**  
**Relations Mailing Address**  
 1610 Stadium Drive  
 Sebo Athletic Center  
 Bowling Green, OH 43403

**Stroh Center**  
 1535 East Wooster Street  
 Bowling Green, OH 43403

**Perry Field House**  
 BGSU  
 801 North Mercer Road  
 Bowling Green, OH 43403

## University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dr. Rodney Rodgers	President	372-2211	<a href="mailto:rogers@bgsu.edu">rogers@bgsu.edu</a>
Carrol Feasel	Executive Assistant to the President	372-2216	<a href="mailto:cfeasel@bgsu.edu">cfeasel@bgsu.edu</a>
Cecilia Castellano	VP Strategic Enrollment Management	372-1528	<a href="mailto:ccast@bgsu.edu">ccast@bgsu.edu</a>
Pam Conlin	VP for University Advancement	372-7678	<a href="mailto:pconlin@bgsu.edu">pconlin@bgsu.edu</a>
Ray Schneider	Faculty Athletics Representative	372-0215	<a href="mailto:rayschn@bgsu.edu">rayschn@bgsu.edu</a>
Donna Trautman	Faculty Athletics Representative	372-7575	<a href="mailto:dkraut@bgsu.edu">dkraut@bgsu.edu</a>

## Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Bob Moosbrugger	Director of Athletics, Recreation and Wellness	372-7053	<a href="mailto:moosbrr@bgsu.edu">moosbrr@bgsu.edu</a>
Kit Hughes	Deputy Athletic Director	372-7675	<a href="mailto:cchughe@bgsu.edu">cchughe@bgsu.edu</a>
Stacy Kosciak	Senior Associate AD/SWA, Deputy Title IX Coordinator	372-7056	<a href="mailto:smkosci@bgsu.edu">smkosci@bgsu.edu</a>

## Development

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dan Meyer	Senior Associate AD for Development	372-7057	<a href="mailto:dbmeyer@bgsu.edu">dbmeyer@bgsu.edu</a>
Ryan Hite	Assistant AD for Development	372-7062	<a href="mailto:rwhite@bgsu.edu">rwhite@bgsu.edu</a>

## Compliance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Harley King	Associate AD for Compliance	372-0529	<a href="mailto:hdking@bgsu.edu">hdking@bgsu.edu</a>
Lizzy Wilson	Assistant Director for Compliance	372-7844	<a href="mailto:wilsoem@bgsu.edu">wilsoem@bgsu.edu</a>

## Marketing & Promotions

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Taylor Jefferson	Assistant AD of Marketing & Fan Engagement	372-7093	<a href="mailto:tjeffer@bgsu.edu">tjeffer@bgsu.edu</a>

## Business & Finance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jim Elsasser	Senior Associate AD for Internal Affairs	372-7054	<a href="mailto:jelsass@bgsu.edu">jelsass@bgsu.edu</a>
Robin Veitch	Assistant Director of Financial Affairs	372-7063	<a href="mailto:rlynv@bgsu.edu">rlynv@bgsu.edu</a>
Jodi Schroeder	Budget Coordinator	372-7060	<a href="mailto:jodirs@bgsu.edu">jodirs@bgsu.edu</a>

## Student-Athlete Services

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Chet Hesson, EdD	Associate AD, Academics & Student Services, Deputy Title IX Coordinator	372-0435	<a href="mailto:chesson@bgsu.edu">chesson@bgsu.edu</a>
Meghan Horn	Coordinator of Student-Athlete Services	372-7103	<a href="mailto:hornm@bgsu.edu">hornm@bgsu.edu</a>
Marissa Tashenber	Academic Coordinator, Football	372-0292	<a href="mailto:mtashen@bgsu.edu">mtashen@bgsu.edu</a>
Megan Van Tatenhove	Academic Coordinator	372-2460	<a href="mailto:mvantat@bgsu.edu">mvantat@bgsu.edu</a>

## Ticket Operations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Paul Bezdicek	Assistant AD of Ticket Operations	372-9085	<a href="mailto:bpaul@bgsu.edu">bpaul@bgsu.edu</a>
Dominic Salle	Assistant Director of Ticket Operations	372-8619	<a href="mailto:dsalle@bgsu.edu">dsalle@bgsu.edu</a>
Kristen Schilt	Assistant Sales Manager	372-4349	<a href="mailto:kschilt@bgsu.edu">kschilt@bgsu.edu</a>
Alison McWilliams	Digital Marketing Manager	372-4026	<a href="mailto:mcmilla@bgsu.edu">mcmilla@bgsu.edu</a>

## Facilities

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Steve Messenger	Associate AD for Operations & Facilities	372-7263	<a href="mailto:smessen@bgsu.edu">smessen@bgsu.edu</a>
Jamie Baringer	Associate AD for Arena Operations (Stroh Center)	372-2764	<a href="mailto:jbaring@bgsu.edu">jbaring@bgsu.edu</a>
Mackenzie Nelson	Coordinator of Facility – Stroh Center	372-4017	<a href="mailto:nelsem@bgsu.edu">nelsem@bgsu.edu</a>

<b>Bands, Cheer &amp; Dance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dr. Michael King	Director of Falcon Marching Band	372-2187	mtking@bgsu.edu
Christian Vias	Director of Spirit Programs	372-9655	cvias@bgsu.edu
<b>Athletic Communications &amp; New Media</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jason Knavel	Associate AD, Athletic Communications	372-7075	jknavel@bgsu.edu
Mike Cihon	Assistant Director	372-0474	mjcihon@bgsu.edu
James Nahikian	Assistant Director	372-7105	jnahiki@bgsu.edu
Michael Leopardi	Multimedia Production Coordinator	372-7149	mlepar@bgsu.edu
Mallory Hiser	New Media & Design Coordinator	372-7077	mhiser@bgsu.edu
<b>Baseball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Kyle Hallock	Head Coach	372-7065	hallock@bgsu.edu
Ryan Shay	Associate Head Coach/ Recruiting Coordinator	372-7641	rshay@bgsu.edu
<b>Men's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Michael Huger	Head Coach	372-2255	mhuger@bgsu.edu
Kevin Noon	Assistant Coach	372-4014	noonk@bgsu.edu
Brandon Watkins	Assistant Coach	372-8311	brandw@bgsu.edu
Steven Wright	Assistant Coach	372-7672	stevebw@bgsu.edu
Parker Settle	Director of Men's Basketball Operations	372-8311	psettle@bgsu.edu
<b>Women's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Robyn Fralick	Head Coach	372-7069	rfralick@bgsu.edu
Kim Cameron	Associate Head Coach	372-7070	kacamer@bgsu.edu
Maria Kasza	Assistant Coach	372-0463	mkasza@bgsu.edu
Joel Whymer	Assistant Coach/Recruiting Coordinator	372-9226	jwhymer@bgsu.edu
Monique Rosati	Director of Operations	372-3710	mrosati@bgsu.edu
<b>Football</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Scot Loeffler	Head Coach	372-7083	falconrecruit@bgsu.edu
Steve Morrison	Associate Head Coach/Linebackers	372-7083	falconrecruit@bgsu.edu
Brian VanGorder	Defensive Coordinator	372-7083	falconrecruit@bgsu.edu
Terry Malone	Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line	372-7083	falconrecruit@bgsu.edu
Jacob Schoonover	Special Teams Coordinator/Safeties	372-7083	falconrecruit@bgsu.edu
Chris Hadden	Tight Ends	372-7083	falconrecruit@bgsu.edu
Erik Campbell	Passing Game Coordinator/Wide Receivers	372-7083	falconrecruit@bgsu.edu
Max Warner	Quarterbacks	372-7083	falconrecruit@bgsu.edu
Eric Lewis	Cornerbacks	372-7083	falconrecruit@bgsu.edu
Greg Nosal	Running Backs	372-7083	falconrecruit@bgsu.edu
Julian Campenni	Defensive Line	372-7083	falconrecruit@bgsu.edu
Nik Valdiserri	Director of Player Personnel	372-7082	nmvaldi@bgsu.edu
Derek Miller	Director of Football Operations	372-7083	Derekm@bgsu.edu
Jacob Tepp	Video Coordinator	372-8368	sjstein@bgsu.edu
<b>Golf</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
John Powers	Head Men's Golf Coach	372-2403	powerja@bgsu.edu
Stephanie Young	Head Women's Golf Coach	372-7068	youngsk@bgsu.edu
Erin Fahey	Assistant Women's Golf Coach		efahey@bgsu.edu
<b>Gymnastics</b>			
Kerrie Turner	Head Coach	372-0552	kbeach@bgsu.edu
Sunny Marchand	Assistant Coach		slmarch@bgsu.edu
<b>Men's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Eric Nichols	Head Coach	372-7072	enichol@bgsu.edu
Sean Teepen	Associate Head Coach	372-7071	steepen@bgsu.edu
Nate Kopunek	Assistant Coach		natek@bgsu.edu
<b>Women's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jimmy Walker	Head Coach	372-9602	jamewal@bgsu.edu

Dani Johnson 6	Assistant Coach Goal Keeper Coach	daniemi@bgsu.edu	
<b>Softball</b>			
Name	Position	Phone	Email
Sarah Willis	Head Coach	372-7159	williss@bgsu.edu

<b>Women's Swimming &amp; Diving</b>			
Name	Position	Phone	Email
Rickey Perkins	Head Swimming & Diving Coach		rdperki@bgsu.edu
Tricia Grant	Assistant Coach	372-2060	tgrant@bgsu.edu
Christina Noens	Assistant Coach	372-7478	cnoens@bgsu.edu
<b>Tennis</b>			
Name	Position	Phone	Email
Stephanie Dalmacio	Head Women's Tennis Coach	372-6022	sdalmac@bgsu.edu
<b>Track &amp; Field/Cross Country</b>			
Name	Position	Phone	Email
Lou Snelling	Head Cross Country/Track & Field Coach	372-7104	lrsnell@bgsu.edu
James Gildon	Associate Head Track & Field Coach (Sprints, Hurdles, Jumps)	372-7124	jgildon@bgsu.edu
Juan Carrillo	Assistant Track & Field/Cross Country Coach	372-6969	carrilj@bgsu.edu
Derrick Vicars	Assistant Track & Field Coach (Throws)	372-7097	vicarsd@bgsu.edu
Kelly Leatherman	Assistant Cross Country Coach	372-2401	hauberk@bgsu.edu
<b>Volleyball</b>			
Name	Position	Phone	Email
Danijela Tomic	Head Coach	372-7067	dtomic@bgsu.edu
Alex DelPiombo	Associate Head Coach Coach	372-5388	ladelpiol@bgsu.edu
Alison Cooke	Assistant Coach	372-7413	acooke@bgsu.edu
Caitlin Shortridge	Director of Volleyball Operations	372-8766	cashort@bgsu.edu
<b>Strength &amp; Conditioning</b>			
Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jake Roy	Director of Strength & Conditioning	372-6024	jjroy@bgsu.edu
Allison Papenfuss	Assistant Director	372-7558	akpapen@bgsu.edu
Kevin Tolbert	Football Strength and Conditioning Coach	372-8968	tolberk@bgsu.edu
Jacob Saulnier	Strength and Conditioning Assistant	372-8968	bpalida@bgsu.edu
<b>Sports Medicine</b>			
Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dan Fischer	Assistant AD for Sport Medicine	372-7238	dafisch@bgsu.edu
Rob Whitehurst	Assistant Athletic Trainer	372-2219	whitehr@bgsu.edu
Dani Coppes	Head Football Athletic Trainer	372-7089	coppesd@bgsu.edu
David Florea	Assistant Athletic Trainer	372-7088	floread@bgsu.edu
Matt St. Louis	Assistant Athletic Trainer	372-7089	mstloui@bgsu.edu
<b>Equipment</b>			
Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jake Warnke	Assistant AD, Equipment Operations	372-7091	jwarnke@bgsu.edu
Scott Jess	Equipment Manager	372-2864	sjess@bgsu.edu
Ryan Pall	Assistant Equipment Manager	372-8217	rpall@bgsu.edu

# University at Buffalo

3435 Main St  
 Buffalo, New York 14260  
 Area Code: 716 | Web: [www.buffalo.edu/](http://www.buffalo.edu/)  
 Fax: 645-3754

**Athletic Dept. / Basketball**  
**Mailing Address**  
 University at Buffalo  
 102 Alumni Arena  
 Buffalo, NY 14260-5000

**Media Relations Mailing**  
**Address**  
 Attn: Athletic Media Relations  
 21 Alumni Arena  
 Buffalo, N.Y. 14260-5000

**Football / Offices Mailing**  
**Address**  
 104 Stadium Complex  
 Buffalo, NY 14260-5000

<b>University Administration</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dr. Satish K. Tripathi	President	645-6269	<a href="mailto:tripathi@buffalo.edu">tripathi@buffalo.edu</a>
Tracey Murphy	Executive Assistant	645-3267	<a href="mailto:thmurphy@buffalo.edu">thmurphy@buffalo.edu</a>
Troy Miller	AVP, Director of Admissions	645-6034	<a href="mailto:tam45@buffalo.edu">tam45@buffalo.edu</a>
Kristen Murphy	Senior Director, Office of Alumni Engagement	645-8712	<a href="mailto:krms53@buffalo.edu">krms53@buffalo.edu</a>
Jim Atwood	Faculty Athletics Representative	645-4201	<a href="mailto:jatwood@buffalo.edu">jatwood@buffalo.edu</a>
<b>Athletic Administration</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Mark Alnutt	Director of Athletics	645-6811	<a href="mailto:malnutt@buffalo.edu">malnutt@buffalo.edu</a>
Eric Gross	Deputy Director of Athletics, External Operations	645-6761	<a href="mailto:etgross@buffalo.edu">etgross@buffalo.edu</a>
D'Ann Keller	Senior Associate AD for Sports Administration/SWA	6456866	<a href="mailto:dannell@buffalo.edu">dannell@buffalo.edu</a>
Sharon Sanford	Associate AD for Recreation & Sport Management	645-2307	<a href="mailto:ssanford@buffalo.edu">ssanford@buffalo.edu</a>
<b>Marketing/Sales</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Elaine Russell	Associate Athletic Director for External Relations	645-5038	<a href="mailto:elaineru@buffalo.edu">elaineru@buffalo.edu</a>
Zack McTigue	Director for Marketing	645-2890	<a href="mailto:zmctigue@buffalo.edu">zmctigue@buffalo.edu</a>
<b>Business &amp; Finance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Nate Wills	Deputy Director of Athletics/COO	645-5548	<a href="mailto:ntwills@buffalo.edu">ntwills@buffalo.edu</a>
Katie Burd	Assistant Athletic Director for Internal Operations	645-9187	<a href="mailto:kburd@buffalo.edu">kburd@buffalo.edu</a>
Heather Cooper	Director of Human Resources	645-3842	<a href="mailto:hrgribbs@buffalo.edu">hrgribbs@buffalo.edu</a>
Paul Bittar	Staff Assistant	645-6917	<a href="mailto:bittar@buffalo.edu">bittar@buffalo.edu</a>
Nancy Recupero	Staff Associate	645-0753	<a href="mailto:recupero@buffalo.edu">recupero@buffalo.edu</a>
Michael Weber	Staff Assistant	645-2864	<a href="mailto:mweber2@buffalo.edu">mweber2@buffalo.edu</a>
<b>Facilities &amp; Operations</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Sue Kurowski	Associate AD Event/Facility Operations	645-3992	<a href="mailto:kurowski@buffalo.edu">kurowski@buffalo.edu</a>
Patty Murphy	Assistant Director, Team/Camp Coordinator	645-3604	<a href="mailto:pam5@buffalo.edu">pam5@buffalo.edu</a>
Andrew Wiede	Assistant Facilities Manager	645-5468	<a href="mailto:awiede@buffalo.edu">awiede@buffalo.edu</a>
<b>Compliance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Kelly Cruttenden	Associate AD/Compliance	645-7978	<a href="mailto:kc29@buffalo.edu">kc29@buffalo.edu</a>
Erik Silis	Assistant AD for Compliance	645-3998	<a href="mailto:eriksili@buffalo.edu">eriksili@buffalo.edu</a>
Christina Evenson	Director of Athletics Financial Aid and Scholarships	645-7381	<a href="mailto:cevenson@buffalo.edu">cevenson@buffalo.edu</a>
Valerie Wudyka	Office Manager	645-3146	<a href="mailto:vwudyka@buffalo.edu">vwudyka@buffalo.edu</a>
<b>Development</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jeremy Applegate	Associate AD for Development and Premium Seating	645-6832	<a href="mailto:jta2@buffalo.edu">jta2@buffalo.edu</a>
Megan Reed	Assistant Athletic Director for Annual Giving	645-6263	<a href="mailto:mreed4@buffalo.edu">mreed4@buffalo.edu</a>
Steven Maciejewski	Assistant AD for Development	645-1852	<a href="mailto:Sjm39@buffalo.edu">Sjm39@buffalo.edu</a>
Bill Breene	Assistant Director	645-6808	<a href="mailto:breene@buffalo.edu">breene@buffalo.edu</a>
Melissa Tuite	External Affairs Coordinator	645-6057	<a href="mailto:mtuite@buffalo.edu">mtuite@buffalo.edu</a>
Marian Iak	Administrative Assistant	645-6867	<a href="mailto:miak@buffalo.edu">miak@buffalo.edu</a>
<b>Ticket Operations</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Lori DeFranco	Director of Ticket Operations	645-6666	<a href="mailto:ld3@buffalo.edu">ld3@buffalo.edu</a>
Jill Rexinger-Kuhn	Assistant Director of Ticket Operations	645-3991	<a href="mailto:rexinger@buffalo.edu">rexinger@buffalo.edu</a>
Bob Feidt	Assistant Ticket Operations Manager	645-3966	<a href="mailto:rmfeidt@buffalo.edu">rmfeidt@buffalo.edu</a>

<b>Student Athlete Academic Services</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Aaron Stang	Associate AD for Academic Affairs	645-3468	astang4@buffalo.edu
Rashidi Greene	Assistant AD for Academic Services	645-7969	rkgreene@buffalo.edu
Melanie Bliz	Assistant Director/Learning Specialist	645-3929	mwarren2@buffalo.edu
Christina Fanara	Academic Advisor	645-2063	cmwaring@buffalo.edu
Shilah Richardson	Academic Advisor	645-2553	shilahri@buffalo.edu
Breanna Saukas	Academic Advisor	645-0513	bsaukas@buffalo.edu
Sarah Schneyer	Academic Advisor	645-6663	sschneye@buffalo.edu
Patti Kindron	Administrative Assistant	645-5533	pkindron@buffalo.edu
<b>Bands, Cheer &amp; Dance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
James Mauck	Director of Athletic Bands	645-6185	jemauck@buffalo.edu
Amy Zabawa	Cheerleading Head Coach	645-6436	azabawa@buffalo.edu
<b>Communications &amp; Broadcasting</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dan "Boone" Enser	Associate AD/Communications & Broadcasting	645-3584	dpenser@buffalo.edu
Jon Fuller	Assistant AD/Communications	645-6762	jfuller3@buffalo.edu
Brian Wolff	Director of Communications	645-6993	bcwolff@buffalo.edu
Sarah Tranelli	Assistant Director	645-6837	stranell@buffalo.edu
Zach Monell	Communications Assistant	645-6871	zcmone1@buffalo.edu
Paul Hokanson	Designer/Photographer	645-6697	pdh3@buffalo.edu
Matt Walfrand	Technical Director	645-3472	mlw25@buffalo.edu
Alex Odachowski	Broadcast Producer	645-6503	alexodac@buffalo.edu
Marian Iak	Administrative Assistant	645-6867	miak@buffalo.edu
<b>Men's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jim Whitesell	Head Coach	645-2122	ub-mensbasketball@buffalo.edu
Angres Thorpe	Assistant Coach	645-5058	angresth@buffalo.edu
Jamie Quarles	Assistant Coach	645-7945	jquarles@buffalo.edu
Brendan Foley	Assistant Coach	645-3423	bfoley@buffalo.edu
Tom Fox	Director of Basketball Operations	645-5473	tfox@buffalo.edu
Mary Meyer	Administrative Assistant	645-3025	mmeyer@buffalo.edu
<b>Women's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Felicia Legette-Jack	Head Coach	645-7309	ub-womensbasketball@buffalo.edu
Kristen Sharkey	Assistant Coach	645-6950	knsharke@buffalo.edu
Khyreed Carter	Assistant Coach	645-6877	khyreecd@buffalo.edu
Blair Estarfaa	Assistant Coach	645-3984	blairest@buffalo.edu
Mitch Ford	Director of Basketball Operations		mitchfor@buffalo.edu
Mary Meyer	Administrative Assistant	645-3025	mmeyer@buffalo.edu
<b>Football</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Lance Leipold	Head Coach	645-3177	ub-football@buffalo.edu
Rob Ianello	Associate Head Coach/Recruiting Coordinator/Wide Receivers	645-6818	ianello@buffalo.edu
Brian Borland	Defensive Coordinator/Cornerbacks	645-6821	borland@buffalo.edu
Andy Kotelnicki	Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs	645-6847	andrewk@buffalo.edu
Chris Simpson	Linebackers/Co-Defensive Coordinator	645-6820	csimps@buffalo.edu
Jim Zebrowski	Quarterbacks/Co-Offensive Coordinator	645-6817	jimzebro@buffalo.edu
Taiwo Onatolu	Defensive Ends/Special Teams Coordinator	645-3108	abayomio@buffalo.edu
Scott Fuchs	Offensive Line	645-7909	sfuchs@buffalo.edu
Jeff Burrows	Safeties	645-3752	jburrow@buffalo.edu
George Ricumstrict	Defensive Tackles	645-6813	gricumst@buffalo.edu
Issac Reed	Running Backs	645-6836	issacree@buffalo.edu
Michael Painter	Director of Football Operations	645-6819	painter2@buffalo.edu
Grant Murray	Director of High School Relations	645-6810	grantmru@buffalo.edu
Brad McCaslin	Defensive Analyst	645-6801	bmccasli@buffalo.edu
Jon Proto	Recruiting Operations	645-3849	jonproto@buffalo.edu
Jimmy Le	Video Coordinator	645-7930	jle8@buffalo.edu
Julie O'Neill	Administrative Assistant	645-6288	jkoneill@buffalo.edu
<b>Women's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Shawn Burke	Head Coach	645-6391	shawnbur@buffalo.edu
Casey Derkacz	Associate Head Coach	645-6982	caseyder@buffalo.edu
Brianne Casey	Assistant Coach	645-3378	bcasey@buffalo.edu
<b>Softball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Mike Ruechel	Head Coach	645-5436	mruechel@buffalo.edu
Jody Hennigar	Assistant Coach	645-6517	jodyhenn@buffalo.edu
Riley Johnson	Assistant Coach	645-6976	Rj45@buffalo.edu
Matt Meyer	Director of Softball Operations	645-8616	mjmeyer4@buffalo.edu
Mary Meyer	Administrative Assistant	645-3025	mmeyer@buffalo.edu

<b>Swimming and Diving</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Andrew Bashor	Head Swimming Coach	645-3145	abashor@buffalo.edu
Bridgette Alexander	Assistant Coach	645-3130	alexand9@buffalo.edu
Russ Dekker	Head Diving Coach	645-2659	rdekker@buffalo.edu
<b>Tennis</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Lee Nickell	Head Men's Tennis Coach	645-5565	wnickell@buffalo.edu
Tony Miller	Assistant Men's Tennis Coach	645-6669	alm57@buffalo.edu
Kristen Maines	Head Women's Tennis Coach	645-5534	kortman@buffalo.edu
Smaranda McNerney	Associate Head Women's Tennis Coach	645-6975	sstan@buffalo.edu
<b>Track &amp; Field/Cross Country</b>			
Vicki Mitchell	Head Women's Track & Field/Cross Country Coach	645-6815	vam3@buffalo.edu
Todd Witzleben	Associate Head Coach/Men's Distance	645-6320	toddwitz@buffalo.edu
Kaishaun Cathey	Assistant Coach, Jumps		kaishaun@buffalo.edu
Nick Collins	Assistant Coach, Jumps, Combined Events	645-6327	nickcoll@buffalo.edu
Jim Garnham Sr.	Assistant Coach/Throws	645-6815	jgarnham@buffalo.edu
Charone Williams	Assistant Coach/Sprints, Hurdles, and Relays	645-6191	charonew@buffalo.edu
Brian Lombardo	Assistant Coach/Jumps	645-6664	brnlombar@buffalo.edu
<b>Volleyball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Scott Smith	Head Coach	645-5437	ssmith37@buffalo.edu
David Beck	Assistant Coach	645-6722	dbeck@buffalo.edu
Whitney Miller	Assistant Coach	645-3149	Wmiller3@buffalo.edu
Mary Meyer	Administrative Assistant	645-3025	mmeyer@buffalo.edu
<b>Wrestling</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
John Stutzman	Head Coach	645-6876	fjs4@buffalo.edu
Evan Ramos	Assistant Coach	645-5572	eramos4@buffalo.edu
Justin Oliver	Assistant Coach	645-2218	Joliver8@buffalo.edu
Patti Kindron	Administrative Assistant	645-5533	pkindron@buffalo.edu
<b>Strength &amp; Conditioning</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Matt Gildersleeve	Head Football Strength and Conditioning Coach	645-6192	mattgild@buffalo.edu
Sean Conaty	Director of Strength and Conditioning for Olympic Sports	645-6678	seanconca@buffalo.edu
James Heiss	Assistant Director of Strength and Conditioning for Football	645-7781	jheiss@buffalo.edu
Conor McNally	Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach for Football	645-2129	conormcn@buffalo.edu
Angelo Buono	Associate Director Strength and Conditioning, Olympic Sports	645-2018	angelobu@buffalo.edu
Annette Stutzman	Strength and Conditioning Coach	645-5469	astutzma@buffalo.edu
T.J. Lavigne	Strength and Conditioning Coach	645-6734	Lavigne3@buffalo.edu
<b>Sports Medicine</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dr. Brian Bratta	Associate Athletic Director, Sports Medicine & Wellness Services	645-8790	bbratta@buffalo.edu
Andrew Bliz	Associate Head Athletic Trainer	645-8792	abliz@buffalo.edu
Nick Mouyeos	Head Football Athletic Trainer	645-6829	mouyeos@buffalo.edu
Peyton Ellis	Athletic Trainer, Football	645-8791	annellis@buffalo.edu
Austin Herman	Athletic Trainer, Football	645-3339	Aherman4@buffalo.edu
John Ward	Athletic Trainer	645-8794	jgward@buffalo.edu
Meghann Lassi	Athletic Trainer	645-6471	mlassi@buffalo.edu
Lauren Duft	Athletic Trainer	645-2838	lduft@buffalo.edu
Michelle McKenzie	Athletic Trainer	645-6830	mmckenzi@buffalo.edu
Nicole Natter	Athletic Trainer	645-8793	nanatter@buffalo.edu
Mike Lawther	Athletic Trainer	645-5138	mlawther@buffalo.edu
Patti Kindron	Administrative Assistant	645-5533	pkindron@buffalo.edu
<b>Equipment</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Megan Prunty	Assistant AD, Equipment	645-2015	mkprunty@buffalo.edu
Tom Hersey	Assistant Equipment Manager	645-6831	trhersey@buffalo.edu
Steve Green	Equipment and Events Manager	645-3755	sigreen@buffalo.edu

# Central Michigan University

1200 S Franklin St  
 Mount Pleasant, Michigan 48858  
 Area Code: 989 | Web: [www.cmich.edu/](http://www.cmich.edu/)  
 Fax: 774-5391

## McGuirk Arena / Basketball / Volleyball / Gymnastics / Media Relations Mailing Address

Central Michigan University  
 300 East Broomfield Street  
 Mount Pleasant, MI 48859

## Football Offices / Track Offices / Skoog Indoor Track Complex Mailing Address

Central Michigan University  
 364 East Broomfield Street  
 Mount Pleasant, MI 48859

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Robert O. Davis	President	774-3131	<a href="mailto:davielro@cmich.edu">davielro@cmich.edu</a>
Alysa Lucas	Faculty Athletics Representative	774-3950	<a href="mailto:lusaca@cmich.edu">lusaca@cmich.edu</a>

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Michael Alford	Zyzelewski Family Associate VP / Director of Athletics	774-1711	<a href="mailto:alfor1wm@cmich.edu">alfor1wm@cmich.edu</a>
Rob Peterson	Deputy AD/Internal Operations	774-3473	<a href="mailto:peter1r@cmich.edu">peter1r@cmich.edu</a>
Craig Willey	Deputy AD/External Operations	774-6192	<a href="mailto:wille1cl@cmich.edu">wille1cl@cmich.edu</a>
Rachel Blunt	Senior Associate AD for Institutional Support Services/SWA	774-1105	<a href="mailto:blun2r@cmich.edu">blun2r@cmich.edu</a>
Garrett Broom	Senior Associate AD of Revenue	774-6440	<a href="mailto:Broom1g@cmich.edu">Broom1g@cmich.edu</a>
Katie Griffin	Associate AD for Student-Athlete Services	774-1959	<a href="mailto:Griff7c@cmich.edu">Griff7c@cmich.edu</a>
Brian Brunner	Associate AD for Development / Major Gifts	774-1836	<a href="mailto:brunn1bd@cmich.edu">brunn1bd@cmich.edu</a>
Brian Wiese	Associate AD of Sports Medicine	774-7453	<a href="mailto:wiese1bw@cmich.edu">wiese1bw@cmich.edu</a>
Matt Oberlin	Associate AD of Capital Projects, Facilities & Events	774-2832	<a href="mailto:oberl1md@cmich.edu">oberl1md@cmich.edu</a>
Faithe Ways	Associate AD of Compliance	774-1294	<a href="mailto:Ways1f@cmich.edu">Ways1f@cmich.edu</a>
Rob Wyman	Associate AD for Sport Administration and Communications	774-3277	<a href="mailto:wyman1rd@cmich.edu">wyman1rd@cmich.edu</a>
Jamie Severns	Assistant AD of Marketing and Fan Engagement	774-2128	<a href="mailto:Sever1ji@cmich.edu">Sever1ji@cmich.edu</a>
Paul Trehella	Assistant AD of Facilities & Event Operations	774-2151	<a href="mailto:trewh1pr@cmich.edu">trewh1pr@cmich.edu</a>

### Marketing & Promotions

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jamie Severns	Assistant AD of Marketing and Fan Engagement	774-2128	<a href="mailto:Sever1ji@cmich.edu">Sever1ji@cmich.edu</a>
Zack Howard	Director of Multimedia Services	774-3277	<a href="mailto:Howar1zm@cmich.edu">Howar1zm@cmich.edu</a>
Matt Kearney	Assistant Director of Multimedia Services	774-3277	<a href="mailto:kearn1ms@cmich.edu">kearn1ms@cmich.edu</a>

### Business & Finance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Ashley Malley	Assistant Director of Budget & Financial Ops.	774-1412	<a href="mailto:malle1a@cmich.edu">malle1a@cmich.edu</a>

### Facilities & Operations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Matt Oberlin	Associate AD of Capital Projects, Facilities & Events	774-2832	<a href="mailto:oberl1md@cmich.edu">oberl1md@cmich.edu</a>
Paul Trehella	Assistant AD of Facilities & Event Operations	774-2151	<a href="mailto:trewh1pr@cmich.edu">trewh1pr@cmich.edu</a>
Sean Beam	Director of Facilities and Event Operations	774-4853	<a href="mailto:Beam1s@cmich.edu">Beam1s@cmich.edu</a>
Scott Harrington	Assistant Director of Facility Operations	774-1097	<a href="mailto:Harri3sr@cmich.edu">Harri3sr@cmich.edu</a>

### Compliance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Rachel Blunt	Senior Associate AD for Institutional Support Services/SWA	774-1105	<a href="mailto:blunt2r@cmich.edu">blunt2r@cmich.edu</a>
Faithe Ways	Associate AD of Compliance	774-1294	<a href="mailto:ways1f@cmich.edu">ways1f@cmich.edu</a>
Meredith Moore	Director of Compliance		<a href="mailto:Moore11m@cmich.edu">Moore11m@cmich.edu</a>

### Internal Operations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Rob Peterson	Deputy AD/Internal Operations	774-3473	<a href="mailto:peter1r@cmich.edu">peter1r@cmich.edu</a>
Ashley Malley	Assistant Director of Budget & Financial Operations	774-1412	<a href="mailto:malle1a@cmich.edu">malle1a@cmich.edu</a>
Angie Moss	Director of Internal Operations	774-3808	<a href="mailto:halfm1a@cmich.edu">halfm1a@cmich.edu</a>
Natalie Marshall	Assistant Director of Sport Operations	774-1657	<a href="mailto:ivers1nl@cmich.edu">ivers1nl@cmich.edu</a>
Emily Lackie	Executive Office Specialist	774-3043	<a href="mailto:lacki1eg@cmich.edu">lacki1eg@cmich.edu</a>

<b>Development</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Craig Wiley	Deputy Athletic Director/External Operations	774-6192	wille1cl@cmich.edu
Garrett Broom	Senior Associate AD of Revenue	774-6440	Broom1g@cmich.edu
Brian Brunner	Associate AD for Development/Major Gifts	774-1836	brunn1bd@cmich.edu
Drew Moomey	Director of the Chippewa Athletic Fund	774-2174	Moome1dw@cmich.edu
Jordan Waters	Membership Coordinator/Chippewa Athletic Fund	774-2842	Water2js@cmich.edu
Joe Lang	Assistant Director of the Chippewa Athletic Fund	774-1947	Lang2j@cmich.edu
<b>Ticket Operations</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Garrett Broom	Senior Associate AD of Revenue	774-6440	Broom1g@cmich.edu
Dan Preuett	Director of Athletic Ticket Operations	774-2089	preue1d@cmich.edu
Andrew Nawn	Associate General Manager	774-1153	Andrew.nawn@cmich.edu
<b>Student-Athlete Academic Services</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Rachel Blunt	Senior Associate AD for Institutional Support Services/SWA	774-1105	blunt2r@cmich.edu
Katie Griffin	Associate AD for Student-Athlete Services	774-1959	Griff7c@cmich.edu
Michelle Batty	Assistant Director for Student-Athlete Services		Batty1m@cmich.edu
Tyler Merillat	Associate Director for Student-Athlete Services		meril1te@cmich.edu
Jewel Cotton	Assistant Director of SA Development		Cotto1js@cmich.edu
<b>Bands, Cheer &amp; Dance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dr. James Batcheller	Director of Bands	774-3317	batch1jc@cmich.edu
Amy Bunting	Cheerleading Head Coach		amy@shefit.com
Amy Bunting	Dance Team	400-7451	amy@shefit.com
<b>Communications</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Rob Wyman	Associate AD for Sport Administration and Communications	774-3277	wyman1rd@cmich.edu
John Regenfuss	Associate Director of Athletic Communications	400-8913	regen1jm@cmich.edu
Andy Sneddon	Assistant Director of Athletic Communications	774-3277	sned1a@cmich.edu
Cullen Maksimowski	Assistant Director of Athletic Communications		maksi1cb@cmich.edu
<b>Baseball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jordan Bischel	Head Coach	774-4392	bisch1j@cmich.edu
Kyle Schroeder	Assistant Coach / Recruiting Coordinator	774-1484	schr01kr@cmich.edu
Tony Jandron	Assistant Coach	774-1484	jandr1a@cmich.edu
<b>Men's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Keno Davis	Head Coach	774-3006	chippewasball@cmich.edu
Chris Davis	Assistant Coach	774-3006	davis16c@cmich.edu
Chris Tift	Assistant Coach	774-3006	Fiift1c@cmich.edu
DJ Mocini	Assistant Coach	774-3006	mocin1dj@cmich.edu
<b>Women's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Heather Oesterle	Head Coach	774-1944	oeste1hm@cmich.edu
Courtney Shelton	Assistant Coach	774-1944	shelt1cn@cmich.edu
Sarah Miles	Assistant Coach	774-1944	miles2s@cmich.edu
TBD	Assistant Coach	774-1944	
<b>Field Hockey</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Catherine Ostoich	Head Coach	774-7095	catherine.ostoich@cmich.edu
Hannah Fisher	Assistant Coach		fishe1h@cmich.edu

**Football**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jim McElwain	Head Coach	774-3896	
Robb Akey	Defensive Coordinator	774-3896	akey1r@cmich.edu
Charlie Frye	Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks	774-3896	frye1c@cmich.edu
Kevin Barbay	Assistant Head Coach/Wide Receivers	774-3896	barba1k@cmich.edu
Keith Murphy	Special Teams Coordinator/Safeties	774-3896	murph7k@cmich.edu
Mike Cummings	Offensive Line	774-3896	cummi1mb@cmich.edu
Tim Skipper	Linebackers	774-3896	skipp1t@cmich.edu
Justin Hinds	Defensive Line	774-3896	hinds2j@cmich.edu
Cornell Jackson	Running Backs	774-3896	jacks11c@cmich.edu
David Rowe	Cornerbacks	774-3896	rowe1d@cmich.edu
Tavita Thompson	Tackles/Tight Ends	774-3896	thomp4t@cmich.edu
Ben Presnell	Director of Football Operations	774-3896	presn1bd@cmich.edu
Jay McDowell	Football Video Operations Coordinator	774-3896	jay.mcdowell@cmich.edu
Albert Karschnia	Director of Player Personnel	774-3896	karsc1as@cmich.edu
Deb Goodwin	Administrative Secretary	774-3896	goodw1d@cmich.edu

**Women's Golf**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jim Earle	Head Coach	(386) 405-7083	earle2j@cmich.edu
Bria Colosky			

**Women's Gymnastics**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Christine MacDonald	Head Coach	774-2029	christine.n.macdonald@cmich.edu
Don Houlton	Assistant Coach		houlton1d@cmich.edu
Katy Clements	Assistant Coach		Clemente3km@cmich.edu

**Lacrosse**

Sarah Tisdale	Head Coach	(517) 285-2705	tisda1sm@cmich.edu
Katrina Reeves	Assistant Coach	(916) 622-6636	reeve1k@cmich.edu

**Women's Soccer**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jeremy Groves	Head Coach	774-1985	grove1j@cmich.edu
Scott Letts	Assistant Coach		Letts1s@cmich.edu

**Softball**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
McCall Salmon	Head Coach	774-6688	mccall.salmon@cmich.edu
Brittini Merchant	Assistant Coach		merchant1bk@cmich.edu
Sara Driesenga	Assistant Coach		driesenga1s@cmich.edu

**Track & Field/Cross Country**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jennifer Swieton	Director of Track & Field/Cross Country	774-3729	sever1jm@cmich.edu
Michael Schober	Assistant Coach		schober1m@cmich.edu
Bryant Wilson	Assistant Coach	387-4344	wilson2bj@cmich.edu
TBD	Assistant Coach		

**Volleyball**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Mike Gawlik	Head Coach	(517) 281-3923	mike.gawlik@cmich.edu
Krista Rice	Assistant Coach	(616) 813-8063	rice1kk@cmich.edu
Mike DePauw	Assistant Coach		depauw1m@cmich.edu

**Wrestling**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Tom Borrelli	Head Coach	774-3856	borrelli1tr@cmich.edu
Ben Bennett	Assistant Coach		benne1bd@cmich.edu

**Strength and Conditioning**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Joe Welsh	Director	774-2003	welsh1j@cmich.edu
Tyler Kitzman	Assistant Director		kitzman1t@cmich.edu
John Waters	Assistant Director		waters3j@cmich.edu
Dylan Fitchett	Assistant Director		fitchett1dr@cmich.edu
Holly Stark	Assistant Director		stark1he@cmich.edu

<b>Sports Medicine</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Brian Wiese	Associate AD/Sports Medicine	774-7453	wiese1bw@cmich.edu
Dr. Jennifer Trpkovski	Medical Director/Head Team Physician	774-6591	trpk01j@cmich.edu
Dr. Noshir Amaria	Team Physician	774-6599	amarin1@cmich.edu
Ryan Moreau	Associate Trainer	774-6685	morea1rr@cmich.edu
Andrea Chilcote	Associate Trainer	774-6687	Chilc1am@cmich.edu
Jason Castleman	Assistant Trainer	774-7720	castl4j@cmich.edu
TBD	Associate Trainer	774-2196	
Stephen Creamer	Assistant Trainer	774-1544	Cream1s@cmich.edu
Nick Holbrook	Assistant Trainer	774-6426	holbr1n@cmich.edu
Kristen Jackson	Assistant Trainer	774-2196	tetua1kl@cmich.edu
Jill Pohlman	Assistant Trainer	774-1759	pohlm1j@cmich.edu
Alex Vick	Assistant Trainer	774-3879	vick1a@cmich.edu
Kristara Roslund	Insurance Coordinator	774-2281	roslu1k@cmich.edu

  

<b>Equipment</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Michael McPike	Equipment Coordinator	774-3882	mcpik1md@cmich.edu
John Belco	Director/Athletic Equipment Operations	774-6681	belco1js@cmich.edu

# Eastern Michigan University

900 Oakwood St  
Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197  
Area Code: 734 | Web: [www.emich.edu/](http://www.emich.edu/)

## Athletic Dept. / Media Relations Mailing Address

Attn: EMU Athletics or Media Relations  
799 N. Hewitt Rd.  
Ypsilanti, MI 48197

## Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

Attn: EMU Athletics  
200 Bowen Field House  
Ypsilanti, MI 48197

## University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dr. James Smith	President	487-2211	jsmith@emich.edu
Casey Wooster	Executive Assistant to the President	487-2212	jwooster@emich.edu
Kevin Kucera	VP for Enrollment Management	487-8892	kkucera@emich.edu
William Shepard	Vice President for Advancement	487-0296	bill.shepard@emich.edu
Dr. Edward Sidlow	Faculty Athletics Representative	487-3113	esidlow@emich.edu

## Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Scott Wetherbee	Vice President/Director of Athletics	487-1050	swether1@emich.edu
Erin Kido	Senior Associate AD/SWA	487-8172	ekido@emich.edu
Lori Barron	Administrative Assistant	487-1050	lori.grohowski@emich.edu

## Business & Finance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Stacie McMullen	Associate AD for Business Operations	487-5313	smcmullen@emich.edu

## Compliance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Sean P. McCarthy	Assistant AD for Compliance	487-4519	smccar10@emich.edu
Sean A. McCarthy	Director of Compliance	487-7859	sean.mccarthy@emich.edu
Nicole Sherwin	Assistant Director of Compliance	487-1439	nsherwin@emich.edu

## Development

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dan McLean	Senior Associate AD/Development	487-1050	dmclean4@emich.edu
Britta Brown	Assistant AD for Development	487-1050	bbrown97@emich.edu

## Equipment

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Ben Herman	Assistant AD for Equipment Operations	487-6478	bherman3@emich.edu
Wayne Smith	Assistant Equipment Manager	487-1029	wsmith@emich.edu
Dominic Velotta	Assistant Equipment Manager	487-0166	dvelotta@emich.edu

## Facilities & Operations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Andrew Hensley	Assistant Director of Facilities and Operations	487-1050	ahensle3@emich.edu
Nate Miller	Assistant Director of Facilities and Operations	487-1050	nmille11@emich.edu
Kris LaTendresse	Assistant Director of Facilities and Operations	487-1050	klatendr@emich.edu

## Marketing & Promotions

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Ricky Zum Mallen	Assistant AD for Marketing	487-3263	rzummallen@emich.edu
Kaisha Excell	Assistant Director of Marketing	487-8526	kexcell@emich.edu

## Media Relations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Greg Steiner	Associate AD for Media Relations	487-0318	greg.steiner@emich.edu
Mary Gasior	Assistant Director of Media Relations	487-0317	mgasior@emich.edu
Alex Jewell	Assistant Director of Media Relations	487-0317	ajewell3@emich.edu

## Sports Performance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Bryan Fink	Co-Director of Sports Performance	487-4511	bfink2@emich.edu
Fred Hale	Co-Director of Sports Performance	487-2152	fahale@emich.edu
Emily Burgess	Assistant Sports Performance Coach	487-4511	eburges3@emich.edu
Seth Thomsen	Assistant Sports Performance Coach	487-4511	sthomson@emich.edu
Ryan Zaporski	Assistant Sports Performance Coach	487-4511	rzaporsk@emich.edu
Allison Mankowski	Sports Dietitian	487-5179	sports.nutrition@emich.edu

## Sports Medicine

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Gretchen Buskirk	Associate AD for Sports Medicine	487-5183	gbuskirk@emich.edu

Katie Skinner	Assistant Director of Sports Medicine/Associate Head Athletic Trainer	487-8520	kskinne5@emich.edu
Steven Berning	Staff Athletic Trainer	487-8491	sberning@emich.edu
Danielle Darroch	Staff Athletic Trainer	487-8541	ddarroch@emich.edu
Seth Ellanson	Staff Athletic Trainer	487-8397	sellanson@emich.edu
Allison Frymier	Staff Athletic Trainer	487-9956	afrymie1@emich.edu
Sierra Gornowicz	Staff Athletic Trainer	487-5197	sgornowi@emich.edu
Julia Kolder	Staff Athletic Trainer	487-9956	jkolder@emich.edu

### Student-Athlete Academic Services

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Kellynn Wilson	Associate AD for SASS	487-1283	kwilso95@emich.edu
Eric Gerbens	Assistant Director of SASS	487-2059	egerbens@emich.edu
Corey Whitney	Academic Counselor	487-2306	cwhitne5@emich.edu
TBD	Academic Counselor	487-3234	TBD

### Ticket Operations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jeff Czachowski	Director of Ticket Sales & Operations	487-3823	ext_jczachow@emich.edu
Chris LaReau	Senior Sales & Service Consultant	487-0378	ext_clareau@emich.edu
Zach Gonyea	Sales & Service Consultant	487-3820	ext_zgonyea@emich.edu

### Bands, Cheer & Dance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
J. Nick Smith	Associate Director of Bands/Director of Athletic Bands	487-4143	jsmi440@emich.edu
Mary Spilski	Cheer Team Coach/Spirit Coordinator	487-0016	emu_cheer@emich.edu
Jenna Williams	Dance Team Coach		jdubey1@emich.edu

### Baseball

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Eric Roof	Head Coach	487-1985	eroof@emich.edu
AJ Achter	Assistant Coach	487-0315	aachter@emich.edu
Jonathan Roof	Assistant Coach	487-8660	jroof2@emich.edu

### Men's Basketball

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Rob Murphy	Head Coach	487-0214	rmurph21@emich.edu
Kevin Mondro	Associate Head Coach	487-0214	kmondro@emich.edu
Tony Harvey	Assistant Coach	487-0214	TBD
Matt Cline	Assistant Coach	487-0214	mcline3@emich.edu
Andrew Kang	Director of Basketball Operations	487-4263	akang2@emich.edu

### Women's Basketball

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Fred Castro	Head Coach	487-8276	ccastro6@emich.edu
Adam Call	Associate Head Coach	487-2315	acall1@emich.edu
Carlos Adamson	Assistant Coach	487-1976	cadamson@emich.edu
Cassandra Callaway	Assistant Coach	487-8434	ccallaw5@emich.edu
Katie Hempen	Director of Basketball Operations	487-8276	khempen@emich.edu

### Football

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Chris Creighton	Head Coach	487-2160	ccreigh1@emich.edu
Neal Neatherly	Assistant Head Coach	487-2160	nneather@emich.edu
Brandon Blaney	Assistant Coach	487-2160	bblaney@emich.edu
LaMarcus Hicks	Assistant Coach	487-2160	lhicks20@emich.edu
Ben Needham	Assistant Coach	487-2160	bneedha3@emich.edu
Jay Nunez	Assistant Coach	487-2160	rnunez3@emich.edu
Darren Paige	Assistant Coach	487-2160	dpaige4@emich.edu
James Patton	Assistant Coach	487-2160	jpatto18@emich.edu
Mike Piatkowski	Assistant Coach	487-2160	mpiatkow@emich.edu
Fred Reed	Assistant Coach	487-2160	freed3@emich.edu
Sam Sewell	Assistant Coach	487-2160	ssewell3@emich.edu
Dylan Saccone	Assistant AD for Football Operations	487-2160	dsaccon1@emich.edu
Jeff Collett	Director of Recruiting Operations & Player Personnel	487-2160	jcollet2@emich.edu
Brian Overholt	Video Coordinator	487-2160	boverhol@emich.edu
Jeanne Justice	Administrative Assistant	487-2160	jjustic4@emich.edu

### Golf

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Bruce Cunningham	Head Men's Golf Coach	487-6703	bruce.cunningham@emich.edu
Stephanie Jennings	Head Women's Golf Coach	487-6435	stephanie.jennings@emich.edu

### Gymnastics

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Katie Minasola	Head Coach	487-1082	kminasol@emich.edu
Danielle Weber	Assistant Coach	487-0310	dguider@emich.edu
TBD	Assistant Coach	TBD	TBD

<b>Women's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Scott Hall	Head Coach	487-2144	scott.hall@emich.edu
Joe Malachino	Assistant Coach	487-3421	jmalachi@emich.edu
<b>Swimming and Diving</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Derek Perkins	Head Swimming Coach		dperki16@emich.edu
Loren "Buck" Smith	Head Diving Coach		lsmith@emich.edu
Maddie Tretter	Assistant Coach		mtretter@emich.edu
<b>Swimming and Diving</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jayson Wiseman	Head Coach	487-2244	jwisema7@emich.edu
Amina Mukhametshina	Graduate Assistant		amukhame@emich.edu

<b>Track &amp; Field/Cross Country</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
John Goodridge	Head Men's Track & Field/Cross Country Coach	487-2245	john.goodridge@emich.edu
Sue Parks	Head Women's Track & Field/Cross Country Coach	487-0262	sparks6@emich.edu
Brian Korn	Men's Assistant Coach		bkorn2@emich.edu
Sterling Roberts	Men's Assistant Coach	487-0236	sroberts3@emich.edu
Chris Best	Women's Assistant Coach	487-7501	cbest3@emich.edu
Evan Brusich	Women's Assistant Coach	487-2250	ebrusich@emich.edu
<b>Volleyball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Darcy Dorton	Head Coach	487-0291	ddorton@emich.edu
Tyler Golsteyn	Assistant Coach		tgolstey@emich.edu
Kassie Kadera	Assistant Coach	487-7811	kkadera@emich.edu

# Kent State University

800 E Summit St  
 Kent, Ohio 44242  
 Area Code: 330 | Web: [www.kent.edu/](http://www.kent.edu/)  
 Fax: 672-5974

## MACC Arena / Media Relations / Athletic Dept. /

### Football Offices

1025 Risman Drive  
 Kent, OH 44242

### Athletic Field House

2227 Summit St  
 Kent, OH 44240

## University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Todd Diacon	President	672-2210	<a href="mailto:tdiacon@kent.edu">tdiacon@kent.edu</a>
Karen Keenan	Associate Chief of Staff	672-8528	<a href="mailto:kmkeenan@kent.edu">kmkeenan@kent.edu</a>
Diana Boldon	Assistant to the President	672-3930	<a href="mailto:dboldon@kent.edu">dboldon@kent.edu</a>
Nancy Dellaveccchia	Director of Admissions	672-2021	<a href="mailto:ndelave@kent.edu">ndelave@kent.edu</a>
Lori Randorf	Alumni Relations	672-5368	<a href="mailto:lrandorf@kent.edu">lrandorf@kent.edu</a>
Kathy Wilson	Faculty Athletics Representative	672-1093	<a href="mailto:kwilson3@kent.edu">kwilson3@kent.edu</a>

## Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Joel Nielsen	Director of Athletics	672-2152	<a href="mailto:nielsen@kent.edu">nielsen@kent.edu</a>
Casey Cegles	Deputy Athletic Director- External Operations	672-2175	<a href="mailto:ccegles@kent.edu">ccegles@kent.edu</a>
Amy Densevich	Associate Athletic Director/SWA	672-2162	<a href="mailto:adensevi@kent.edu">adensevi@kent.edu</a>
Jessie Ely	Special Assistant to the AD	672-0568	<a href="mailto:jely4@kent.edu">jely4@kent.edu</a>

## Marketing & Promotions

Name	Position	Phone	Email
T.J Christie	Assistant AD of Revenue Enhancement and Fan Engagement	672-3963	<a href="mailto:tchrist2@kent.edu">tchrist2@kent.edu</a>

## Business & Finance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jon Wilson	Athletic Fiscal Manager	672-8403	<a href="mailto:jwils11@kent.edu">jwils11@kent.edu</a>
Vicki Nader	Account Clerk II	672-5979	<a href="mailto:vnader@kent.edu">vnader@kent.edu</a>

## Facilities & Operations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
David Rush	Assistant AD – Facilities & Operations	672-8407	<a href="mailto:drush3@kent.edu">drush3@kent.edu</a>
Jimmy Fetzer	Assistant Facilities Manager, MACC Center	672-7493	<a href="mailto:jfetzer3@kent.edu">jfetzer3@kent.edu</a>
Mark Croghan	Field House Facility Manager	672-8429	<a href="mailto:mcrogha1@kent.edu">mcrogha1@kent.edu</a>

## Compliance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Stephanie Rosinski	Associate AD for Compliance	672-2243	<a href="mailto:srosinsk@kent.edu">srosinsk@kent.edu</a>
Phil Tizio	Associate Director for Compliance	672-8400	<a href="mailto:ptizio@kent.edu">ptizio@kent.edu</a>
Chelsea Perry	Associate Director for Compliance & Eligibility Coordinator	672-9222	<a href="mailto:cperry20@kent.edu">cperry20@kent.edu</a>

## Development/Athletic Advancement

Name	Position	Phone	Email
J Locklier	Associate Athletic Director/Executive Director for Athletic Advancement	672-2903	<a href="mailto:jlocklie@kent.edu">jlocklie@kent.edu</a>
Maggie McKendry	Assistant AD for Athletic Advancement	672-0462	<a href="mailto:mmckendr@kent.edu">mmckendr@kent.edu</a>
Donovan Robertson	Director Athletic Advancement Operations	672-8417	<a href="mailto:drober46@kent.edu">drober46@kent.edu</a>
Ken Johnson	Assistant AD of Golden Flashes Club	672-8404	<a href="mailto:kjohn248@kent.edu">kjohn248@kent.edu</a>
Brian Grubich	Assistant Director of Golden Flashes Club	672-8399	<a href="mailto:bgrubic1@kent.edu">bgrubic1@kent.edu</a>
Sally Kline	Administrative Assistant	672-0430	<a href="mailto:skline@kent.edu">skline@kent.edu</a>

## Ticket Operations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Ryan Jones	Director of Ticket Operations	672-4269	<a href="mailto:rjones80@kent.edu">rjones80@kent.edu</a>
TJ Christie	Assistant AD, Revenue Enhancement & Fan Engagement	672-3963	<a href="mailto:tchrist2@kent.edu">tchrist2@kent.edu</a>

## Student-Athlete Academic Services

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Angie Hull	Associate AD for Student-Athlete Academic Services	672-4733	<a href="mailto:hull@kent.edu">hull@kent.edu</a>
Amy Densevich	Associate Athletic Director/SWA	672-2162	<a href="mailto:adensevi@kent.edu">adensevi@kent.edu</a>
Kerrie James	Assistant AD for Academic Services	672-4730	<a href="mailto:kjames@kent.edu">kjames@kent.edu</a>
Sara Snell	Assistant Director/Student-Athlete Academic Services	672-5294	<a href="mailto:ssnell7@kent.edu">ssnell7@kent.edu</a>
Curtis Burkeen	Learning Specialist	672-3007	<a href="mailto:cburkeen@kent.edu">cburkeen@kent.edu</a>
Bridget Opgenorth	Learning Specialist	672-8402	<a href="mailto:bopgenor@kent.edu">bopgenor@kent.edu</a>
Donna Burroughs	Math Specialist	672-4791	<a href="mailto:dmburrou@kent.edu">dmburrou@kent.edu</a>

<b>Student-Athlete Development</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Katie Schilling	Associate Director for Student-Athlete Development	672-5976	kschill2@kent.edu
Tracy Montgomery	Career Advisor	672-0960	tmontg17@kent.edu
<b>Bands, Cheer &amp; Dance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Darin Olson	Director of Athletic Bands	672-2172	bands@kent.edu
Keith Johnson	Head Coach – Cheer		
Christine Wides	Head Coach – Dance		
<b>Communications</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dan Griffin	Director of Athletic Communications	672-8468	dgriff34@kent.edu
Jay Fiorello	Assistant Director	672-8420	jfiorel2@kent.edu
Meghan Donovan	Assistant Director	672-8467	mdonova1@kent.edu
Ty Linder	Director of Broadcasting	672-8416	tlinder@kent.edu
Nick Kane	Video Producer/Director	672-2500	nkane1@kent.edu
<b>Baseball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jeff Duncan	Head Coach	672-8432	jdunca21@kent.edu
Mike Birkbeck	Associate Head Coach	672-8433	mbirkbec@kent.edu
Barrett Serrato	Assistant Coach/Recruiting Coordinator	672-8434	bserrato@kent.edu
<b>Men's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Rob Senderoff	Head Coach	672-8437	rsendro@kent.edu
Aaron Fuss	Assistant Coach	672-8448	afuss@kent.edu
Matt Sligh	Assistant Coach	672-6309	msligh@kent.edu
Julian Sullinger	Assistant Coach	672-8436	jsulling@kent.edu
Brian Barnes	Director of Basketball Operations	672-2495	bbarne19@kent.edu
Amy Cecchetti	Secretary	672-8437	acecchet@kent.edu
<b>Women's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Todd Starkey	Head Coach	672-8437	flash_hoops@kent.edu
Fran Recchia	Associate Head Coach	672-8438	freccchia@kent.edu
Mike McKee	Assistant Coach/Player Development	672-8436	mmckee2@kent.edu
TBD	Assistant Coach/Recruiting Coordinator	672-8498	
Alexa Golden	Director of Basketball Operations	672-1167	agolden6@kent.edu
Amy Cecchetti	Secretary	672-8437	acecchet@kent.edu
<b>Field Hockey</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Kyle DeSandes-Moyer	Head Coach	672-8412	kdesande@kent.edu
Caitlin Walsh	Assistant Coach	672-8413	cwalsh25@kent.edu
Danielle Aviani	Assistant Coach	672-3990	daviani@kent.edu
<b>Football</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Sean Lewis	Head Coach	672-3350	football@kent.edu
Stephanie Boyle	Administrative Secretary	672-0813	sboyle4@kent.edu
Tom Kaufman	Defensive Coordinator/Associate Head Coach	672-3350	football@kent.edu
Andrew Sowder	Offensive Coordinator	672-3350	football@kent.edu
Colin Ferrell	Defensive Line	672-3350	football@kent.edu
Justin Hood	Secondary	672-3350	football@kent.edu
Zac Barton	Special Team Coordinator	672-3350	football@kent.edu
Matthew Middleton	Wide Receivers	672-3350	football@kent.edu
Bill O'Boyle	Offensive Line	672-3350	football@kent.edu
Matt Johnson	Running Backs	672-3350	football@kent.edu
Joe Coniglio	Outside Linebackers	672-3350	football@kent.edu
Will Windham	Safeties	672-3350	football@kent.edu
Steve Schrum	Director of Player Personnel	672-3350	football@kent.edu
Tom Cleaver	Video Coordinator	672-3350	football@kent.edu
<b>Golf</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jon Mills	Head Men's Golf Coach	672-4629	jmills2@kent.edu
Ryan Yip	Assistant Coach	672-4629	ryip@kent.edu

<b>Gymnastics</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Brice Biggin	Head Gymnastics Coach	672-8410	bbiggin@kent.edu
Sharon Sabin	Assistant Gymnastics Coach	672-8411	spears01@kent.edu
Craig Ballard	Assistant Gymnastics Coach	672-2822	sbballar3@kent.edu
<b>Women's Lacrosse</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Brianne Tierney	Head Coach	672-3980	btierne1@kent.edu
Amanda Glass	Assistant Coach	672-6325	aglass7@kent.edu
Morgan Fee	Assistant Coach	672-6325	mfee3@kent.edu
<b>Women's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Rob Marinaro	Head Coach	672-8424	rmarinar@kent.edu
Abby Richter	Assistant Coach	672-8424	arichter@kent.edu
Pat Sweeney	Assistant Coach	672-8424	psweeney3@kent.edu
<b>Softball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Eric Oakley	Head Coach	672-8431	eoakley@kent.edu
Meaggen Pettipiece	Assistant Coach	672-8463	mpettipei@kent.edu
Emma Johnson	Assistant Coach	672-8463	ejohns54@kent.edu
<b>Track &amp; Field/Cross Country</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Bill Lawson	Director of Track & Field/Cross Country	672-8443	wlawson1@kent.edu
James Croft	Assistant Coach - Men's and Women's Distance and Cross Country	672-8440	jcroft3@kent.edu
Nathan Fanger	Associate Head Coach/Throws	672-2546	nfanger@kent.edu
Laron Brown III	Assistant Coach-Men's Sprints/Hurdles	672-8441	lbrown98@kent.edu
Joe Yoder	Assistant Coach-Horizontal Jumps/High Jump/Multis	672-8444	jyoder38@kent.edu
<b>Volleyball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Don Gromala	Head Coach	672-8445	dgromala@kent.edu
Abby Detering	Assistant Coach	672-8446	adeterin@kent.edu
Casey Riedel	Assistant Coach	672-8462	criedel2@kent.edu
<b>Wrestling</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jim Andrassy	Head Coach	672-8423	jandrass@kent.edu
Danny Mitcheff	Assistant Coach	672-8422	dmitchef@kent.edu
Shawn Scott	Assistant Coach	672-2820	dscott71@kent.edu
<b>Sports Performance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Bob Lemieux	Assistant AD for Sports Performance	672-1430	rlemieux@kent.edu
Jeff Sobol	Head Football Sports Performance Coach	672-8430	jsobol1@kent.edu
Wayne Tuckson	Assistant Sports Performance Coach	672-8466	wtuckson@kent.edu
Orie Sahlfeld	Assistant Sports Performance Coach	672-8466	asahlfel@kent.edu
Brice Cox	Head Basketball Sports Performance Coach	672-7112	bcox19@kent.edu
<b>Sports Medicine</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Trent Stratton	Associate AD for Sports Medicine, Sports Performance and Student-Athlete Well-Being	672-8426	tstratto@kent.edu
Michelle Rura	Assistant AD for Sports Medicine	672-8439	mrura1@kent.edu
Austin Frank	Athletic Trainer	672-1170	afrank36@kent.edu
Toni Bolar	Athletic Trainer		
Nate Doles	Athletic Trainer	672-2781	ndoles@kent.edu
<b>Equipment</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Clifton Ragin Jr.	Head Equipment Manager, Dix Stadium	672-7928	cragin@kent.edu
Kasey Monda	Equipment Manager, Field House	672-9905	kmonda2@kent.edu

# Miami University

501 E High St  
Oxford, Ohio 45056  
Area Code: 513 | Web: [www.miamioh.edu/](http://www.miamioh.edu/)  
Fax: 529-0407

## Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

Attn: Miami Athletics  
230 Millett Hall  
Oxford, OH 45056

## Media Relations Mailing Address

Attn: Athletic Communications & Marketing  
230 Millett Hall  
Oxford, OH 45056

## University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dr. Gregory Crawford	President	529-2346	<a href="mailto:crawfogg@miamioh.edu">crawfogg@miamioh.edu</a>
Dawn Tsirelis	Assistant to the President	529-2346	<a href="mailto:tsireld@miamioh.edu">tsireld@miamioh.edu</a>
Kim Tavares	Associate VP Alumni Relations	529-5990	<a href="mailto:tavares@miamioh.edu">tavares@miamioh.edu</a>
Dr. Ron Scott	Faculty Athletics Representative	529-9247	<a href="mailto:scottb@miamioh.edu">scottb@miamioh.edu</a>

## Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
David Sayler	Director of Athletics	529-7286	<a href="mailto:saylerda@miamioh.edu">saylerda@miamioh.edu</a>
Jude Killy	Deputy Athletic Director and Chief of Staff	529-8097	<a href="mailto:killyja@miamioh.edu">killyja@miamioh.edu</a>
Jennie Gilbert	Associate Athletic Director/SWA	529-7285	<a href="mailto:gilberJ2@miamioh.edu">gilberJ2@miamioh.edu</a>
Steve Cady	Senior Associate Athletic Director	529-8174	<a href="mailto:cadsd@miamioh.edu">cadsd@miamioh.edu</a>
D'Angelo Solomon	Associate Athletic Director/Revenue Generation	446-3464	<a href="mailto:solomod@miamioh.edu">solomod@miamioh.edu</a>
Brad Corbin	Associate Athletic Director – Academics and Compliance	(859) 393-7793	<a href="mailto:corbinbw@miamioh.edu">corbinbw@miamioh.edu</a>
Liz Bath	Assistant Athletic Director/Business Operations	529-2806	<a href="mailto:bathec@miamioh.edu">bathec@miamioh.edu</a>
Breanna Robinson	Assistant Athletic Director for Leadership and Diversity	(419) 410-5777	<a href="mailto:robinsbc@miamioh.edu">robinsbc@miamioh.edu</a>
Pat Wells	Administrative Assistant	529-3113	<a href="mailto:wellspl@miamioh.edu">wellspl@miamioh.edu</a>

## Communications & Marketing

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Lindsay Sparks	Assistant Athletic Director and Chief Athletic Marketing & Communications Officer	529-0402	<a href="mailto:sparksl@miamioh.edu">sparksl@miamioh.edu</a>
Dave Meyer	Assistant AD-Communications (Football)	529-0402	<a href="mailto:meyerd@miamioh.edu">meyerd@miamioh.edu</a>
Steve Baker	Assistant AD – Broadcasting	529-0402	<a href="mailto:bakersa@miamioh.edu">bakersa@miamioh.edu</a>
Angie Redlinger	Associate Director of Marketing and Fan Engagement	529-0402	<a href="mailto:renninal@miamioh.edu">renninal@miamioh.edu</a>
Ellie Witter	Associate Director of Marketing and In-Game Presentation	529-0402	<a href="mailto:zabilec@miamioh.edu">zabilec@miamioh.edu</a>
Mike Roth	Assistant Athletic Communications Director	529-0402	<a href="mailto:rothmb@miamioh.edu">rothmb@miamioh.edu</a>
Chad Twaro	Assistant Athletic Communications Director	529-0402	<a href="mailto:twaroc@miamioh.edu">twaroc@miamioh.edu</a>
Andrew Gerber	Coordinator of Media Productions	529-0402	<a href="mailto:gerbera5@miamioh.edu">gerbera5@miamioh.edu</a>

## Business & Finance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Liz Bath	Assistant Athletic Director/Business Operations	529-2806	<a href="mailto:bathec@miamioh.edu">bathec@miamioh.edu</a>
Heather Vollmer	Administrative Assistant	529-1689	<a href="mailto:dudleyhl@miamioh.edu">dudleyhl@miamioh.edu</a>
Lisa Boggs	Administrative Assistant	529-1618	<a href="mailto:bogsl@miamioh.edu">bogsl@miamioh.edu</a>
Patterson Wells	Administrative Assistant	529-3113	<a href="mailto:wellspl@miamioh.edu">wellspl@miamioh.edu</a>

## Sport & Facility Services

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Darrell Hallberg	Associate AD for Sport & Facility Services	529-6307	<a href="mailto:dhallberg@miamioh.edu">dhallberg@miamioh.edu</a>
Chase Speaks	Assistant AD for Sport & Facility Services	(614) 531-8647	<a href="mailto:speaksc@miamioh.edu">speaksc@miamioh.edu</a>
Phil Johnson	Associate Director of Sport & Facility Services	529-1692	<a href="mailto:johnsp2@miamioh.edu">johnsp2@miamioh.edu</a>
Andy Geshan	Assistant Director for Goggin Equipment Services	529-9825	<a href="mailto:geshanaj@miamioh.edu">geshanaj@miamioh.edu</a>
Tori Irvin	Assistant Director of Sport & Facility Services	529-1743	<a href="mailto:irinvk@miamioh.edu">irinvk@miamioh.edu</a>
Kyle Row	Assistant Director of Sport & Facility Services	529-3102	<a href="mailto:rowkm@miamioh.edu">rowkm@miamioh.edu</a>

## Academics and Compliance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Brad Corbin	Associate AD for Academics & Compliance	(859) 393-7793	<a href="mailto:corbinbw@miamioh.edu">corbinbw@miamioh.edu</a>
Ryan Swallow	Director of SAASS	529-3563	<a href="mailto:swallorl@miamioh.edu">swallorl@miamioh.edu</a>
Angela Black	Assistant Director of Compliance	(314) 265-9454	<a href="mailto:blacka3@miamioh.edu">blacka3@miamioh.edu</a>
Matt Pence	Academic Coordinator	529-7294	<a href="mailto:pencemv@miamioh.edu">pencemv@miamioh.edu</a>

Aaron Macer	Academic Coordinator	529-8005	macerra@miamioh.edu
Cassidy Abner	Academic Coordinator	529-0442	moorecl5@miamioh.edu

### Development/Miami Athletic Fund

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jon Schemmel	Sr. Associate AD for Development/Sr. Director of Development	529-8285	schemmjr@miamioh.edu
Brad Okel	Assistant AD for Annual Giving/Associate Director of Development	529-1718	okelbw@miamioh.edu
Nick Smith	Assistant AD for Major Gifts/Associate Director of Development	529-2798	smithnd7@miamioh.edu
Paul Bland	Assistant Director of Development	529-8097	blandpf@miamioh.edu
Beth Bobillo	Development Coordinator – Events/Ops.	529-2096	beth.bobillo@miamioh.edu
Tonya Moryl	Program Associate	529-5150	morylta@miamioh.edu

### Ticket Operations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Alex Weikel	Director of Ticket Operations	529-3924	weikel@miamioh.edu

### Band and Cheer

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jerel Stewart	Head Cheerleading Coach	(614) 592-6854	stewar45@miamioh.edu
Dr. Brooke Humfeld	Director of Bands	302-379-3563	humfelbe@miamioh.edu

### Baseball

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Danny Hayden	Head Coach	529-6631	haydendj@miamioh.edu
Justin Dedman	Assistant Coach	529-2338	dedmanjw@miamioh.edu
Matthew Passauer	Assistant Coach	529-2338	passaum@miamioh.edu
Dusty Hess	Assistant Coach	529-2338	hessd@gmail.com
Joe Forney	Director of Baseball/Softball Operations & Equipment Manager	529-2338	forneyj@miamioh.edu

### Men's Basketball

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jack Owens	Head Coach	529-1650	wenecked@miamioh.edu
Jeff Rutter	Assistant Coach	529-1650	rutterrj@miamioh@miamioh.edu
J.R. Reynolds	Assistant Coach	529-1650	reynols@miamioh.edu
Kenneth Lowe	Assistant Coach	529-1650	lowek@miamioh.edu
Damon Frierson	Assistant to the Head Coach	529-1650	friersde@miamioh.edu
Cowan Olinger	Director of Basketball Operations	529-1650	olingece@miamioh.edu

### Women's Basketball

Name	Position	Phone	Email
DeUNna Hendrix	Head Coach	529-3300	hendrid3@miamioh.edu
Hailey Yohn	Assistant Coach	529-3300	yohnh@miamioh.edu
Tiffany Swofford	Assistant Coach	529-3300	swoffat@miamioh.edu
Sahar Nusseibeh	Assistant Coach	529-3300	nusseis@miamioh.edu
Lindsay Puckett	Director of Video Operations	529-3300	puckett2@miamioh.edu

### Field Hockey

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Inako Puzo	Head Coach	529-0181	puzoji@miamioh.edu
Chip Rogers	Assistant Coach	529-8062	chip.rogers@miamioh.edu

### Football

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Chuck Martin	Head Coach	529-3319	football@miamioh.edu
George Barnett	Associate Head Coach/Co-Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line	529-3319	barnetgs@miamioh.edu
Eric Koehler	Co-Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks	529-3319	koehleje@miamioh.edu
Spence Nowinsky	Co-Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers	529-3319	nowinssp@miamioh.edu
Bill Brechin	Safeties	529-3319	brechiwi@miamioh.edu
E.J. Whitlow	Defensive Line	529-3319	whitloej@miamioh.edu
Israel Woolfork	Wide Receivers	529-3319	woolfom@miami.edu
John Hauser	Co-Defensive Coordinator/Cornerbacks	529-3319	hauaeric@miamioh.edu
Doug Shearer	Special Teams Coordinator	529-3319	sheared@miamioh.edu
Pat Welsh	Tight Ends	529-3319	welshsp@miamioh.edu
Lamar Conard	Running Backs	529-3319	conard2@miamioh.edu
Matt Yoches	Director of Football Operations	529-1346	yochesmr@miamioh.edu
Robert Trombley	Director of Digital Video Operations	529-4103	tromblrw@miamioh.edu

### Golf

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Zac Zedrick	Head Coach	330-1873	zedriczc@miamioh.edu

### Ice Hockey

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Chris Bergeron	Head Coach	529-9811	Bergercl1@miamioh.edu
Barry Schutte	Associate Head Coach	529-9800	schuttbj@miamioh.edu
Eric Rud	Associate Head Coach	529-9800	rude@miamioh.edu
Jimmy Spratt	Director of Hockey Operations	529-9800	sprattj@miamioh.edu

### Women's Soccer

Name	Position	Phone	Email
------	----------	-------	-------

Courtney Sirmans	Head Coach	529-2446	sirmanci@miamioh.edu
Jordan Darling	Assistant Coach	529-2446	darlinjd@miamioh.edu
Kim McGowan	Assistant Coach	529-2446	mcgowake@miamioh.edu

## Softball

Name	Position	Phone	Email
TBD	Head Coach	529-3999	TBD
Stephanie Sanders	Assistant Coach	529-3999	sanders@miamioh.edu
Morgan Zerkle	Assistant Coach	529-3999	zerklemi@miamioh.edu

## Men's & Women's Swimming and Diving

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Hollie Bonewit-Cron	Head Coach	529-8150	hbc@miamioh.edu
Zach Hinsley	Associate Head Coach	529-9008	hinslez@miamioh.edu
Jake Larson	Assistant Coach	529-4889	larson12@miamioh.edu
Tyler Coffing	Assistant Coach	529-1494	coffintw@miamioh.edu
Jason Glorius	Diving Coach	529-9008	jasonglorius@gmail.com

## Synchronized Skating

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Carla DeGirolamo	Head Coach	529-9808	degirocm@miamioh.edu
Lee Ann Shoker	Assistant Coach	529-9919	shokerla@miamioh.edu

## Women's Tennis

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Ricardo Rosas	Head Coach	529-7088	rosasr@miamioh.edu
Austin Hensley	Assistant Coach	529-7088	henslea5@miamioh.edu

## Men's & Women's Track & Field/Cross Country

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Tom Chorny	Director of Track & Field/Cross Country	529-6233	chornytw@miamioh.edu
Russ Peterson	Assistant Head Coach, Track & Field	529-3489	petersr9@miamioh.edu
Steve Manz	Throws	529-3489	manzsd@miamioh.edu
De'Sean Turner	Cross Country/Distance	529-8043	turner79@miamioh.edu
Kristin Cupido	Cross Country/Distance	529-8043	cupidok@miamioh.edu

## Volleyball

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Carolyn Condit	Head Coach	529-6922	muvb@miamioh.edu
Tania Schatow	Assistant Coach	529-6922	muvb@miamioh.edu
Mike Owen	Assistant Coach	529-6922	muvb@miamioh.edu

## Human Performance and Wellness

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dr. Stephen Dailey	Associate Athletic Director of Human Performance and Wellness	529-6218	daileyw@miamioh.edu
Dr. Jim Slager	Consulting Psychologist	529-2561	slagerjb@miamioh.edu
Katherine Tylnski	Staff Psychologist	529-4040	tylnsk@miamioh.edu
Jennifer Beardslee	Assistant AD for Wellness Services	529-4777	beardsjm@miamioh.edu
James Carsey	Assistant AD for Human Performance	529-9033	carseyja@miamioh.edu
Nate Rock	Assistant Human Performance Coach	529-9033	rocknw@miamioh.edu
Kelsey Minson	Assistant Human Performance Coach	529-9033	minsonk@miamioh.edu
Luke Kelly	Human Performance Coach for APC	529-8018	kellylt@miamioh.edu
Adam Gahm	Assistant Human Performance Coach	529-8018	gahmad@miamioh.edu
Nate Strah	Assistant Human Performance Coach	529-9812	strahnc@miamioh.edu
Paul Eversole	Associate Director of Wellness Services/Head Athletic Trainer	529-8074	eversopp@miamioh.edu
Hillary Dreyfus	Assistant Athletic Trainer	529-8077	dreyfuhs@miamioh.edu
Chris Elmore	Assistant Athletic Trainer	529-8075	elmorecj@miamioh.edu
Drew Ruckelshaus	Assistant Athletic Trainer	529-2358	ruckeldc@miamioh.edu
Alexandra Wold	Assistant Athletic Trainer	529-8074	woldam@miamioh.edu
Rebecca Dayton	Assistant Athletic Trainer	529-8077	daytonrb@miami.edu
Pauline Werner	Assistant Athletic Trainer	529-2358	wernerpm@miamioh.edu
Kristen Russell	Assistant Athletic Trainer	529-8075	russel65@miamioh.edu
Kate Pinkerton	Assistant Athletic Trainer	529-1706	pinkerk@miamioh.edu
Roseann McGuire	Program Assistant	529-3134	mcguirr@miamioh.edu

# Northern Illinois University

231 N Annie Glidden Rd  
 DeKalb, Illinois 60115  
 Area Code: 815 | Web: [www.niu.edu/](http://www.niu.edu/)  
 Fax: 753-9355

**Athletic Dept. Mailing Address**  
 1525 W. Lincoln Highway  
 Intercollegiate Athletics  
 Convocation Center 200  
 DeKalb, IL 60115-2854

**Media Relations Mailing Address**  
 NIU Athletics Media Relations  
 209 Convocation Center  
 1525 W. Lincoln Highway  
 DeKalb, IL 60115-2854

<b>University Administration</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Lisa Freeman	President	753-9500	lfreeman1@niu.edu
Liz Wright	Executive Assistant	753-9501	ewright1@niu.edu
Kelly Wesener Michael	Associate VP for Student Affairs & Dean of Students	753-6100	kwesener@niu.edu
Catherine Squires	VP-University Advancement	753-1721	csquires@niu.edu
Mark Groza	Faculty Athletics Representative	753-6228	mgroza@niu.edu
<b>Athletic Administration</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Sean T. Frazier	Associate VP/Director of Athletics	753-9295	sfrazier@niu.edu
Debra Boughton	Chief of Staff/Senior Associate AD/Finance & Operations/SWA	753-9541	dboughton1@niu.edu
Melissa Dawson	Senior Associate AD / Director of Student-Athlete Academic Support Services	753-1727	mdawson@niu.edu
Lisa Stocksdale	Associate AD	753-1494	lstocksdale@niu.edu
John Cheney	Executive Associate AD	753-1801	jcheney2@niu.edu
TJ Feuerbach	Senior Associate AD/Development & Revenue Generation	735-9494	tfeuerbach@niu.edu
Ryan Sedevie	Senior Associate AD/Collegiate Advancement & External Affairs	753-0639	rsedevie@niu.edu
Courtney Vinson	Senior Associate AD/Sports Administration	753-9611	cvinson1@niu.edu
Lynsey Bernardy	Office Support Specialist	753-9473	lbernardy1@niu.edu
<b>Marketing &amp; Promotions</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Morgan James	Assistant AD/Marketing	753-9229	mjames3@niu.edu
Anthony Sperando	Assistant Director of Marketing & Game Experience	753-0800	asperando@niu.edu
<b>Business</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Lesslie Erickson	Business Manager	753-9543	lerickson@niu.edu
Sherry Radek	Account Tech	753-1295	sradek@niu.edu
Mark Papka	Account Tech	752-3511	mpapka@niu.edu
<b>Facilities &amp; Operations</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Heather Priest	Director – Convocation Center	752-6818	hpriest2@niu.edu
Matt Gonzalez	Director - Facilities Operations	753-9590	mgonzalez12@niu.edu
Julie Ream	Senior Event Administrator	752-6812	jream@niu.edu
Jori McCullough	Senior Event Coordinator	752-6810	jorim@niu.edu
Sheri Voss	Program Assistant/ Event Coordinator	752-6815	svoss@niu.edu
Geno Cabral	Events Administrator		gcabral@niu.edu
<b>Compliance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Scott Foelske	Director of Compliance	753-8290	sfoelske1@niu.edu
Krystal Collins	Assistant Director	753-9531	kcollins8@niu.edu
<b>Development</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
TJ Feuerbach	Senior Associate AD/Development & Revenue Generation	735-9494	tfeuerbach@niu.edu
Andrew Joannides	Assistant AD/Development	753-9198	ajoannides@niu.edu
Clifford Bottiglieri	Director of Premium Sales	753-1292	cliffordb@niu.edu
Dane Walkington	Director of Advancement for Athletics	753-2627	dwalkington@niu.edu
Brad Hoey	Special Projects Coordinator	753-6667	bhoey@niu.edu
Amy Schmidt	Administrative Assistant	753-1923	aschmidt1@niu.edu
<b>Ticket Operations</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Collin Bruning	Assistant AD/Ticket Operations	753-6866	cbruning@niu.edu
Brianna Tallitsch	Events Administrator		bcaldwell1@niu.edu

<b>Student Athlete Academic Support Services</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Melissa Dawson	Senior Associate AD/Director of Student-Athlete Academic Support Services	753-1727	mdawson@niu.edu
Randi Napienteck	Associate Director	753-9182	randi@niu.edu
Nick Coffman	Academic/Assistant Tutor Coordinator	753-1539	ncoffman@niu.edu
Maureen Brady	Academic/Tutor Coordinator	753-2706	mbrady@niu.edu
Natalie Hall	Academic Coordinator	753-1342	nhall4@niu.edu
Christopher Ilsley	Academic Coordinator	753-1342	cilsley1@niu.edu
Leonard LeGrand	Office Manager	753-1342	llegrand@niu.edu
<b>Bands, Cheer &amp; Dance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dr. Thomas Bough	Director of Huskie Bands	753-1042	tbough@niu.edu
TBD	Head Cheerleading Coach	TBD	TBD
<b>Athletic Communications</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Donna Turner	Associate Athletic Director	753-9513	donnaturner@niu.edu
Joe Summins	Director	753-9539	jsummins@niu.edu
Jeremy Reid	Director	753-3706	jreid1@niu.edu
Mike Haase	Assistant Director	753-19538	mhaase@niu.edu
<b>Baseball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Mike Kunigonis	Head Coach	753-0147	mkunigonis@niu.edu
Andrew Maki	Assistant Coach	753-0147	amaki@niu.edu
Luke Stewart	Assistant Coach	753-0147	lwstewart@niu.edu
<b>Men's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Mark Montgomery	Head Coach	753-1633	mmontgomery1@niu.edu
Lamar Chapman	Assistant Coach		lchapman1@niu.edu
Brandon Watkins	Assistant Coach		bwatkins3@niu.edu
Chad Pecka	Director of Player Development/Operations	753-1362	cpecka@niu.edu
<b>Women's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Lisa Carlsen	Head Coach	753-0586	lcarlsen@niu.edu
Maria Kasza	Assistant Coach	753-0586	mkasza@niu.edu
Adam Tandez	Assistant Coach	753-0586	atandez@niu.edu
Alexis Lawrence	Assistant Coach	753-0586	
Quinn Rear	Director of Operations	753-0568	qrear@niu.edu
<b>Football</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Thomas Hammok	Head Coach	753-1825	fbrecruiting@niu.edu
Derrick Jackson	Associate Head Coach/Defensive Coordinator/Safeties	753-1825	fbrecruiting@niu.edu
Eric Eidsness	Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks	753-1825	fbrecruiting@niu.edu
Robert Wimberly	Co-Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers	753-1825	fbrecruiting@niu.edu
Daryl Appalsal	Offensive Line	753-1825	fbrecruiting@niu.edu
Atif Austin	Running Backs/Special Teams Coordinator	753-1825	fbrecruiting@niu.edu
Jordan Gigli	Defensive Line/Recruiting Coordinator	753-1825	fbrecruiting@niu.edu
Houston Jones	Wide Receivers	753-1825	fbrecruiting@niu.edu
Travis Moore	Defensive Ends	753-1825	fbrecruiting@niu.edu
Tony Sorrentino	Tight Ends	753-1825	fbrecruiting@niu.edu
Aaron Wilkins	Cornerbacks	753-1825	fbrecruiting@niu.edu
Dan Wolfe	Assistant AD of Football Operations	753-8484	dwolfe@niu.edu
Cody Techer	Associate Director of Football Operations	753-1295	ctescher@niu.edu
<b>Golf</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Andrew Frame	Assistant Men's & Women's Golf Coach	753-9201	aframe1@niu.edu
Kim Kester	Head Women's Golf Coach	753-1548	kkester@niu.edu
<b>Gymnastics</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Sam Morreale	Head Coach	753-1498	somoreale1@niu.edu
Nita Teague	Assistant Coach	753-1871	nteague@niu.edu
Chris Weiss	Assistant Coach	753-1871	cweiss@niu.edu

<b>Men's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Ryan Swan	Head Coach	753-1372	rswan@niu.edu
Andrew Bordelon	Assistant Coach	753-6873	msooccer@niu.edu
Jack Mathis	Assistant Coach	753-6873	msooccer@niu.edu
Michael Tringali	Goalkeepers Coach	753-6873	mtringali@niu.edu
<b>Women's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Julie Colhoff	Head Coach	753-9535	jcolhoff@niu.edu
Eddie Garza	Assistant Coach/Recruiting Coordinator	753-2355	egarza3@niu.edu
Annie DiCanio	Assistant Coach	753-2355	adicanio@niu.edu
<b>Softball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Christina Sutcliffe	Head Coach	753-1497	csutcliffe@niu.edu
Alicia Abbott	Associate Head Coach	753-2245	aabbott@niu.edu
Ashley Wade	Assistant Coach	753-2245	awade@niu.edu
<b>Tennis</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Patrick Fisher	Head Men's Tennis Coach	753-6845	pfisher1@niu.edu
Tanya Mahefu	Head Women's Tennis Coach	753-9536	tmahefu@niu.edu
<b>Women's Track &amp; Field/Cross Country</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Connie Teaberry	Director of Track and Field and Cross Country/Head Coach	753-0571	cteaberry@niu.edu
Adrian Myers	Head Cross Country Coach/Assistant Track & Field Coach	753-9474	amyers7@niu.edu
Phillip Wollbrinck	Assistant Coach	753-0836	pwollbrinck1@niu.edu
<b>Volleyball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Ray Gooden	Head Coach	753-9533	rgooden@niu.edu
Amy Angelos	Assistant Coach	753-1496	aangelos@niu.edu
Yohannehs Davidson	Assistant Coach		jdavidson16@niu.edu
<b>Wrestling</b>			
Ryan Ludwig	Head Coach	753-9478	rludwig@niu.edu
Dominick Moyer	Assistant Coach	753-2915	dmoyer@niu.edu
Ty Prazma	Assistant Coach	753-2915	tprazma@niu.edu
<b>Sports Performance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Zach Cahill	Associate AD of Sports Performance	753-0399	bzcahill@niu.edu
Ryan Napoli	Director - Football	753-1295	rnapoli@niu.edu
Amanda Sheppard	Director – Olympic Sports	753-1295	asheppard1@niu.edu
Sal Annoreno	Assistant Director		sannoreno@niu.edu
<b>Sports Medicine</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Phil Voorhis	Assistant Athletic Director for Sports Medicine & Athletic Training	753-0211	pvoorhis@niu.edu
Heath Duncan	Associate Athletic Trainer	753-1295	hduncan@niu.edu
Emily Belcher	Assistant Athletic Trainer	753-9477	ebelcher@niu.edu
Ben Kastler	Assistant Athletic Trainer	753-1624	bkastler@niu.edu
Leah Oliver-Pataki	Assistant Athletic Trainer	753-1391	loliverpataki@niu.edu
<b>Equipment</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Evan Klepec	Director of Equipment Services	752-1941	eklepec@niu.edu
Robert McVickar	Equipment Manager	753-8409	rmcvickar@niu.edu

# Ohio University

1 Ohio University Drive  
 Athens, Ohio 45701-2979  
 Area Code: 740 | Web: [www.ohio.edu/](http://www.ohio.edu/)  
 Fax: 593-2420

## Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

Attn: Ohio Athletics  
 Convocation Center S130  
 1 Ohio University Drive Athens, OH 45701

## Media Relations Mailing Address

Attn: Athletic Media Relations  
 211 Convocation Center  
 1 Ohio University Drive Athens, OH 45701

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dr. Duane Nellis	President	593-1804	<a href="mailto:nellis@ohio.edu">nellis@ohio.edu</a>
Jennifer Kirksey	Chief of Staff	593-1804	<a href="mailto:kirksey@ohio.edu">kirksey@ohio.edu</a>
Joanna Stoltzfus	Presidential Assistant	593-1804	<a href="mailto:stoltzfus@ohio.edu">stoltzfus@ohio.edu</a>
Candace Boeninger	AVP Strategic Enrollment	593-4120	<a href="mailto:boeningerc@ohio.edu">boeningerc@ohio.edu</a>
Erin Essak Kopp	AVP Alumni Relations	593-4303	<a href="mailto:erinek@ohio.edu">erinek@ohio.edu</a>
Betty Sindelar	Faculty Athletics Representative	597-1883	<a href="mailto:sindelar@ohio.edu">sindelar@ohio.edu</a>
Thomas Vander Ven	Faculty Athletics Representative	593-1350	<a href="mailto:vandervt@ohio.edu">vandervt@ohio.edu</a>

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Julie Cromer	Director of Athletics	593-0982	<a href="mailto:athleticsdir@ohio.edu">athleticsdir@ohio.edu</a>
Amy Dean	Deputy AD	593-1171	<a href="mailto:deana@ohio.edu">deana@ohio.edu</a>
Michael Stephens	Senior Associate AD/External Operations	597-1375	<a href="mailto:stephen1@ohio.edu">stephen1@ohio.edu</a>
Mary Ann Boyle	Associate AD/CFO	593-2512	<a href="mailto:boylem1@ohio.edu">boylem1@ohio.edu</a>
Ken Winstead	Senior Associate AD/Development	593-1197	<a href="mailto:winstead@ohio.edu">winstead@ohio.edu</a>
Randee Duffy	Senior Associate AD/Student-Athlete Academic Services & NCAA Eligibility	593-1172	<a href="mailto:duffy1@ohio.edu">duffy1@ohio.edu</a>
Erik Hildebrand	Associate AD/Compliance	593-0987	<a href="mailto:hildebre@ohio.edu">hildebre@ohio.edu</a>
Jill Pittman	Assistant to the AD	593-0982	<a href="mailto:pittmanj@ohio.edu">pittmanj@ohio.edu</a>
Trina Jones	HR & Administration Coordinator	593-1167	<a href="mailto:hilt@ohio.edu">hilt@ohio.edu</a>

### Business Operations

Tami Escue	Accounting Support Associate	593-1178	<a href="mailto:escue@ohio.edu">escue@ohio.edu</a>
------------	------------------------------	----------	----------------------------------------------------

### Marketing & Sales

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jacob Rockoff	Assistant AD/ Marketing & Sales	597-1374	<a href="mailto:jrockoff@ohio.edu">jrockoff@ohio.edu</a>
Tricia Perry	Administrative Specialist	593-1176	<a href="mailto:taggartt@ohio.edu">taggartt@ohio.edu</a>

### Facilities & Operations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jason Farmer	Associate AD for Facilities & Event Operations	597-1398	<a href="mailto:farmer@ohio.edu">farmer@ohio.edu</a>
John Brant	Grounds Supervisor	597-0655	<a href="mailto:brant@ohio.edu">brant@ohio.edu</a>

### Compliance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Erik Hildebrand	Associate AD/Compliance	593-0987	<a href="mailto:hildebre@ohio.edu">hildebre@ohio.edu</a>
Jon Berryhill	Director	593-9800	<a href="mailto:berryhill@ohio.edu">berryhill@ohio.edu</a>

### Development

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Ken Winstead	Senior Associate AD/Development	593-1197	<a href="mailto:winstead@ohio.edu">winstead@ohio.edu</a>
Samantha Godwin	Assistant AD for Development	593-1999	<a href="mailto:waldros1@ohio.edu">waldros1@ohio.edu</a>
Matt Thomson	Assistant Director of Member Services		<a href="mailto:thomsonm@ohio.edu">thomsonm@ohio.edu</a>
Tricia Perry	Administrative Specialist	593-1176	<a href="mailto:taggartt@ohio.edu">taggartt@ohio.edu</a>

### Ticket Operations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Ray Dixson	Assistant AD/ Ticket Operations	593-9451	<a href="mailto:dixsonr@ohio.edu">dixsonr@ohio.edu</a>
Broc Rocchi	Director of Ticket Operations	593-1341	<a href="mailto:rocchi@ohio.edu">rocchi@ohio.edu</a>

<b>Student Athlete Academic Services</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Randee Duffy	Senior Associate AD/Student-Athlete Academic Services & NCAA Eligibility	593-1172	duffy1@ohio.edu
Brandon Davis	Coordinator	593-0817	davisb5@ohio.edu
Annika Bailey	Academic Coordinator	593-9976	ludewig@ohio.edu
Sarah Meade	Academic Coordinator	566-0149	meades@ohio.edu
Taylor Thomas	Learning Specialist	593-0810	tthomas@ohio.edu
<b>Bands, Cheer &amp; Dance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dr. Richard Suk	Director of Bands	593-1110	suk@ohio.edu
Becky Dicken	Cheerleading Head Coach		dickenr@ohio.edu
Rick Callebs	Cheerleading Assistant Coach		callebs@ohio.edu
<b>Communications</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Mike Ashcraft	Assistant AD for Communications	593-1299	ashcraft@ohio.edu
Sara Legarsky	Director	593-1837	legarsky@ohio.edu
Mike Scholze	Director	593-1298	scholze@ohio.edu
<b>TV Productions</b>			
Jason Chiappino	Assistant Athletic Director for Video Productions	593-0515	chiappin@ohio.edu
Zach Roberts	Director of Video Services	593-4572	zroberts@ohio.edu
Gracie Huffman	Director of In-Venue Video Production	593-0515	huffmanm@ohio.edu
<b>Baseball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Rob Smith	Head Coach	593-1180	smithr15@ohio.edu
Craig Moore	Assistant Coach	593-1954	moorec3@ohio.edu
Mitch Mormann	Assistant Coach/Recruiting Coordinator	593-1207	mormann@ohio.edu
<b>Men's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jeff Boals	Head Coach	593-1956	boals@ohio.edu
Lamar Thornton	Assistant Coach	593-1201	thornton1@ohio.edu
Kyle Barlow	Assistant Coach	593-1202	barlowk@ohio.edu
Lee Martin	Assistant Coach	597-3388	martinl5@ohio.edu
Jake Ness	Director of Operations	593-1200	ness@ohio.edu
Brenda White	Administrative Assistant	593-1956	whiteb1@ohio.edu
<b>Women's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Bob Boldon	Head Coach	593-1193	boldon@ohio.edu
Tavares Jackson	Assistant Coach	593-1955	jackson2@ohio.edu
Steph Haas	Assistant Coach	593-1489	haass@ohio.edu
Marwan Miller	Assistant Coach		millerm8@ohio.edu
Tia Jameson	Director of Basketball Operations	593-0073	jamesont@ohio.edu
Brenda White	Administrative Assistant	593-1956	whiteb1@ohio.edu
<b>Field Hockey</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Alli Johnstone	Head Coach	593-1196	johnstoa@ohio.edu
Louisa Boddy	Assistant Coach	593-9883	boddy@ohio.edu
Kieran Minton	Assistant Coach		km532219@ohio.edu
<b>Football</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Frank Solich	Head Coach	593-1183	football@ohio.edu
Elaine Goodfellow	Administrative Assistant	593-1183	goodfell@ohio.edu
Tim Albin	Associate Head Coach/Offensive Coordinator	593-1185	football@ohio.edu
Scott Ispahring	Quarterbacks	593-1187	football@ohio.edu
Ron Collins	Defensive Coordinator/Safeties	593-1188	football@ohio.edu
Pete Germano	Co-Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Ends	593-1184	football@ohio.edu
De'Angelo Smith	Cornerbacks/Director of Player Development	593-4639	football@ohio.edu
Tremayne Scott	Defensive Tackles		football@ohio.edu
Nate Faanes	Linebackers	593-1182	football@ohio.edu

Dwayne Dixon	Wide Receivers	593-1181	football@ohio.edu
Allen Rudolph	Offensive Line		football@ohio.edu
Brian Metz	Tight Ends	593-1203	football@ohio.edu
Jeremiah Covington	Assistant AD/Football Operations	593-0660	covingtj@ohio.edu
Ryan Bainbridge	Director of Player Personal and HS Relations	593-4470	bainbrir@ohio.edu
<b>Golf</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Neal Gruscynski	Head Men's Golf Coach	593-1177	gruscynski@ohio.edu
Kelly Ovington	Head Women's Golf Coach	593-9708	ovington@ohio.edu
<b>Women's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Aaron Rodgers	Head Coach	593-2990	rodgers@ohio.edu
Courtney Wiesler	Assistant Coach	597-1759	wiesler@ohio.edu
<b>Softball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Kenzie Roark	Head Softball Coach	593-1175	roark@ohio.edu
Ashley Taylor	Assistant Softball Coach	593-1198	taylor2@ohio.edu
Garrett Furnal	Assistant Softball Coach	597-3013	gfurnal@ohio.edu
<b>Swimming &amp; Diving</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Mason Norman	Head Swimming & Diving Coach	593-1612	normanm1@ohio.edu
Carlye Ellis	Assistant Coach	593-1613	ellisc@ohio.edu
Britni Fisher	Diving Coach	593-1614	fisherb1@ohio.edu
<b>Cross Country &amp; Track &amp; Field</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Clay Calkins	Head Cross Country/Track & Field Coach	593-1191	calkins@ohio.edu
Nick Pero	Throws Coach	593-1192	pero@ohio.edu
Mitch Bentley	Assistant Men's Cross Country Coach	593-1981	bentlem1@ohio.edu
<b>Volleyball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Deane Webb	Head Coach	593-1189	deanewebb@ohio.edu
Rodnei Santos	Assistant Coach	593-0211	costados@ohio.edu
Mia Frugé	Assistant Coach	597-1550	mfruge@ohio.edu
Brenda White	Administrative Assistant	593-1956	whiteb1@ohio.edu
<b>Wrestling</b>			
Joel Greenlee	Head Coach	593-1179	greenlej@ohio.edu
Colton Sponseller	Assistant Coach	593-1213	sponsell@ohio.edu
Colin Heffernan	Assistant Coach	593-9934	heffernc@ohio.edu
<b>Strength &amp; Conditioning/Sport Performance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Sonny Sano	Assistant AD/Strength and Conditioning	597-1708	sano@ohio.edu
Dak Notestine	Director of Strength and Conditioning	593-2923	notestid@ohio.edu
Jared Azar	Associate Director of Strength and Conditioning	593-2923	azarj@ohio.edu
Michelle Pride, Ph.D.	Psychologist/Athletics Embedded Clinician		pride@ohio.edu
Dr. Jason White	Director of Performance Sciences		whitej4@ohio.edu
<b>Sports Medicine</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
John Bowman	Assistant AD/ Director of Sports Medicine & Athletic Training	593-2866	bowmanj@ohio.edu
Ryanne Paige	Associate Athletic Trainer	593-1195	ryanne.paige@ohio.edu
Tyler Congrove	Associate Athletic Trainer	593-1206	congrovet@ohio.edu
Kelly Hockenberger	Associate Athletic Trainer	593-1186	hockenbk@ohio.edu
Ryan Bohn	Assistant Athletic Trainer	593-0547	bohn@ohio.edu
James Odenthal	Physical Therapist	593-1677	odenthalj@ohio.edu
Lindsey Merryman	Physical Therapist		merrymal@ohio.edu
<b>Equipment</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Ryan McFann	Convocation Center	593-1205	mcfannr@ohio.edu
David York	Peden Stadium	593-2736	yordd@ohio.edu
Andrew Burzynski	Assistant	593-2736	burzynski@ohio.edu

# The University of Toledo

2801 W. Bancroft Street

Toledo, Ohio 43606

Area Code: 419 | Web: [www.utoledo.edu](http://www.utoledo.edu)

Fax: 530-4428

**Bball. / Vball. / Tennis / Golf / Soccer / S & C / CC/T & F / Admin. Offices / Media Relations**  
Savage Arena / Mail Stop 302  
2025 Douglas Road  
Toledo, OH 43606

**Baseball, Softball**  
Scott Park-Findlay Building  
Mail Stop 408  
2125 E. Scott Park Drive  
Toledo, OH 43606

**Football & Academic Offices**  
Larimer Athletic Complex  
Mail Stop 203  
2915 N. Glass Bowl Drive  
Toledo, OH 43606

## University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dr. Gregory Postel	Interim President	530-2211	<a href="mailto:gregory.postel@utoledo.edu">gregory.postel@utoledo.edu</a>
Katie DeBenedictis	Sr. Director of Administrative Operations	530-5660	<a href="mailto:katie.debenedictis@utoledo.edu">katie.debenedictis@utoledo.edu</a>
Gail Simpson	Executive Assistant and Business Manager	530-2211	<a href="mailto:gail.simpson@utoledo.edu">gail.simpson@utoledo.edu</a>
Adam Bohland	Director of Enrollment Operations	530-5728	<a href="mailto:adam.bohland2@utoledo.edu">adam.bohland2@utoledo.edu</a>
Ansley Abrams-Fredrick	VP, Alumni Relations	530-4316	<a href="mailto:ansley.abrams@utoledo.edu">ansley.abrams@utoledo.edu</a>
Dr. Dana Hollie	Faculty Athletics Representative	530-4372	<a href="mailto:dana.hollie@utoledo.edu">dana.hollie@utoledo.edu</a>

## Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Michael O'Brien	Vice-President/Director of Athletics	530-4987	<a href="mailto:michael.obrien6@utoledo.edu">michael.obrien6@utoledo.edu</a>
David Nottke	Deputy Director of Athletics	530-2510	<a href="mailto:david.nottke@utoledo.edu">david.nottke@utoledo.edu</a>
Kelly Andrews	Senior Assoc. Athletic Director/SWA	530-2810	<a href="mailto:kelly.andrews@utoledo.edu">kelly.andrews@utoledo.edu</a>
Rebecca Lugo	Executive Assistant	530-4987	<a href="mailto:rebecca.lugo@utoledo.edu">rebecca.lugo@utoledo.edu</a>

## Marketing & Promotions

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Heather Lutz	Associate AD for Marketing, Sales & Fan Experience	530-2486	<a href="mailto:heather.lutz@utoledo.edu">heather.lutz@utoledo.edu</a>
Adam Simpson	Coordinator of Marketing, Sales & Fan Experience	530-2482	<a href="mailto:adam.simpson@utoledo.edu">adam.simpson@utoledo.edu</a>
Ross Achter	Assistant Director of Creative Services	530-4814	<a href="mailto:ross.achter@utoledo.edu">ross.achter@utoledo.edu</a>

## Business & Finance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jennifer Nehls	Associate AD for Finance	530-2412	<a href="mailto:jennifer.nehls@utoledo.edu">jennifer.nehls@utoledo.edu</a>
Carrie Schonter-Cherry	Director of Operations for Olympic Sports	530-4015	<a href="mailto:carrie.schonter@utoledo.edu">carrie.schonter@utoledo.edu</a>
Jose Olivarez	Scholarship Coordinator	530-2084	<a href="mailto:jose.olivarez@utoledo.edu">jose.olivarez@utoledo.edu</a>

## Facilities & Operations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Tim Warga	Associate AD for Operations & Events	530-2104	<a href="mailto:tim.warga@utoledo.edu">tim.warga@utoledo.edu</a>
Tim Ruch	Assistant Operations Manager	530-4338	<a href="mailto:timothy.ruch@utoledo.edu">timothy.ruch@utoledo.edu</a>
Chris Barnhardt	Manager of Athletic and Special Events	530-7901	<a href="mailto:christopher.barnhardt@utoledo.edu">christopher.barnhardt@utoledo.edu</a>
Jessica Beavers	Manager of Athletic and Special Events	530-2607	<a href="mailto:jessica.beavers@utoledo.edu">jessica.beavers@utoledo.edu</a>

## Compliance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Brian Lutz	Senior Associate AD for Compliance	530-8496	<a href="mailto:brian.lutz@utoledo.edu">brian.lutz@utoledo.edu</a>
Kenneth Schank	Assistant AD for Compliance	530-8493	<a href="mailto:kenneth.schank@utoledo.edu">kenneth.schank@utoledo.edu</a>

## Development

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Josh Dittman	Associate AD for Development	530-4183	<a href="mailto:joshua.dittman@utoledo.edu">joshua.dittman@utoledo.edu</a>
Julia Shaw	Associate Director of Athletic Development	530-5087	<a href="mailto:julia.shaw@utoledo.edu">julia.shaw@utoledo.edu</a>
Rebekah Cashmer	Athletic Development Associate	530-5316	<a href="mailto:rebekah.cashmer@utoledo.edu">rebekah.cashmer@utoledo.edu</a>

## Ticket Operations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Justin Morelli	Director of Ticket Sales and Service	530-5124	<a href="mailto:justin.morelli@utoledo.edu">justin.morelli@utoledo.edu</a>
Ron Lynch	Director of Ticket Sales and Operations	530-5310	<a href="mailto:ronald.lynch@utoledo.edu">ronald.lynch@utoledo.edu</a>

## Student-Athlete Academic Services

Name	Position	Phone	Email
TBD	Associate AD for Academics	530-3540	
TBD	Assistant Director	530-3522	
Stacy Bowers	Academic Coordinator	530-3518	<a href="mailto:stacy.bowers@utoledo.edu">stacy.bowers@utoledo.edu</a>
Nikki Golston	Learning Specialist/Tutorial Coordinator	530-3647	<a href="mailto:nikki.golston@utoledo.edu">nikki.golston@utoledo.edu</a>
Jillian Lehman	Academic Coordinator/Coordinator for Student-Athlete Development	530-3517	<a href="mailto:jillian.lehman@utoledo.edu">jillian.lehman@utoledo.edu</a>

<b>Bands, Cheer &amp; Dance</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dr. Jason Stumbo	Director of Bands	530-5062	jason.stumbo@utoledo.edu
Nick Langenderfer	Head Cheerleading Coach	530-5419	cheer@utoledo.edu
<b>Communications</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Paul Helgren	Associate AD for Communications	530-4918	paul.helgren@utoledo.edu
Steve Easton	Associate Director	530-4921	steven.easton@utoledo.edu
Brian DeBenedictis	Director of Player Development & Community Engagement	530-4919	brian.debenedictis@utoledo.edu
Chris Cullum	Assistant Director	530-4913	christopher.cullum@utoledo.edu
<b>Baseball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Rob Reinstetle	Head Coach	530-6263	robert.reinstetle@utoledo.edu
Nick McIntyre	Assistant Coach	530-3097	nick.mcintyre@utoledo.edu
Tommy Winterstein	Assistant Coach	530-6264	thomas.winterstein@utoledo.edu
<b>Men's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Tod Kowalczyk	Head Coach	530-4187	
Jeff Massey	Associate Head Coach	530-2527	jeffrey.massey@utoledo.edu
Justin Ingram	Assistant Coach	530-7739	justin.ingram@utoledo.edu
Walter Offutt	Assistant Coach	530-4220	walter.offutt@utoledo.edu
Jordan Lauf	Director of Operations	530-4796	jordan.lauf@utoledo.edu
<b>Women's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Tricia Cullop	Head Coach	530-2530	tricia.cullop@utoledo.edu
LaNitra Perry	Associate Head Coach	530-7718	nitra.perry@utoledo.edu
Mark Stephens	Assistant Coach	530-5461	mark.stephens@utoledo.edu
Danielle Page	Assistant Coach	530-7728	danielle.page@utoledo.edu
Lauren Flaum	Director of Operations	530-2363	lauren.flau2@utoledo.edu
<b>Football</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jason Candle	Head Coach	530-3500	
Nancy Frazier	Football Secretary	530-3612	nancy.frazier@utoledo.edu
Craig Kuligowski	Assistant Head Coach/Co-Defensive Coordinator/Outside Linebackers	530-3508	craig.kuligowski@utoledo.edu
Vince Kehres	Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers	530-3502	vince.kehres@utoledo.edu
Mike Hallett	Co-Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line	530-3507	michael.hallett@utoledo.edu
Robert Weiner	Co-Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks	530-3506	robert.weiner@utoledo.edu
Ross Watson	Co-Defensive Coordinator/Special Teams Coordinator/Safeties	530-3796	ross.watson@utoledo.edu
Kevin Beard	Wide Receivers	530-3500	kevin.beard@utoledo.edu
Larry Black	Defensive Line	530-3509	larry.black2@rockets.utoledo.edu
Nate Cole	Running Backs	530-6372	nathan.cole@utoledo.edu
Hank Poteat	Cornerbacks	530-3505	henry.poteat@utoledo.edu
Mark Staten	Tight Ends/Offensive Tackles	530-3637	mark.staten2@utoledo.edu
Andrew Terwilliger	Assistant Athletic Director for Football Operations	530-3516	andrew.terwilliger@utoledo.edu
Javon Ringer	Assistant Director of Football Operations	530-3500	javon.ringer@utoledo.edu
Ricky Ciccone	Director Player Personnel/Recruiting Coordinator	530-3504	richard.ciccone@utoledo.edu
Kevin Sherman	Assistant Recruiting Coordinator	530-3500	kevin.sherman@utoledo.edu
Price Burton	Recruiting Assistant	530-3500	price.burton@utoledo.edu
Eric Walters	Video Coordinator	530-6071	eric.walters@utoledo.edu
<b>Golf</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jeff Rooke	Head Men's Golf Coach	530-4218	jeffrey.roope@utoledo.edu
Jenny Coluccio	Head Women's Golf Coach	530-7761	jenny.coluccio@utoledo.edu
<b>Women's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
T.J. Buchholz	Head Coach	530-6250	thomas.buchholz-clarke@utoledo.edu
Paul Smith	Associate Head Coach	530-6253	paul.smith@utoledo.edu
Jessica Nei	Assistant Coach	530-6251	jessica.nei@utoledo.edu

<b>Softball</b>				
Name	Position	Phone	Email	
Joe Abraham	Head Coach	530-6258	joseph.abraham@utoledo.edu	
Ryan Schalk	Assistant Coach	530-6261	ryan.schalk@utoledo.edu	
Paige McMenemy	Pitching Coach	530-6257	paige.mcmenemy@utoledo.edu	
<b>Women's Swimming and Diving</b>				
Name	Position	Phone	Email	
Brianne Globig	Head Swimming & Diving Coach	520-2532	brianne.globig@utoledo.edu	
Gabriella Agostino	Assistant Diving Coach	530-2532	gabriella.agostino@utoledo.edu	
<b>Tennis</b>				
Name	Position	Phone	Email	
Al Wermer	Head Men's Tennis Coach	530-4374	al.wermer@utoledo.edu	
Tracy Mauntier	Head Women's Tennis Coach	530-2499	tracy.honko@utoledo.edu	
<b>Women's Track &amp; Field/Men's &amp; Women's Cross Country</b>				
Name	Position	Phone	Email	
Andrea Grove-McDonough	Director of Cross Country and Track & Field	530-7813	andrea.grove@utoledo.edu	
Adrian Ghioroiaie	Associate Head Track & Field Coach	530-2007	adrian.panait@utoledo.edu	
Tommy Smith	Assistant Track & Field Coach	530-7815	thomas.smith7@utoledo.edu	
Nick Stenuf	Assistant Cross Country and Women's Track Coach	530-7815	nicholas.stenuf@utoledo.edu	
<b>Volleyball</b>				
Name	Position	Phone	Email	
Jason Oliver	Head Coach	530-7740	jason.oliver2@utoledo.edu	
Bethany Lokken	Assistant Coach	530-7256	bethany.martin2@utoledo.edu	
Evan Antal	Assistant Coach	530-7255	evan.antal@utoledo.edu	
<b>Strength &amp; Conditioning</b>				
Name	Position	Phone	Email	
Steve Murray	Director of Strength & Conditioning	530-3523	steven.murray2@utoledo.edu	
Brad Bichey	Director of Football Strength & Conditioning	530-3511	brad.bichey@utoledo.edu	
Christian Klinec	Assistant Football Strength & Conditioning Coach	530-3500	christian.klinec@utoledo.edu	
Brandon Hannum	Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach	530-2843	brandon.hannum@utoledo.edu	
<b>Sports Medicine</b>				
Name	Position	Phone	Email	
Brian Jones	Associate AD for Sports Medicine	530-7758	brian.jones@utoledo.edu	
Brad Pierson	Senior Associate Athletic Trainer	530-7915	bradley.pierson@utoledo.edu	
Adam Barta	Associate Athletic Trainer - Football	530-4296	adam.barta@utoledo.edu	
AJ Garcia	Assistant Athletic Trainer – Football	530-3512	alec.garcia@utoledo.edu	
Mackenzie Haines	Assistant Athletic Trainer – Volleyball	530-2051	mackenzie.haines@utoledo.edu	
Colleen Bohannan	Assistant Athletic Trainer - Swimming	530-4373	colleen.bohannan@utoledo.edu	
Emily Loew	Assistant Athletic Trainer - Softball	530-4307	emily.loew@utoledo.edu	
Alex Lovato	Assistant Athletic Trainer – Soccer & Men's/Women's Golf	530-2052	alexandra.shoup@utoledo.edu	
Michelle Harris	Insurance Resources Specialist	530-4303	micelle.harris2@utoledo.edu	
<b>Equipment</b>				
Name	Position	Phone	Email	
Brandon Norris	Head Athletic Equipment Manager	530-7756	brandon.norris@utoledo.edu	
Jeremy Boyd	Football Equipment Manager	530-3513	jeremy.boyd@utoledo.edu	
Jackson Langenderfer	Scott Park Equipment Manager	530-6256	jackson.langenderfer@utoledo.edu	

# Western Michigan University

1903 W Michigan Ave  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008  
Area Code: 269 | Web: [www.wmich.edu/](http://www.wmich.edu/)  
Fax: 387-3668

**Read Field House /  
University Arena / Media  
Relations**  
Western Michigan Athletics  
1903 W. Michigan Ave.  
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5406

**Baseball / W-Golf, M & W  
Soccer / Softball**  
Seelye Center  
1903 West Michigan Ave.  
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5422

**Waldo Stadium – Football**  
1903 W Michigan Ave  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008-  
5422

## University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Edward Montgomery	President	387-2351	<a href="mailto:edward.montgomery@wmich.edu">edward.montgomery@wmich.edu</a>
Michelle Hruska	Senior Executive Assistant	387-2342	<a href="mailto:michelle.hruska@wmich.edu">michelle.hruska@wmich.edu</a>
Alicia Kornowa	Director of Admissions	387-2000	<a href="mailto:alicia.kornowa@wmich.edu">alicia.kornowa@wmich.edu</a>
Kristen DeVries	V.P. for Development & Alumni	387-8785	<a href="mailto:kristen.devries@wmich.edu">kristen.devries@wmich.edu</a>
Luchara Wallace	Facility Athletics Representative	387-2141	<a href="mailto:luchara.wallace@wmich.edu">luchara.wallace@wmich.edu</a>

## Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Kathy Beauregard	Director of Athletics	387-3061	<a href="mailto:kathy.beauregard@wmich.edu">kathy.beauregard@wmich.edu</a>
Amy Washington	Executive Assistant Sr. to the AD	387-3061	<a href="mailto:amy.washington@wmich.edu">amy.washington@wmich.edu</a>
Keanah Smith	Senior Associate AD/SWA	387-3090	<a href="mailto:keanah.smith@wmich.edu">keanah.smith@wmich.edu</a>

## Business & Finance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Elizabeth Knips	Associate AD/Business Operations	387-3096	<a href="mailto:elizabeth.knips@wmich.edu">elizabeth.knips@wmich.edu</a>
Alex Goodman	Director of Business Operations	387-3121	<a href="mailto:alexander.a.goodman@wmich.edu">alexander.a.goodman@wmich.edu</a>
Kim Hemingway	Athletic Insurance Coordinator	387-3063	<a href="mailto:kimberlee.schafer@wmich.edu">kimberlee.schafer@wmich.edu</a>
Hans Zoeller	Director of Information Technology	387-3401	<a href="mailto:hans.j.zoeller@wmich.edu">hans.j.zoeller@wmich.edu</a>

## Facilities & Operations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Matt Kulik	Assistant AD, Facilities	387-3346	<a href="mailto:matthew.kulik@wmich.edu">matthew.kulik@wmich.edu</a>
Allison Frontczak	Assistant AD, Special Events	387-3343	<a href="mailto:allison.r.frontczak@wmich.edu">allison.r.frontczak@wmich.edu</a>

## Compliance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jeff Stone	Senior Associate AD	387-3082	<a href="mailto:jeffrey.stone@wmich.edu">jeffrey.stone@wmich.edu</a>
Paul DeVries	Assistant AD, NCAA Compliance	387-2042	<a href="mailto:paul.devries@wmich.edu">paul.devries@wmich.edu</a>

## Development

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jim Culhane	Major Gifts Officer/Gary Fund	387-3057	<a href="mailto:james.culhane@wmich.edu">james.culhane@wmich.edu</a>

## Ticket Operations

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Don Beyer	Assistant AD for Athletic Ticketing	387-8142	<a href="mailto:don.beyer@wmich.edu">don.beyer@wmich.edu</a>
Matt Folck	Assistant Director, Athletic Ticketing	387-8141	<a href="mailto:matthew.folck@wmich.edu">matthew.folck@wmich.edu</a>

## Student-Athlete Academic Services

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Jeff Stone	Senior Associate AD	387-3082	<a href="mailto:jeffrey.stone@wmich.edu">jeffrey.stone@wmich.edu</a>
Ashley Williams	Assistant AD/Academic Services	387-3086	<a href="mailto:ashley.c.hunault@wmich.edu">ashley.c.hunault@wmich.edu</a>

## Bands

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Trey Harris	Director of Bands	387-4667	<a href="mailto:thomas.harris@wmich.edu">thomas.harris@wmich.edu</a>

## Communications, Marketing, & Engagement

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Robin Hook	Associate AD / Communications	387-3131	<a href="mailto:robin.hook@wmich.edu">robin.hook@wmich.edu</a>
Sarah Fettlers	Assistant AD / Communications	387-4123	<a href="mailto:sarah.fettlers@wmich.edu">sarah.fettlers@wmich.edu</a>
Jackie Cataldo-Murray	Assistant AD / Fan Engagement	387-3615	<a href="mailto:jacquelyn.cataldo-murray@wmich.edu">jacquelyn.cataldo-murray@wmich.edu</a>
Thomas Delves	Assistant AD / Bronco Productions	387-3120	<a href="mailto:thomas.delves@wmich.edu">thomas.delves@wmich.edu</a>
Devon Doxey	Director / Bronco Productions	387-3120	<a href="mailto:devon.doxey@wmich.edu">devon.doxey@wmich.edu</a>
Adam Bodnar	Associate Director / Communications	387-4122	<a href="mailto:adam.e.bodnar@wmich.edu">adam.e.bodnar@wmich.edu</a>
Nathan Palcowski	Assistant Director / Communications	387-4138	<a href="mailto:nathan.a.palcowski@wmich.edu">nathan.a.palcowski@wmich.edu</a>

## Baseball

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Billy Gernon	Head Coach	276-3205	<a href="mailto:billy.gernon@wmich.edu">billy.gernon@wmich.edu</a>
Adam Piotrowicz	Assistant Coach	276-3208	<a href="mailto:adam.piotrowicz@wmich.edu">adam.piotrowicz@wmich.edu</a>
Will Nimke	Assistant Coach		<a href="mailto:will.nimke@wmich.edu">will.nimke@wmich.edu</a>

## Men's Basketball

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Clayton Bates	Head Coach	387-3608	<a href="mailto:clayton.bates@wmich.edu">clayton.bates@wmich.edu</a>
Thomas Kelley	Assistant Coach	387-3108	<a href="mailto:thomas.kelley@wmich.edu">thomas.kelley@wmich.edu</a>
Jacob Bullock	Assistant Coach	387-3117	<a href="mailto:jacob.bullock@wmich.edu">jacob.bullock@wmich.edu</a>

Kristof Kendrick	Assistant Coach	387-2723	frank.k.kendrick@wmich.edu
<b>Women's Basketball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Shane Clipfell	Head Coach	387-3119	shane.clipfell@wmich.edu
Russ Rose	Associate Head Coach	387-3124	russell.rose@wmich.edu
Cetera Washington	Assistant Head Coach	387-3074	cetera.washington@wmich.edu
Meredith Shipman	Assistant Coach	387-3085	meredith.r.shipman@wmich.edu
<b>Football</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Tim Lester	Head Coach	387-8620	tim.lester@wmich.edu
Jake Moreland	Offensive Coordinator	387-8620	jake.moreland@wmich.edu
Lou Esposito	Defensive Coordinator	387-8620	louis.j.esposito@wmich.edu
Trevor Andrews	Assistant Coach	387-8620	trevor.andrews@wmich.edu
Mike Bath	Assistant Coach	387-8620	michael.bath@wmich.edu
Marvin Clecidor	Assistant Coach	387-8620	marvin.clecidor@wmich.edu
David Denham	Assistant Coach	387-8620	david.denham@wmich.edu
Eric Evans	Assistant Coach	387-8620	eric.evans@wmich.edu
Greg Harbaugh, Jr.	Assistant Coach	387-8620	gregory.harbaugh@wmich.edu
Bill Kenney	Assistant Coach	387-8620	william.kenney@wmich.edu
Joe Palcic	Assistant Coach	387-8620	joseph.palcic@wmich.edu
Kyle Derickson	Director of Player Personnel	387-8620	kyle.derickson@wmich.edu
Mike Parrish	Chief of Staff/Director of Operations	387-8620	michael.parrish@wmich.edu
Adam Fry	Director of Video	387-8620	adam.m.fry@wmich.edu
<b>Women's Golf</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
TBA			
<b>Gymnastics</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Penny Jernigan	Head Coach	387-3129	penelope.jernigan@wmich.edu
Al Scharns	Assistant Coach		alan.scharns@wmich.edu
<b>Men's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Chad Wiseman	Head Coach	276-3584	chad.wiseman@wmich.edu
Josh Ross	Assistant Coach	276-3583	joshua.ross@wmich.edu
<b>Women's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Sammy Boateng	Head Coach	276-3583	samuel.boateng@wmich.edu
Shannon Coley	Assistant Coach	276-3583	shannon.coley@wmich.edu
<b>Softball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Kathy Leitke	Head Coach	276-3288	kathy.leitke@wmich.edu
Marie Foster	Assistant Coach	276-3289	marie.foster@wmich.edu
<b>Men's Tennis</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dave Morin	Head Men's Tennis Coach	387-3125	david.morin@wmich.edu
Stephen Payne	Assistant Men's Tennis Coach		stephen.k.payne@wmich.edu
<b>Women's Tennis</b>			
Ryan Tomlinson	Head Women's Tennis Coach	387-3031	ryan.tomlinson@wmich.edu
Jimmy Beckwith	Assistant Women's Tennis Coach		james.g.beckwith@wmich.edu
<b>Women's Track &amp; Field/Cross Country</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Makiba Batten	Head Coach	387-3077	makiba.batten@wmich.edu
Bridgette Owens	Assistant Coach	387-3884	bridgette.owens@wmich.edu
Tony Filipek	Assistant Coach	387-3165	anthony.filipek@wmich.edu
<b>Volleyball</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Colleen Munson	Head Coach	387-3940	colleen.munson@wmich.edu
Ryan Manning	Senior Associate Head Coach	387-3942	ryan.manning@wmich.edu
Kyle Stahl	Associate Head Coach	387-3943	kyle.r.stahl@wmich.edu
<b>Strength &amp; Conditioning</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Tim Herrmann	Strength & Conditioning Coach	387-3436	tim.herrmann@wmich.edu
Mike Carbott	Asst. Strength & Conditioning Coach	387-3962	michael.d.carbott@wmich.edu
Grant Geib	Football Strength & Conditioning	387-8620	grant.geib@wmich.edu
Kyle Murray	Asst. Football Strength & Conditioning	387-8620	kyle.murray@wmich.edu
<b>Sports Medicine</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Brian Bauer	Assistant AD / Medical Services	387-3089	brian.bauer@wmich.edu
Krysten Johnson	Assistant Director of Medical Services	276-3319	krysten.m.binfet@wmich.edu
Kevin Lehmann	Assistant Director of Medical Services	387-3454	kevin.lehmann@wmich.edu

Sarah McBrien	Assistant Director of Medical Services	387-8652	sarah.mcbrien@wmich.edu
Theresa Chacon	Assistant Athletics Trainer	387-3099	theresa.chacon@wmich.edu
Scott Goehner	Assistant Athletics Trainer	387-8653	scott.goehner@wmich.edu
Michael Page	Assistant Athletics Trainer	387-3088	michael.page@wmich.edu
Tasuku Kurane	Assistant Athletics Trainer	387-3088	tasuku.karane@wmich.edu
Abby Waldo	Assistant Athletics Trainer	276.3319	abigail.waldo@wmich.edu
Danny Walen	Assistant Athletics Trainer	276-3319	daniel.r.walen@wmich.edu
Kyle Schiller	Assistant Athletics Trainer	387-8653	kyle.d.schiller@wmich.edu
Kim Hemingway	Coordinator, Athletic Insurance	387-3063	kimberlee.hemingway@wmich.edu
<b>Equipment</b>			
Name	Position	Phone	Email
Alex Goodman	Director of Business Operations	387-3121	alexander.a.goodman@wmich.edu
Taylor Jorgensen	Equipment Manager/Football	387-8620	taylor.a.jorgensen@wmich.edu
Justin Penna	Equipment Manager/Hockey	387-3054	justin.r.penna@wmich.edu

# Appalachian State University

## Affiliate- Field Hockey

287 Rivers St.  
Boone, NC 28608  
Area Code: 828 | Web: [www.appstate.edu/](http://www.appstate.edu/)  
Fax: 262-2556

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

Appalachian State University  
425 Jack Branch Dr.  
Boone, NC 28608

### Media Relations Mailing Address

Appalachian State University  
425 Jack Branch Dr.  
Boone, NC 28608

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Sherri Everts	Chancellor	262-2040	<a href="mailto:evertsn@appstate.edu">evertsn@appstate.edu</a>
Hank Foreman	Vice Chancellor and Chief of Staff	262-2880	<a href="mailto:foremanht@appstate.edu">foremanht@appstate.edu</a>
Dawn Antonucci	Executive Assistant to the Chancellor	262-2750	<a href="mailto:antonucciad@appstate.edu">antonucciad@appstate.edu</a>
Rene Salinas	Faculty Athletics Representative	262-2866	<a href="mailto:salinasra@appstate.edu">salinasra@appstate.edu</a>

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Doug Gillin	Director of Athletics	262-7825	<a href="mailto:gillindp@appstate.edu">gillindp@appstate.edu</a>
Makini Thompson	Senior Associate AD/SWA	262-8580	<a href="mailto:thompsonm2@appstate.edu">thompsonm2@appstate.edu</a>
Jonathan Reeder	Executive Associate AD/CFO	262-5992	<a href="mailto:reederjb@appstate.edu">reederjb@appstate.edu</a>
Joey Jones	Senior Associate AD / Strategic Communications	262-2845	<a href="mailto:jonesj7@appstate.edu">jonesj7@appstate.edu</a>
Jon Mitchell	Senior Associate AD / Student-Athlete Health and Well-Being	262-6265	<a href="mailto:mitchelljt2@appstate.edu">mitchelljt2@appstate.edu</a>
James Bandy	Assistant to the Chancellor for Athletics	262-7843	<a href="mailto:bandyja@appstate.edu">bandyja@appstate.edu</a>

### Compliance and Academic Services

James Bandy	Assistant to the Chancellor for Athletics	262-7843	<a href="mailto:bandyja@appstate.edu">bandyja@appstate.edu</a>
Barbara Green	Assistant AD for Compliance	262-7843	<a href="mailto:greenba@appstate.edu">greenba@appstate.edu</a>
Ginny Anderson	Assistant Director of Compliance / Financial Aid	262-7843	<a href="mailto:andersongf@appstate.edu">andersongf@appstate.edu</a>
Stacy Sears	Director of Academic Services for Student-Athletes	262-6889	<a href="mailto:searsr@appstate.edu">searsr@appstate.edu</a>

### Communications

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Joey Jones	Senior Associate AD / Strategic Communications	262-2845	<a href="mailto:jonesj7@appstate.edu">jonesj7@appstate.edu</a>

### Field Hockey

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Meghan Dawson	Head Field Hockey Coach	262-7238	<a href="mailto:dawsonme@appstate.edu">dawsonme@appstate.edu</a>
Emily Dinsmore	Assistant Coach	262-7238	<a href="mailto:dinsmoreec@appstate.edu">dinsmoreec@appstate.edu</a>
Ally Mooney	Assistant Coach	262-7238	<a href="mailto:mooneyal@appstate.edu">mooneyal@appstate.edu</a>

# Binghamton University

## Affiliate- Men's Tennis

4400 Vestal Pkwy E  
Binghamton, New York 13902  
Area Code: 607 | Web: [www.binghamton.edu/](http://www.binghamton.edu/)  
Fax: 777-4000

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

Binghamton University  
Department of Intercollegiate Athletics  
Events Center – PO Box 6000  
Binghamton, NY 13902-6000

### Media Relations Mailing Address

Binghamton University  
Office of Sports Information & Communications  
Events Center – PO Box 6000  
Binghamton, NY 13902-6000

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Harvey G. Stenger Jr.	President	777-2131	<a href="mailto:hstenger@binghamton.edu">hstenger@binghamton.edu</a>
Laura O'Neil	Executive Assistant to the President	777-4895	<a href="mailto:laura@binghamton.edu">laura@binghamton.edu</a>
Nadina Mastroleo	Faculty Athletics Representative	777-2918	<a href="mailto:nmastro@binghamton.edu">nmastro@binghamton.edu</a>

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Patrick Elliott	Director of Athletics	777-2043	<a href="mailto:elliott@binghamton.edu">elliott@binghamton.edu</a>
Leigh Ann Savidge-Morris	Senior Associate Director of Athletics, Internal Operations, SWA	777-3323	<a href="mailto:lsavidge@binghamton.edu">lsavidge@binghamton.edu</a>
Geri Harris	Assistant to the Director	777-2043	<a href="mailto:gharris@binghamton.edu">gharris@binghamton.edu</a>

### Compliance & Academic Services

David Eagan	Assistant Provost/Associate Athletic Director/Academics and Compliance	777-2798	<a href="mailto:deagan@binghamton.edu">deagan@binghamton.edu</a>
Bill Reardon	Associate Director of Compliance	777-5050	<a href="mailto:wreardon@binghamton.edu">wreardon@binghamton.edu</a>
Erica Folli	Compliance Assistant/Academic Counselor	777-7396	<a href="mailto:EIFOLLI@binghamton.edu">EIFOLLI@binghamton.edu</a>

### Communications

Name	Position	Phone	Email
John Hartrick	Associate Director of Athletics for Communications	777-6800	<a href="mailto:hartrick@binghamton.edu">hartrick@binghamton.edu</a>

### Men's Tennis

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Nick Zieziula	Head Men's Tennis Coach	777-6030	<a href="mailto:zieziula@binghamton.edu">zieziula@binghamton.edu</a>
Charlie Ellis	Assistant Men's Tennis Coach	777-2853	<a href="mailto:rcellis@binghamton.edu">rcellis@binghamton.edu</a>

# **Bloomsburg University**

## **Affiliate- Wrestling**

400 E. Second St.  
Bloomsburg, PA 17815-1301  
Area Code: 570 | Web: [www.bloomsburg.edu/](http://www.bloomsburg.edu/)  
Fax: 389-4000

### **Athletic Dept. Mailing Address**

Bloomsburg University  
Intercollegiate Athletics  
400 E. Second St.  
Bloomsburg, PA 17815-1301

### **Media Relations Mailing Address**

Bloomsburg University  
Intercollegiate Athletics  
400 E. Second St.  
Bloomsburg, PA 17815-1301

### **University Administration**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dr. Bashar W. Hanna	President	389-4526	<a href="mailto:president@bloomu.edu">president@bloomu.edu</a>
Christa Lamoreaux	Executive Secretary to the President	389-4526	<a href="mailto:clamoreaux@bloomu.edu">clamoreaux@bloomu.edu</a>
Dr. Molly Marnell	Faculty Athletics Representative	389-4425	<a href="mailto:mmarnell@bloomu.edu">mmarnell@bloomu.edu</a>

### **Athletic Administration**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dr. Michael McFarland	Director of Athletics	389-4050	<a href="mailto:mcfarland@bloomu.edu">mcfarland@bloomu.edu</a>
Kathy Heitzman	Associate Athletic Director/ SWA	389-4555	<a href="mailto:kheitzma@bloomu.edu">kheitzma@bloomu.edu</a>
Eric McCabe	Assistant to the Athletic Director	389-3907	<a href="mailto:emccabe@bloomu.edu">emccabe@bloomu.edu</a>

### **Compliance & Academic Services**

Kathy Heitzman	Associate Athletic Director/ SWA	389-4555	<a href="mailto:kheitzma@bloomu.edu">kheitzma@bloomu.edu</a>
----------------	----------------------------------	----------	--------------------------------------------------------------

### **Sports Information**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
David Leisering	Director of Sports Information	389-4413	<a href="mailto:dleisering@bloomu.edu">dleisering@bloomu.edu</a>

### **Wrestling**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Marcus Gordon	Head Coach	389-3989	<a href="mailto:mgordon@bloomu.edu">mgordon@bloomu.edu</a>
Russ Hughes	Assistant Coach	389-4282	<a href="mailto:rhughes@bloomu.edu">rhughes@bloomu.edu</a>

# Clarion University

## Affiliate- Wrestling

840 Wood Street  
Clarion, PA 16214  
Area Code: 814 | Web: [www.clarion.edu/](http://www.clarion.edu/)  
Fax: 393-2306

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

Clarion University  
Intercollegiate Athletics  
112 Tippin Gym  
Clarion, PA. 16214

### Media Relations Mailing Address

Clarion University  
Intercollegiate Athletics  
222 Raison Hall  
Clarion, PA. 16214

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dr. Dale-Elizabeth Pehrsson	President		president@clarion.edu
Ann M. Jamison	Executive Secretary to the President	393-2220	ajamison@clarion.edu
Rich Lane	Faculty Athletics Representative	393-2740	rlane@clarion.edu

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dr. Wendy Snodgrass	Director of Athletics	292-1997	wsnodgrass@clarion.edu
D.J. Belevino	Associate Athletic Director	393-1989	dbelevino@clarion.edu
Dr. Susanne Fenske	VP of Student Affairs/Title IX Coordinator	393-2351	sfenske@clarion.edu
Tina Finch	Athletics Business Manager	393-1997	tfinch@clarion.edu

### Compliance & Academic Services

D.J. Belevino	Associate Athletic Director	393-1989	dbelevino@clarion.edu
---------------	-----------------------------	----------	-----------------------

### Sports Information

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Sean Fagan	Sports Information Director	393-2651	sfagan@clarion.edu
Jared Sullenberger	Assistant Director	393-2661	jsullenberger@clarion.edu

### Wrestling

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Keith Ferraro	Head Coach	393-2455	kferraro@clarion.edu
Nathan Kraisser	Assistant Coach	393-2461	nkraisser@clarion.edu

# Cleveland State University

## Affiliate- Wrestling

2121 Euclid Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44155  
Area Code: 216 | Web: [www.csuohio.edu](http://www.csuohio.edu)  
Fax: 687-9366

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

PE Building - Woodling Gym  
2451 Euclid Ave.  
Room 337  
Cleveland, OH 44115

### Media Relations Mailing Address

PE Building - Woodling Gym  
2451 Euclid Ave.  
Room 337  
Cleveland, OH 44115

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Harlan Sands	President	687-3544	<a href="mailto:harlan.sands@csuohio.edu">harlan.sands@csuohio.edu</a>
Shane Connor	Director, President's Office	687-3544	<a href="mailto:s.c.connor@csuohio.edu">s.c.connor@csuohio.edu</a>
Dr. Robert Kleidman	Faculty Athletics Representative	687-9203	<a href="mailto:r.kleidman@csuohio.edu">r.kleidman@csuohio.edu</a>

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Scott Garrett	Director of Athletics	687-4539	<a href="mailto:s.garrett1@csuohio.edu">s.garrett1@csuohio.edu</a>
Tyler Jones	Deputy AD/External Operations	687-5235	<a href="mailto:t.r.jones43@csuohio.edu">t.r.jones43@csuohio.edu</a>
Kelsie Gory Harkey	Deputy AD/Student-Athlete Experience	687-4756	<a href="mailto:k.gory@csuohio.edu">k.gory@csuohio.edu</a>
Danielle Cohea	Associate AD/Compliance	523-7491	<a href="mailto:a.cohea@csuohio.edu">a.cohea@csuohio.edu</a>
Jamar Ross	Associate AD/Business Affairs	687-2378	<a href="mailto:j.s.ross13@csuohio.edu">j.s.ross13@csuohio.edu</a>
Aimee Dupree-Michael	Assistant Athletic Director/ Administration	687-4539	<a href="mailto:a.dupreechambers@csuohio.edu">a.dupreechambers@csuohio.edu</a>

### Compliance & Academic Services

Danielle Cohea	Sr. Associate AD/Compliance	523-7491	<a href="mailto:d.cohea@csuohio.edu">d.cohea@csuohio.edu</a>
----------------	-----------------------------	----------	--------------------------------------------------------------

### Communications

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Billy Hartman	Interim Assistant AD/Communications	687-5288	<a href="mailto:w.g.hartman41@csuohio.edu">w.g.hartman41@csuohio.edu</a>
Spencer Kowitz	Assistant Sports Information Director (Wrestling)	687-4818	<a href="mailto:s.kowitz@csuohio.edu">s.kowitz@csuohio.edu</a>

### Wrestling

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Josh Moore	Head Coach	554-7936	<a href="mailto:j.j.moore40@csuohio.edu">j.j.moore40@csuohio.edu</a>
Boomer Fechko	Assistant Head Coach		<a href="mailto:c.a.fechko@csuohio.edu">c.a.fechko@csuohio.edu</a>
Clint Musser	Assistant Coach		<a href="mailto:c.r.musser@csuohio.edu">c.r.musser@csuohio.edu</a>

# University of Detroit Mercy

## Affiliate- Women's Lacrosse

4001 W. McNichols Rd.

Detroit, MI 48221

Area Code: 313 | Web: [www.udmercy.edu/](http://www.udmercy.edu/)

Fax: 993-2449

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

University of Detroit Mercy

4001 W. McNichols Rd.

Detroit, MI 48221

### Media Relations Mailing Address

University of Detroit Mercy

4001 W. McNichols Rd.

Detroit, MI 48221

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Antoine Garibaldi	President	993-1455	<a href="mailto:garibaldi@udmercy.edu">garibaldi@udmercy.edu</a>
Pamela Zarkowski	Provost and VP for Academic Affairs	993-1584	<a href="mailto:zarkowp1@udmercy.edu">zarkowp1@udmercy.edu</a>
Lisa MacDonnell	Executive Assistant to the President	993-1455	<a href="mailto:macdonnl@udmercy.edu">macdonnl@udmercy.edu</a>
Janet Joiner	Faculty Athletics Representative	993-1038	<a href="mailto:joinerjm@udmercy.edu">joinerjm@udmercy.edu</a>
Charles Regan	Faculty Athletics Representative	993-1515	<a href="mailto:regance@udmercy.edu">regance@udmercy.edu</a>

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Robert C. Vowels, Jr.	Director of Athletics	993-1700	<a href="mailto:vowelsrc@udmercy.edu">vowelsrc@udmercy.edu</a>
Teri Kromrei	Associate AD / SWA	993-1700	<a href="mailto:teri.kromrei@udmercy.edu">teri.kromrei@udmercy.edu</a>
Mike Miller	Associate AD	993-1700	<a href="mailto:millerma@udmercy.edu">millerma@udmercy.edu</a>
Holly Kerstner	Associate AD for Student-Athlete Services	248-563-9892	<a href="mailto:kerstnhl@udmercy.edu">kerstnhl@udmercy.edu</a>

### Compliance and Academic Services

Steve Corder	Assistant AD for NCAA Compliance	585-3943	<a href="mailto:corders@udmercy.edu">corders@udmercy.edu</a>
Holly Kerstner	Associate Athletic Director for Student-Athlete Services	248-563-9892	<a href="mailto:kerstnhl@udmercy.edu">kerstnhl@udmercy.edu</a>
Josh Stenback	Athletic Academic Coordinator	248-835-3548	<a href="mailto:stenbajm@udmercy.edu">stenbajm@udmercy.edu</a>

### Communications

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Adam Bouton	Associate Director of Athletic Compliance	802-8479	<a href="mailto:boutonat@udmercy.edu">boutonat@udmercy.edu</a>

### Women's Lacrosse

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dwayne Hicks	Head Women's Lacrosse Coach	248-752-1143	<a href="mailto:hicksdm2@udmercy.edu">hicksdm2@udmercy.edu</a>

# Edinboro University

## Affiliate- Wrestling

219 Meadville St, Edinboro, PA 16444  
Area Code: 814 | Web: [www.edinboro.edu](http://www.edinboro.edu)  
Fax: 732-2190

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

Department of Athletics  
McComb Fieldhouse  
455 Scotland Road  
Edinboro, Pa. 16444-0001

### Media Relations Mailing Address

Department of Athletics  
McComb Fieldhouse  
455 Scotland Road  
Edinboro, Pa. 16444-0001

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dr. Guiyou Huang	President	732-1384	ghuang@edinboro.edu
Samuel Comfort	Executive Assistant to the President	732-1384	sdccomfort@edinboro.edu
Nathan Armatas	Faculty Athletics Representative	732-1508	narmatas@edinboro.edu

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dr. Katherine Robbins	Director of Athletics	732-2085	krobbins@edinboro.edu
Chad Williams	Associate Athletic Director	732-1835	crwilliams@edinboro.edu
Denise Dobos	Business Director/SWA	732-1824	ddobos@edinboro.edu
Dave Higham	Athletic Administrative Coordinator	732-1825	dhigham@edinboro.edu

### Compliance

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Chad Williams	Associate Athletic Director	732-1835	crwilliams@edinboro.edu

### Sports Information

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Alex Womer	Sports Information Director	732-1834	awomer@edinboro.edu

### Wrestling

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Matt Hill	Head Coach	732-1855	mhill@edinboro.edu
Sean Boyle	Assistant Coach		smboyle@edinboro.edu
Ernest James	Assistant Coach	732-1854	ejames@edinboro.edu

**University of Evansville**  
**Affiliate- Men's Swimming & Diving**  
**Athletic Dept. Mailing Address**  
1800 Lincoln Ave  
Evansville, Indiana 47722  
Area Code: 812 | Web: [www.evansville.edu/](http://www.evansville.edu/)  
Fax: 488-2199

**University Administration**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Christopher Pietruszkiewicz, Esq.	President	488-2151	<a href="mailto:kazee1@evansville.edu">kazee1@evansville.edu</a>
Patti Lippert	Executive Assistant to the President	488-2152	<a href="mailto:pl23@evansville.edu">pl23@evansville.edu</a>
Dr. Mark Davis	Faculty Athletics Representative	488-6423	<a href="mailto:md7@evansville.edu">md7@evansville.edu</a>

**Athletic Administration**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Mark Spencer	Director of Athletics	488-2569	<a href="mailto:ms628@evansville.edu">ms628@evansville.edu</a>
Sarah Solinsky	Senior Associate Athletic Director for Internal Operations/ SWA	488-2759	<a href="mailto:ss78@evansville.edu">ss78@evansville.edu</a>

**Compliance & Academic Services**

Sarah Solinsky	Senior Associate Athletic Director for Internal Operations/ SWA	488-2759	<a href="mailto:ss78@evansville.edu">ss78@evansville.edu</a>
----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	----------	--------------------------------------------------------------

**Communications**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Bob Pristash	Associate Athletic Director for Media Relations	488-2285	<a href="mailto:rp113@evansville.edu">rp113@evansville.edu</a>
Emily McMillan	Assistant Director of Media Relations (Swim & Dive)	488-2394	<a href="mailto:em296@evansville.edu">em296@evansville.edu</a>

**Men's Swimming & Diving**

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Stuart Wilson	Head Swimming & Diving Coach	488-2290	<a href="mailto:sw305@evansville.edu">sw305@evansville.edu</a>
Andrew Brown	Assistant Coach	488-1028	<a href="mailto:ab239@evansville.edu">ab239@evansville.edu</a>

# George Mason University

## Affiliate- Wrestling

4400 University Drive  
Fairfax, Virginia 22030  
Area Code: 703 | Web: [www.gmu.edu/](http://www.gmu.edu/)  
Fax: 993-2350

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

George Mason University  
MS 3A5  
4400 University Dr.  
Fairfax, VA 22030

### Media Relations Mailing Address

George Mason University  
MS 3A5  
4400 University Dr.  
Fairfax, VA 22030

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Gregory Washington	President	993-8700	<a href="mailto:president@gmu.edu">president@gmu.edu</a>
Sharon Cullen	Director/Presidential Administration	883-8704	
Dr. Dominique Banville	Faculty Athletics Representative	993-2025	<a href="mailto:dbanvill@gmu.edu">dbanvill@gmu.edu</a>

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Brad Edwards	Director of Athletics	993-3256	<a href="mailto:bedwards@gmu.edu">bedwards@gmu.edu</a>
Robin Smith	Director, Administration & Human Resources	993-3256	<a href="mailto:rsmith78@gmu.edu">rsmith78@gmu.edu</a>
Kevin McNamee	Deputy AD, Intercollegiate Sports	993-3209	<a href="mailto:kmcnamee@gmu.edu">kmcnamee@gmu.edu</a>
Zach Bolno	Deputy AD, External Operations	993-3217	<a href="mailto:zbolno@gmu.edu">zbolno@gmu.edu</a>
Dr. Deborah Corbatt	Deputy AD, Internal Operations	993-9536	<a href="mailto:dcorbatt@gmu.edu">dcorbatt@gmu.edu</a>
Darrell Green	Associate Athletic Director	993-3591	<a href="mailto:dgreen28@gmu.edu">dgreen28@gmu.edu</a>
Dawn Hicks	Director, Community Relations	993-2958	<a href="mailto:dhicks20@gmu.edu">dhicks20@gmu.edu</a>

### Compliance & Academic Services

Kristi Giddings	Deputy AD, Compliance and NCAA Governance	993-5420	<a href="mailto:kgidding@gmu.edu">kgidding@gmu.edu</a>
Nena Rogers	Senior Associate AD, Academic Services	993-3594	<a href="mailto:nrogers1@gmu.edu">nrogers1@gmu.edu</a>
Shamika Kentish	Assistant AD, Compliance	993-3230	<a href="mailto:skentish@gmu.edu">skentish@gmu.edu</a>
Cheryl Hunte	Senior Academic Coordinator	993-3250	<a href="mailto:chunte@gmu.edu">chunte@gmu.edu</a>

### Communications

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Maureen Nasser	Associate AD, Communications	993-3263	<a href="mailto:mnasser@gmu.edu">mnasser@gmu.edu</a>
Jeff O'Bier	Director, Patriot Productions	993-3261	<a href="mailto:jobier@gmu.edu">jobier@gmu.edu</a>

### Wrestling

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Frank Beasley	Head Coach	993-3299	<a href="mailto:fbeasley@gmu.edu">fbeasley@gmu.edu</a>
Camden Eppert	Assistant Coach	993-5658	<a href="mailto:ceppert@gmu.edu">ceppert@gmu.edu</a>
Mike DePalma	Assistant Coach	993-3297	<a href="mailto:mdepalma@gmu.edu">mdepalma@gmu.edu</a>

# Lock Haven University

## Affiliate- Wrestling

401 N Fairview St.  
Lock Haven, PA 17745  
Area Code: 570 | Web: [www.lockhaven.edu](http://www.lockhaven.edu)  
Fax: (570) 484-2414

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

Lock Haven University  
Intercollegiate Athletics  
Thomas Fieldhouse  
401 N. Fairview St.  
Lock Haven, PA 17745

### Media Relations Mailing Address

Lock Haven University  
Intercollegiate Athletics  
Thomas Fieldhouse  
401 N. Fairview St.  
Lock Haven, PA 17745

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dr. Robert M. Pignatello	President	484-2001	<a href="mailto:president@lockhaven.edu">president@lockhaven.edu</a>
Gwen Bechdel	Executive Assistant to the President	484-2001	<a href="mailto:gbechdel@lockhaven.edu">gbechdel@lockhaven.edu</a>
Brett Everhart	Faculty Athletics Representative	484-2956	<a href="mailto:beverhar@lockhaven.edu">beverhar@lockhaven.edu</a>

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dr. Tom Gioglio	Director of Athletics	484-2102	<a href="mailto:tmg252@lockhaven.edu">tmg252@lockhaven.edu</a>
Melissa Adams	Athletic Department Administrative Assistant	484-2102	<a href="mailto:melissa.adams@lockhaven.edu">melissa.adams@lockhaven.edu</a>
Danielle Barney	Associate Athletic Director/ SWA	484-2871	<a href="mailto:dbarney@lockhaven.edu">dbarney@lockhaven.edu</a>
Erica Pooler	Director of Athletic Operations	484-2647	<a href="mailto:epooler@lockhaven.edu">epooler@lockhaven.edu</a>

### Compliance & Academic Services

Danielle Barney	Associate Athletic Director/SWA	484-2871	<a href="mailto:dbarney@lockhaven.edu">dbarney@lockhaven.edu</a>
-----------------	---------------------------------	----------	------------------------------------------------------------------

### Communications

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Doug Spatafore	Director of Athletic Communications & Marketing	484-2350	<a href="mailto:dspatafo@lockhaven.edu">dspatafo@lockhaven.edu</a>

### Wrestling

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Scott Moore	Head Coach	484-2387	<a href="mailto:smoore9@lockhaven.edu">smoore9@lockhaven.edu</a>
Nate Carr Jr.	Assistant Head Coach	484-2304	<a href="mailto:nlc933@lockhaven.edu">nlc933@lockhaven.edu</a>
Ronnie Perry	Assistant Coach	484-2805	<a href="mailto:rsp64@lockhaven.edu">rsp64@lockhaven.edu</a>

# Longwood University

## Affiliate- Field Hockey

201 High St

Farmville, Virginia

Area Code: 434 | Web: [www.longwood.edu/](http://www.longwood.edu/)

Fax: 395-2568

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

Longwood Athletics  
201 High Street  
Tabb Building  
Farmville, VA 23909

### Media Relations Mailing Address

Athletics Communication  
201 High Street  
Tabb Building  
Farmville, VA 23909

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
W. Taylor Reveley IV	President	395-2001	reveleywt@longwood.edu
Kay L. Stokes	Executive Assistant	395-2001	stokeskl@longwood.edu
Tim Coffey	Faculty Athletics Representative	395-2846	coffeytq@longwood.edu
Dr. Consuelo Alvarez	Faculty Athletics Representative Emerita	395-2847	alvarezc@longwood.edu

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Michelle Meadows	Director of Athletics	395-2429	meadowsme@longwood.edu
Rick Canter	Senior Associate Athletics Director/Administration	395-2827	canterm@longwood.edu

### Compliance & Academic Services

Dana Slater	Director of Compliance & Student Services	395-2417	slaterdm@longwood.edu
-------------	-------------------------------------------	----------	-----------------------

### Communications

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Chris Cook	Assistant Vice President for Athletics Communication	395-2718	cookcc@longwood.edu
Ryan Ventrella	Athletics Communications Staff Assistant (FH)	395-2716	ventrellars@longwood.edu

### Field Hockey

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Iain Byers	Head Field Hockey Coach	395-2272	byersid@longwood.edu
Megan Miller	Assistant Field Hockey Coach	395-2562	Millerme2@longwood.edu
Laura Malinoski	Assistant Field Hockey Coach		malinoskile@longwood.edu
Annie Zinkavich	Assistant Field Hockey Coach		

# University of Missouri

## Affiliate- Wrestling

429 Hearnes Center  
 Columbia, Missouri 65211  
 Area Code: 573 | Web: [www.missouri.edu/](http://www.missouri.edu/)  
 Fax: 884-5499

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

1 Champions Drive  
 Mizzou Arena – Suite 200  
 Columbia, MO 65211

### Media Relations Mailing Address

1 Champions Drive  
 352 Hearnes Ctr  
 Columbia, MO 65211

<b>University Administration</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dr. Mun Y. Choi	Interim Chancellor	882-3387	<a href="mailto:choimun@umsystem.edu">choimun@umsystem.edu</a>
Janet Waibel	Assistant, Office of the Chancellor	882-3387	<a href="mailto:waibelj@umsystem.edu">waibelj@umsystem.edu</a>
Pamela Bruzina	Faculty Athletics Representative	882-4137	<a href="mailto:hintonp@missouri.edu">hintonp@missouri.edu</a>
<b>Athletic Administration</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jim Sterk	Athletic Director	882-2055	<a href="mailto:muathmizzouad@missouri.edu">muathmizzouad@missouri.edu</a>
Sarah Reesman	Senior Deputy AD/SWA	884-6428	<a href="mailto:reesmans@missouri.edu">reesmans@missouri.edu</a>
Tim Hickman	Deputy AD/CFO	884-6428	<a href="mailto:hickmantl@missouri.edu">hickmantl@missouri.edu</a>
Sandy Matthew	Senior Executive Assistant to the AD	882-2055	<a href="mailto:matthews@missouri.edu">matthews@missouri.edu</a>
<b>Compliance &amp; Academic Services</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Andy Humes	Executive Associate AD for Compliance & Administration	882-0706	<a href="mailto:humesa@missouri.edu">humesa@missouri.edu</a>
Matt Jakobsze	Associate AD for Compliance	882-2284	<a href="mailto:mjakobsze@missouri.edu">mjakobsze@missouri.edu</a>
Andrea Benna	Director of Compliance/Financial Aid & Awards	884-2960	<a href="mailto:bennaa@missouri.edu">bennaa@missouri.edu</a>
Bob Nolte	Associate Director of Compliance/ Education, Elite Student-Athletes, Playing & Practice Seasons	882-0700	<a href="mailto:nolterob@missouri.edu">nolterob@missouri.edu</a>
Morgan Basil	Assistant Director of Compliance/ Recruiting & Eligibility	882-2076	<a href="mailto:mbasil@missouri.edu">mbasil@missouri.edu</a>
Tami Chivous	Associate AD/Academic Services	882-0707	<a href="mailto:chievoust@missouri.edu">chievoust@missouri.edu</a>
<b>Communications</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Nick Joos	Deputy AD, Communications		<a href="mailto:joosn@missouri.edu">joosn@missouri.edu</a>
Chad Moller	Associate AD, Strategic Communications	882-0712	<a href="mailto:mollerc@missouri.edu">mollerc@missouri.edu</a>
Shawn Davis	Assistant Director of Strategic Communications	882-0711	<a href="mailto:davishshaw@missouri.edu">davishshaw@missouri.edu</a>
<b>Wrestling</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Brian Smith	Head Coach	882-0735	<a href="mailto:smithbg@missouri.edu">smithbg@missouri.edu</a>
Tyrel Todd	Associate Head Coach	489-9185	<a href="mailto:tyrel.todd@missouri.edu">tyrel.todd@missouri.edu</a>
Kendric Maple	Assistant Coach		
Matt Manley	Director of Operations	882-9943	<a href="mailto:manleymc@missouri.edu">manleymc@missouri.edu</a>

# Missouri State University

## Affiliate- Men's Swimming & Diving

901 S National Ave  
 Springfield, Missouri 65897  
 Area Code: 471 | Web: [www.missouristate.edu/](http://www.missouristate.edu/)  
 Fax: 836-6344

### Athletic Department Mailing Address

Missouri State University  
 Intercollegiate Athletics  
 901 S. National Ave.  
 Springfield, MO 65897

### Media Relations Mailing Address

Athletics Communications  
 Missouri State University  
 901 S. National, HSC 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
 Springfield, MO 65897

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Clif Smart	President	836-8500	cliftonsma@missouristate.edu
Jessica Silvey	Executive Assistant to the President	836-8500	rowenastone@missouristate.edu
James Hutter	Faculty Athletics Representative	836-5090	jhutter@missouristate.edu

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Kyle Moats	Director of Athletics	836-5244	athletics@missouristate.edu
Casey Hunt	Senior Associate Athletic Director/SWA	836-5246	caseyhunt@missouristate.edu

### Compliance & Academic Services

Alex Hirdler	Assistant Director of Athletics for Compliance	836-4377	ahirdler@missouristate.edu
--------------	------------------------------------------------	----------	----------------------------

### Communications

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Rick Kindhart	Assistant Director of Athletics for Communications	836-4585	rkindhart@missouristate.edu
Jenny James	Graduate Assistant / Swimming	836-5402	Jenny159@missouristate.edu

### Men's Swimming & Diving

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dave Collins	Head Men's Swimming & Diving Coach	836-5466	davidcollins@missouristate.edu
Chelsea Dirks-Ham	Associate Head Coach	836-5466	chelseadirks-ham@missouristate.edu
James Huelskamp	Diving Coach	836-5466	jameshuelskamp@missouristate.edu
Ethan Jacobsen	Assistant Coach	836-5244	jejacobsen@missouristate.edu

# Rider University

## Affiliate- Wrestling

2083 Lawrenceville Rd  
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648  
Area Code: 609 | Web: [www.rider.edu/](http://www.rider.edu/)  
Fax: 683-5377

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

Rider University  
2083 Lawrenceville Rd  
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

### Media Relations Mailing Address

Rider University  
2083 Lawrenceville Rd  
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dr. Greg Dell'omo	President	896-5001	gdellomo@rider.edu
Wilda Bleakley	Executive Secretary to the President	896-5000	wbleakle@rider.edu
Dr. AJ Moore	Faculty Athletics Representative	896-5089	amoore@rider.edu

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Don Harnum	Director of Athletics	896-5054	harnum@rider.edu
Cherie Voorhees	Senior Administrative Specialist	896-5054	voorhees@rider.edu
Karin Torchia	Senior Associate AD of External Operations & Development/SWA	896-5249	ktorchia@rider.edu
Brian Keane	Associate AD for Facilities and Event Operations	896-5364	bkeane@rider.edu

### Compliance & Academic Services

Greg Busch	Sr. Associate AD/Compliance/Internal Operations	895-5642	gbusch@rider.edu
------------	-------------------------------------------------	----------	------------------

### Communications

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Greg Ott	Assistant AD for Sports Communications	896-5138	grott@rider.edu

### Wrestling

Name	Position	Phone	Email
John Hangey	Head Coach	896-5201	jhangey@rider.edu
Nic Bedelyon	Assistant Head Coach		nbedelyon@rider.edu
Ryan Wolfe	Assistant Coach		

# Robert Morris University

## Affiliate- Women's Lacrosse

6001 University Blvd.  
Moon Township, PA 15108  
Area Code: 412 | Web: [www.rmu.edu/](http://www.rmu.edu/)  
Fax: 397-4444

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

Robert Morris University Department of Athletics  
6001 University Blvd.  
Moon Township, PA 15108

### Media Relations Mailing Address

Robert Morris University Department of Athletics  
6001 University Blvd.  
Moon Township, PA 15108

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Dr. Chris Howard	President	397-6400	<a href="mailto:howard@rmu.edu">howard@rmu.edu</a>
Xavier Hickman	Deputy Chief of Staff	397-6400	<a href="mailto:hickman@rmu.edu">hickman@rmu.edu</a>
Valerie Murray	Executive Assistant to the President	397-6400	<a href="mailto:murrayv@rmu.edu">murrayv@rmu.edu</a>
John McCarthy	Faculty Athletics Representative	397-5412	<a href="mailto:mccarthy@rmu.edu">mccarthy@rmu.edu</a>

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Chris King	Vice President & Director of Athletics	397-4913	<a href="mailto:kingc@rmu.edu">kingc@rmu.edu</a>
Chelsea Blakely	Deputy AD / Chief Marketing Officer / SWA	397-4964	<a href="mailto:blakely@rmu.edu">blakely@rmu.edu</a>
Marty Galosi	Senior Associate AD / Chief of Staff	397-4920	<a href="mailto:galosi@rmu.edu">galosi@rmu.edu</a>
Kim Graham	Deputy AD / Chief Operating Officer	397-4928	<a href="mailto:grahamk@rmu.edu">grahamk@rmu.edu</a>
Frank Corona	Associate AD for Business Operations	397-5271	<a href="mailto:corona@rmu.edu">corona@rmu.edu</a>
Dawn Geregach	Athletics Administrative Services Coordinator	397-4913	<a href="mailto:geregachd@rmu.edu">geregachd@rmu.edu</a>

### Compliance and Academic Services

Nelle Stahura	Associate AD for Compliance & Student-Athlete Development	397-4474	<a href="mailto:stahura@rmu.edu">stahura@rmu.edu</a>
Nellie Phillips	Compliance Coordinator	397-4915	<a href="mailto:phillipsn@rmu.edu">phillipsn@rmu.edu</a>
Nicole Law	Assistant AD for Academics	397-6815	<a href="mailto:law@rmu.edu">law@rmu.edu</a>

### Communications

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Ryan Rodriguez	Assistant Media Relations Director (WLAX)	397-4951	<a href="mailto:rodriguez@rmu.edu">rodriguez@rmu.edu</a>

### Women's Lacrosse

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Katrina Silva	Head Women's Lacrosse Coach	397-4922	<a href="mailto:silva@rmu.edu">silva@rmu.edu</a>
Chelsea Rosiek	Assistant Coach	397-6065	<a href="mailto:rosiek@rmu.edu">rosiek@rmu.edu</a>
Cacki Helmer	Assistant Coach	397-4921	<a href="mailto:helmer@rmu.edu">helmer@rmu.edu</a>

# Southern Illinois University

## Affiliate- Men's Swimming & Diving

1263 Lincoln Dr

Carbondale, Illinois 62901

Area Code: 618 | Web: [siu.edu/](http://siu.edu/)

Fax: 453-5152

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

Southern Illinois University Athletics  
Mailcode 6620, Lingle Hall 118  
1490 Douglas Drive  
Carbondale, IL 62901

### Media Relations Mailing Address

Southern Illinois University Athletics  
Mailcode 6620, Lingle Hall 118  
1490 Douglas Drive  
Carbondale, IL 62901

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Austin Lane	Chancellor	453-2341	<a href="mailto:chancellor@siu.edu">chancellor@siu.edu</a>
Matt Baughman	Chief of Staff	453-2341	<a href="mailto:baughman@siu.edu">baughman@siu.edu</a>
Julie Partridge	Faculty Athletics Representative	536-2431	<a href="mailto:jpartrid@siu.edu">jpartrid@siu.edu</a>

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Liz Jarnigan	Director of Athletics	453-7250	<a href="mailto:elizabeth.jarnigan@siu.edu">elizabeth.jarnigan@siu.edu</a>
Jeff Jones	Executive Senior Associate AD / Internal Operations	453-5481	<a href="mailto:jeffrey.jones@siu.edu">jeffrey.jones@siu.edu</a>
Jimmy Karayiannis	Senior Associate AD / External Operations	453-7250	<a href="mailto:james.karayiannis@siu.edu">james.karayiannis@siu.edu</a>
Donna Compton	Administrative Assistant	453-7250	<a href="mailto:donnalyn@siu.edu">donnalyn@siu.edu</a>

### Compliance & Academic Services

Joel Weems	Associate AD/Compliance	453-5463	<a href="mailto:joel.weems@siu.edu">joel.weems@siu.edu</a>
Jacari Henderson	Compliance Coordinator	453-3654	<a href="mailto:jacari.henderson@siu.edu">jacari.henderson@siu.edu</a>

### Communications

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Tom Weber	Associate Athletic Director Media Services	453-7235	<a href="mailto:tomweber@siu.edu">tomweber@siu.edu</a>

### Men's Swimming & Diving

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Geoff Hanson	Head Men's Swimming & Diving Coach	453-7230	<a href="mailto:geoff.hanson@siu.edu">geoff.hanson@siu.edu</a>
Chunhua Zhao	Diving Coach	453-5461	<a href="mailto:zhaoc@siu.edu">zhaoc@siu.edu</a>
Johno Fergusson	Assistant Swim Coach		<a href="mailto:Johnathan.fergusson@siu.edu">Johnathan.fergusson@siu.edu</a>
Ivan Sanchez	Assistant Swim Coach	453-3149	<a href="mailto:isanchez@siu.edu">isanchez@siu.edu</a>

# Southern Illinois University- Edwardsville

## Affiliate- Men's Soccer and Wrestling

1 Hairpin Dr.  
 Edwardsville, IL 62025  
 Area Code: 618 | Web: [www.siue.edu/](http://www.siue.edu/)  
 Fax: 650-3369

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

Southern Illinois University Edwardsville  
 Department of Intercollegiate Athletics  
 Vadalabene Center Box 1129  
 Edwardsville, IL 62026-1129

### Media Relations Mailing Address

SIUE Athletics  
 Sports Information Office  
 Lukas Annex- Vadalabene Center  
 Edwardsville, IL 62026-1129

<b>University Administration</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dr. Randy Pembrook	Chancellor	650-2481	rpenbro@siue.edu
Kim Durr	Chief of Staff	650-2481	kdurr@siue.edu
Dr. Bill A. Retzlaff	Faculty Athletics Representative	650-2728	wretzla@siue.edu
<b>Athletic Administration</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Tim Hall	Director of Athletics	650-2871	timhall@siue.edu
Jaci DeClue	Associate AD for Student Services	650-3722	jadurbi@siue.edu
Jason Coomer	Deputy AD	650-2841	jcoomer@siue.edu
Katie Zingg	Associate AD for Compliance/SWA	650-5475	kzingg@siue.edu
Chris Wright	Assistant AD for Annual Fund & Ticketing	650-2872	cwright@siue.edu
Claudia Galasko	Office Support Associate	650-2871	cgalask@siue.edu
<b>Compliance &amp; Academic Services</b>			
Katie Zingg	Assistant AD for Compliance/SWA	650-5475	kzingg@siue.edu
<b>Communications</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Joe Pott	Broadcasting and Media Relations (M. Soccer)	650-2860	jpott@siue.edu
Eric Hess	Sports Information Assistant (WR)	650-3608	ehess@siue.edu
<b>Men's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Cale Wassermann	Head Coach	650-2871	cwasse@siue.edu
Matt Cannady	Assistant Coach	650-2871	mcannad@siue.edu
Daniel Brennan	Assistant Coach	650-2871	dbrenna@siue.edu
Ian Henry	Volunteer Assistant Coach	650-2871	iahenry@siue.edu
<b>Wrestling</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Jeremy Spates	Head Coach	650-5211	jspates@siue.edu
Barlow McGhee	Assistant Coach	650-5211	barmcghe@siue.edu
Ty Prazma	Assistant Coach	650-5211	tprazma@siue.edu
Logun Taylor	Director of Operations	650-5211	lotaylo@siue.edu

# West Virginia University

## Affiliate- Men's Soccer

PO Box 6201  
Morgantown, WV 26506  
Area Code: 304 | Web: [www.wvu.edu/](http://www.wvu.edu/)  
Fax: 293-5883

**Athletic Dept. Mailing Address**  
West Virginia University  
PO Box 0877  
Morgantown, WV 26507

**Media Relations Mailing Address**  
West Virginia University  
PO Box 0877  
Morgantown, WV 26507

<b>University Administration</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
E. Gordon Gee	President	293-5531	<a href="mailto:presidentoffice@mail.wvu.edu">presidentoffice@mail.wvu.edu</a>
Bonnie Anderson	Special Assistant to the President	293-5531	<a href="mailto:bonnie.anderson@mail.wvu.edu">bonnie.anderson@mail.wvu.edu</a>
Dr. Maria Kolar	Faculty Athletics Representative	293-1964	<a href="mailto:mkolar@hsc.wvu.edu">mkolar@hsc.wvu.edu</a>

  

<b>Athletic Administration</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Shane Lyons	Director of Athletics & Associate Vice President	293-5621	<a href="mailto:cathy.martin@mail.wvu.edu">cathy.martin@mail.wvu.edu</a>
Terri Howes	Senior Associate AD/Sports Administration/SWA	293-2889	<a href="mailto:terri.howes@mail.wvu.edu">terri.howes@mail.wvu.edu</a>
Keli Zinn	Deputy AD	293-6758	<a href="mailto:keli.zinn@mail.wvu.edu">keli.zinn@mail.wvu.edu</a>
Steve Uryasz	Executive Senior Associate AD	293-5682	<a href="mailto:steven.uryasz@mail.wvu.edu">steven.uryasz@mail.wvu.edu</a>
Cathy Martin	Executive Administrative Assistant	293-5621	<a href="mailto:cathy.martin@mail.wvu.edu">cathy.martin@mail.wvu.edu</a>

  

<b>Compliance</b>			
Greg Featherston	Assistant AD/Governance and Compliance	293-4551	<a href="mailto:gregory.featherston@mail.wvu.edu">gregory.featherston@mail.wvu.edu</a>

  

<b>Communications</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Michael Fragale	Senior Associate Athletic Director/Communications	293-2821	<a href="mailto:michael.fragale@mail.wvu.edu">michael.fragale@mail.wvu.edu</a>
Joe Mitchin	Assistant Director of Athletic Communications / Men's Soccer	293-9909	<a href="mailto:jmitchin@mail.wvu.edu">jmitchin@mail.wvu.edu</a>

  

<b>Men's Soccer</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Email</b>
Dan Stratford	Head Men's Soccer Coach		<a href="mailto:TBD@mail.wvu.edu">TBD@mail.wvu.edu</a>
Andy Wright	Assistant Coach	293-9887	<a href="mailto:andy.wright@mail.wvu.edu">andy.wright@mail.wvu.edu</a>
Nick Noble	Assistant Coach	293-9889	<a href="mailto:nick.noble@mail.wvu.edu">nick.noble@mail.wvu.edu</a>

# Youngstown State University

## Affiliate- Women's Lacrosse

One University Plaza  
 Youngstown, OH 44555  
 Area Code: 330 | Web: [www.ysu.edu/](http://www.ysu.edu/)  
 Fax: 941-2733

### Athletic Dept. Mailing Address

Youngstown State University Athletic Department  
 One University Plaza  
 Youngstown, OH 44555

### Media Relations Mailing Address

Youngstown State University Athletic Department  
 One University Plaza  
 Youngstown, OH 44555

### University Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
James Tressel	President	941-3101	<a href="mailto:jtressel@ysu.edu">jtressel@ysu.edu</a>
Brien Smith	Provost & VP for Academic Affairs	941-3103	<a href="mailto:bnsmith06@ysu.edu">bnsmith06@ysu.edu</a>
Cindy Bell	Executive Assistant to the President	941-3102	<a href="mailto:cmbell02@ysu.edu">cmbell02@ysu.edu</a>
Chet Cooper	Faculty Athletics Representative	941-1361	<a href="mailto:crcooper01@ysu.edu">crcooper01@ysu.edu</a>

### Athletic Administration

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Ron Strollo	Executive Director of Intercollegiate Athletics	941-1910	<a href="mailto:rastrollo@ysu.edu">rastrollo@ysu.edu</a>
Dr. Nicole Kent-Strollo	Director Student Outreach & Support / Women's Health	941-4721	<a href="mailto:nkentstrollo@ysu.edu">nkentstrollo@ysu.edu</a>
Allan Spiegel	Special Asst. to the Exec. Dir. Of Athletics		<a href="mailto:aespiegel@ysu.edu">aespiegel@ysu.edu</a>

### Compliance and Academic Services

Emily Wollet	Associate AD	941-7208	<a href="mailto:ewollet@ysu.edu">ewollet@ysu.edu</a>
Rebecca Fink	Assistant AD	941-2283	<a href="mailto:rffink01@ysu.edu">rffink01@ysu.edu</a>
Myisha Jennings	Assistant AD	941-3254	<a href="mailto:mdjennings@ysu.edu">mdjennings@ysu.edu</a>
Rebecca Wolke	Senior Athletic Academic Advisor	941-1921	<a href="mailto:rjwolke@ysu.edu">rjwolke@ysu.edu</a>
Rachel Froehlich	Program Manager – Athletic Academic Center & Student-Athlete Support	941-3610	<a href="mailto:rafroehlich@ysu.edu">rafroehlich@ysu.edu</a>
Marty Hyden	Athletic Academic Advisor	941-3766	<a href="mailto:mlhyden@ysu.edu">mlhyden@ysu.edu</a>

### Communications

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Trevor Parks	Director of Athletics Communications	941-3192	<a href="mailto:tparks@ysu.edu">tparks@ysu.edu</a>

### Women's Lacrosse

Name	Position	Phone	Email
Theresa Walton	Head Women's Lacrosse Coach		<a href="mailto:tjwalton@ysu.edu">tjwalton@ysu.edu</a>
Kendyl Clarkson	Assistant Coach		<a href="mailto:kaclarkson@ysu.edu">kaclarkson@ysu.edu</a>



## **Mission Statement**

Founded in 1946, the Mid-American Conference is an association of Universities dedicated to maximizing the academic, athletic and personal development of its student-athletes while competing at the NCAA's highest level. Consistent with the educational missions of its members, the Mid-American Conference is dedicated to the principles of sportsmanship, integrity, diversity, inclusion and equity, offering opportunities for leadership development through participation in successful, highly competitive, broad-based programs.

## **Core Values**

Academic Achievement

Commitment to Diversity, Inclusion and Equity

Fiscal Responsibility

Integrity

Sportsmanship

Student-Athlete Well-Being

# **Constitution of the Mid-American Conference**

## **Preamble**

Believing that intercollegiate competition in athletics is not an end in itself but one phase of the general educational program and, as such, should be subject to administrative and faculty direction and control, we do associate ourselves for the purpose of providing a regular and orderly means of competition between the teams of student-athletes at our respective institutions.

## **Article I – Name**

This organization shall be known as the MID-AMERICAN ATHLETIC CONFERENCE, INC. (MAC).

## **Article II – Purposes**

The name of this incorporated association shall be Mid-American Athletic Conference, Inc. (hereinafter called the "Conference"). The members of the Mid-American Athletic Conference ascribe to:

- A. Academic and athletic achievement, which will provide every student-athlete the opportunity to graduate.
- B. Compliance with and vigilant enforcement of Conference and NCAA rules.
- C. Adherence to the principles of amateurism in intercollegiate athletics.
- D. Quality athletic opportunities for student-athletes.
- E. Diverse representative of viewpoints in the governance of the Conference.
- F. Presidential authority and faculty control over intercollegiate athletic programs.
- G. Fair play and sportsmanship in the conduct of intercollegiate competition.
- H. Broad-based equitable opportunities for men and women student-athletes, coaches and administrators.

## **Article III - Conference Law**

The Conference shall be governed by its adopted Constitution, Bylaws, operating code, compliance and enforcement regulations, administrative rules, and sports policies and regulations.

In accordance with the accepted policies of affirmative action and equal opportunity, there shall be no discrimination with respect to race, religion, sex, gender or national origin in the conduct of the Conference office or of the intercollegiate athletic programs of its member institutions.

Only institutions that are recognized with full membership privileges may vote on Constitutional and Bylaw issues. Sport-affiliated member institutions may vote on all issues relating to their respective sport participation.

## Article IV – Membership

Membership in the Conference shall consist of institutions of collegiate grade adhering to common standards of intercollegiate athletic competition and voluntarily associated in the operation of this Conference. This includes the recognition that all members of the Mid-American Conference are Division I-A as defined by the membership standards of the NCAA.

### A. Present Membership

	<b>Founded</b>	<b>Joined</b>
Ohio University (charter member)	(1804)	(1946)
Miami University	(1809)	(1947)
Western Michigan University	(1903)	(1947)
Kent State University	(1910)	(1951)
Toledo, The University of	(1870)	(1951)
Bowling Green State University	(1910)	(1952)
Central Michigan University	(1892)	(1972)
Eastern Michigan University	(1849)	(1972)
Ball State University	(1918)	(1973)
Akron, The University of	(1870)	(1992)
Northern Illinois University	(1899)	(1997)
State University of New York at Buffalo	(1846)	(1998)

### B. New Members

1. New members may be admitted upon written application filed with the chairperson of the Council of Presidents, and upon approval of such application by the affirmative vote of all or not more than one negative vote of the member institutions.
2. New members shall be assessed an admissions fee as determined by the Mid-American Conference Council of Presidents.
3. New members shall be added to the foregoing roster of members, not by alphabetical order, but in the chronological sequence of admission.

### C. Affiliate Membership

1. The concept of Mid-American Conference affiliate membership has been developed to achieve the following objectives: gain or protect automatic qualifier status for all Conference championships, enhance scheduling opportunities, create exposure, and strengthen the long-term viability of all sports within the Mid-American Conference.
2. The Executive Council shall review all affiliate membership applications and make recommendations to the Joint Committee. The recommendations of the Joint Committee shall be forwarded to the Council of Presidents. A two-thirds affirmative vote of the COP will initiate a formal invitation from the Conference in the form of a Mid-American Conference Affiliate Membership Agreement.
3. The initial period of affiliate membership shall be determined by the COP and may be renewed on an annual or multi-year basis thereafter by the Council of Presidents. The fee for affiliate membership shall be determined on an annual or multi-year basis by the COP.
4. An affiliate member may attend sport-specific meetings pertinent to the sport(s) it participates in but shall not be entitled to attend any meetings of the Mid-American Conference Joint Committee or Council of Presidents. Additionally, an affiliate member shall not be entitled to receive a share of any income received by the Mid-American Conference or its member institutions. The above provisions may be modified by the express authorization of the Mid-American Conference Council of Presidents.

<b>Present Affiliate Membership (Sport)</b>	<b>Founded</b>	<b>Joined</b>
Appalachian State University (Field Hockey)	1899	2017
Binghamton (Men's Tennis)	1867	2014
Bloomsburg University (Wrestling)	1839	2019
Clarion University (Wrestling)	1867	2019
Cleveland State University (Wrestling)	1964	2019
University of Detroit Mercy (Women's Lacrosse)	1877	2020
Edinboro University (Wrestling)	1857	2019
University of Evansville (Men's Swimming & Diving)	1854	2009
George Mason University (Wrestling)	1949	2019
Lock Haven University (Wrestling)	1870	2019
Longwood University (Field Hockey)	1839	2014
Missouri (Wrestling)	1839	2012
Missouri State (Men's Swimming & Diving)	1905	2009
Rider University (Wrestling)	1865	2019
Robert Morris University (Women's Lacrosse)	1921	2020
Southern Illinois University (Men's Swimming & Diving)	1869	2009
Southern Illinois University Edwardsville (Men's Soccer)	1957	2017
Southern Illinois University Edwardsville (Wrestling)	1957	2018
West Virginia University (Men's Soccer)	1867	2012
Youngstown State University (Women's Lacrosse)	1908	2020

#### **D. Dues and Assessments**

1. Funds to meet budgeted expenses shall be met in part by an assessment of dues upon the members of the conference in equal amounts. Annual dues, as approved by the Council of Presidents shall be invoiced and payable in one installment; due in July of each year.
2. Funds for the Mid-American Conference's bowl commitments shall be met in part by an assessment upon the football members of the conference. Bowl assessments shall be invoiced by and payable to the conference office in two equal installments; due in August and October of each year.
3. Other assessments may be invoiced to members for specific funding purposes, in accordance with pre-approved funding policies.

*Summary for Financial Policies: See Financial Policies in Appendix*

#### **E. Withdrawal**

1. For the true and faithful performance of all the covenants, conditions and promises in this Agreement, the parties to this Agreement, including all member institutions, expressly bind themselves in the sum of no less than two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000), current lawful money of the United States of America, as fixed, settled and liquidated damages, to be paid by any withdrawing member of the Mid-American Conference on or before the last official day of membership to the Mid-American Conference office.
2. Any Mid-American Conference Member Institution may make application for formal withdrawal by notifying the Mid-American Conference Commissioner in writing on or before August 1 of any year. Such withdrawal shall be subject to the following terms and conditions:
  - a. Minimum Notice.
    - i. The withdrawing member institution must provide not less than two academic-years prior written notice of its intent to withdraw and the effective date ("Effective Date") thereof ("Minimum Notice").
    - ii. Such member institution shall pay a withdrawal fee of two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000) ("Withdrawal Fee").
    - iii. The Withdrawal Fee shall be paid in two installments of one million two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$1,250,000) each, payable as follows:

1. The first installment shall be paid no later than one year after the notice of withdrawal is provided.
2. The second installment shall be paid on or before the Effective Date of such member institution's withdrawal.
- iv. The withdrawing member institution shall forfeit its share of Conference revenue distributions in the member institution's final year of membership.

b. Less Than Minimum Notice.

In the event a withdrawing member institution provided less than the Minimum Notice of withdrawal, such member institution shall be subject to the following additional terms and conditions:

- i. The Withdrawal Fee shall be paid in two installments of one million two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$1,250,000) each, payable as follows:
  1. The first installment shall be paid no later than one year after the notice of withdrawal is provided.
  2. The second installment shall be paid on or before the Effective Date of such member institution's withdrawal.
3. In addition to payment of the withdrawal fee, the withdrawing member institution shall pay the Conference an additional amount of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for each month or part thereof that the effective date of withdrawal is less than the 24-month minimum notice requirement. Such additional withdrawal fee shall be paid at the time of receipt of the notice of withdrawal.

3. Liquidated Damages.

All member institutions agree that the withdrawal fee is a liquidated damage and reflects an assessment and acknowledgement by the member institutions of the range of actual costs and damages to the Conference and represents a good-faith attempt to reach a fair and equitable withdrawal fee.

4. Withdrawal by Affiliate and Football Only Members shall be governed by separate contract.

**F. Expulsion, Removal, Suspension and Probation**

1. By the affirmative vote of not less than two-thirds of all full active members of the conference present and voting except the alleged offending member, the conference, acting for the Council of Presidents, may expel or suspend an offending member, or place the latter on probation for violation of provisions of the Constitution or Bylaws of the Conference or any other rules adopted by the appropriate governing body of the conference. Further, if it should become necessary in the best interest of the Conference as a whole, the Council of Presidents may, by a two-thirds vote of all Conference members present and voting, remove an institution from membership. To expel or remove means a complete severance from the Conference in all sports; to suspend means a temporary severance from the Conference. In the event of expulsion, suspension or removal, continued competition becomes an institutional determination and the involved institution would be responsible for the payment of all fees associated with the withdrawal from membership (see E-2 of the Constitution).
2. In accordance with Division I, Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) requirements adopted by the Council of Presidents, each institution of the Mid-American Conference has an obligation to achieve and maintain NCAA Division I FBS standards. Failure to satisfy these requirements will have direct consequences. The Commissioner, in consultation with the Executive Council of the Conference (excluding any Executive Council officer whose institution will be directly affected by the resolution), may recommend one or more of the following to the Council of Presidents:
  - a. That the involved institution be placed on probation;

- b. That the involved institution be charged a financial assessment that reflects the impact its failure to maintain this divisional component will have on the Conference;
- c. Remove or expel the involved institution from Conference membership.

#### **G. Reinstatement of Members**

By the affirmative vote of all or not more than one negative vote of member institutions, any member who has withdrawn or who has been expelled, suspended or placed on probation, may be restored to full membership.

#### **H. Participation**

Each full Conference member shall participate in a minimum of four Conference-sponsored sports, of which two must be football and basketball for men and two must be volleyball and basketball for women. The Conference shall sponsor 11 sports for men and 13 sports for women. A majority of member institutions must compete in a sport for it to be considered a Mid-American Conference-sponsored sport and approved as a Conference sport by a majority vote of the Council of Presidents. Note: Field Hockey, Men's Swimming & Diving, Wrestling, Men's Tennis, and Men's Track and Field and Cross Country are exceptions to this last requirement.

### **Article V - Organization**

#### **A. Governing Bodies**

The Conference shall be governed and administered by the two following primary bodies: Council of Presidents and the Joint Committee. The Joint Committee consists of the Athletics Director, the Senior Administrator and the Faculty Athletics Representative from each institution, with the Athletics Director holding the institutional vote. Both the Council of Presidents and the Joint Committee shall have a minimum of two (2) business sessions annually. Additionally, an Executive Council (consisting of the chairs of each of the Athletics Director, Faculty Athletics Representative and Senior Administrator administrative groups) has been established to conduct any necessary business between sessions.

Policy and legislative authority vests with the Council of Presidents. The Council of Presidents shall act on recommendations forwarded by the Joint Committee, developed through regular meetings of the respective administrative groups (Athletics Directors, Faculty Athletics Representatives and Senior Administrators) as well as annual meetings of the various sport committees. A flow chart of this table of organization and the specific operating principles may be obtained through the Office of the Commissioner.

#### **B. Council of Presidents**

1. The Council of Presidents shall be comprised of the respective Presidents of the member institutions.
2. Each President, or a representative (with "senior staff" status), shall be present at all meetings of the Council of Presidents.
  - a. A President who cannot attend a Council of Presidents meeting must designate in writing the representative who will attend the meeting as a replacement. This representative will be so designated no later than twenty-four (24) hours prior to the meeting. Only those Presidents in attendance may vote on issues that require a vote of the Council of Presidents.
3. The powers and responsibilities of the Council of Presidents shall be as follows:
  - a. To review and approve the annual budget;
  - b. To act on recommendations of the Joint Committee;
  - c. To initiate, determine or repeal any legislation, policy or activity of or pertaining to the conference;
  - d. To appoint committees for any designated purposes;
  - e. To employ a conference Commissioner and any other officers, to prescribe individual duties and to fix the terms and conditions of their employment.

**C. Directors of Athletics**

1. The Athletics Director shall be a person of faculty or staff status remunerated for services rendered wholly or partly by the intercollegiate athletics department.
2. In the event the Athletics Director cannot attend a meeting, a designee of similar qualifications may be appointed by the Athletics Director to represent the institution with the same power, authorities and responsibilities as listed below. This representative will be so designated in writing no later than twenty-four (24) hours prior to a meeting.
3. The powers, authorities and responsibilities of the Athletics Directors shall be as follows:
  - a. To formulate and recommend for the approval of the Council of Presidents (following consultation with the Faculty Athletics Representatives and Senior Administrators) any proposals pertaining to general legislation, policies, functions, activities or welfare of the conference; (Note: Any recommendations of the Athletics Directors that are not supported by the Joint Committee will be forwarded to the Council of Presidents with a detailed explanation of the dissenting viewpoint.)
  - b. To appoint standing subcommittees to conduct work on behalf of the Athletics Directors;
  - c. To continually review the conference's intercollegiate athletic programs to ensure total compliance with all conference and NCAA rules and regulations;
  - d. To assist the Faculty Athletics Representatives in resolving all questions relative to eligibility rules;
  - e. To resolve administrative (not policy) questions relative to the immediate administration and operation of the conference's intercollegiate athletic programs, after consultation with the Faculty Athletics Representatives and Senior Administrators.
4. Depending upon subject matter, legislative proposals from coaches' groups and/or administrative bodies regarding the following shall be directed to the Athletics Directors: Football, Men's Basketball, Women's Basketball, and Volleyball.

**D. Faculty Athletics Representatives**

1. The Faculty Athletics Representative shall be a person having tenure or established faculty status not receiving remuneration for services rendered on behalf of the intercollegiate athletic department. This person will be appointed by the institution's President.
2. In the event the appointed faculty representative cannot attend a meeting, a designee of similar qualifications may be appointed by the President of the institution to represent the institution with the same power, authorities and responsibilities as listed below. This representative will be designated in writing no later than twenty-four (24) hours prior to a meeting.
3. The powers, authorities and responsibilities of the Faculty Athletics Representatives shall be as follows:
  - a. To appoint standing subcommittees to conduct work on behalf of the Faculty Athletics Representatives;
  - b. To resolve all questions relative to eligibility rules, after consultation with the Athletics Directors and the Senior Administrators, Registrars, Admissions Directors, or any other necessary institutional personnel. The Faculty Athletics Representative will be the final signature authority on all eligibility documents;
  - c. To recommend to the Joint Committee any proposals or amendments to the Bylaws of the Mid-American Conference which would improve either the efficiency or effectiveness of the Conference's intercollegiate athletic programs;
  - d. To resolve administrative (not policy) questions relative to the immediate administration and operation of the Conference's intercollegiate athletic

programs, after consultation with the Athletics Directors and Senior Administrators;

e. To continually review the Conference's intercollegiate athletic programs to ensure total compliance with all Conference and NCAA rules and regulations. This will include a regular (yearly) review of each institution's compliance effectiveness and the administration of the annual coaches recruiting certification test.

4. Depending upon subject matter, legislative proposals from coaches' groups and/or administrative bodies regarding the following shall be directed to the Faculty Athletics Representatives: Academics, Constitution & Bylaws, Infractions, Student-Athlete Advisory Committee.

**E. Senior Administrators**

1. The Senior Administrator shall be a person of faculty or staff status remunerated for services rendered wholly or partly by the intercollegiate athletic department.
2. The Senior Administrator shall be the highest ranking female administrator involved with the conduct of a member institution's intercollegiate athletics program. When the Athletics Director is a female, that institution shall designate a ranking athletic administrator (male or female) as the Senior Administrator.
3. In the event the appointed Senior Administrator cannot attend a meeting, a designee of similar qualifications may be appointed by the Athletics Director to represent the institution with the same power, authorities and responsibilities as listed below. This person will be designated in writing at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to a meeting.
4. The powers, authorities and responsibilities of the Senior Administrators are:
  - a. To appoint standing committees to conduct work on behalf of the Senior Administrators;
  - b. To resolve administrative (not policy) questions relative to the immediate administration and operation of the Conference's intercollegiate athletic programs, after consultation with the Athletics Directors and Faculty Athletics Representatives;
  - c. To assist the Faculty Athletics Representatives in resolving all questions relative to eligibility rules;
  - d. To continually review the Conference's intercollegiate athletic programs to ensure total compliance with all Conference and NCAA rules and regulations;
  - e. To recommend to the Joint Committee any proposals or amendments to the Bylaws of the Mid-American Conference which would improve either the efficiency or effectiveness of the conference's intercollegiate athletic programs.
5. Depending upon subject matter, legislative proposals from coaches' groups and/or administrative bodies regarding the following shall be directed to the Senior Administrators: All Olympic Sports as well as softball and baseball.

**F. Student-Athletes**

1. The Council of Student-Athletes (COSA) shall consist of 25 current student-athlete members.
2. Each institution shall appoint two-member student-athletes to represent the institution on the Committee.
3. One member shall be the national SAAC representative; as such one institution will have three student-athletes on the Committee.
  - a. In addition, the Chair, who will be the national SAAC representative, will be the primary liaison to all other Conference committees.
  - b. The Chair is permitted to represent the Conference for one additional year following graduation and/or exhausting eligibility.
  - c. The Chair will be supported by at least two at most 3 additional members, voted on by the full Committee, as the Executive Committee.

4. In the event the appointed student-athlete cannot attend a meeting, a designee of may be appointed by the Senior Administrator of the institution to represent the institution with the responsibilities listed below. This representative will be designated in writing no later than twenty-four (24) hours prior to a meeting.
5. COSA will be responsible for discerning initiatives for the benefit of student-athlete welfare and experience.

#### **G. Commissioner**

The administrative head of the Conference shall be a Commissioner, whose original employment shall be by a contract approved by the affirmative vote of not less than three quarters of the member institutions voting by their respective Presidents and whose reemployment shall be by contract approved by the affirmative vote of not less than a majority of the member institutions voting the same way.

*Summary for Additional Standing Committees: See Conference Councils and Committees Appendix*

#### **Article VI - Observance and Enforcement of Constitution, Bylaws, Etc.**

The members, by the ratification of this Constitution and all future members by joining this Conference, pledge themselves faithfully to observe all the provisions of this Constitution and the Bylaws and all policies adopted by the governing bodies of this Conference. The officers of each institution, as set forth in the Bylaws, agree to report to each other and to the Commissioner any violations of these agreements or principles.

Each year, prior to September 1, each institution's President will sign a Conference statement of certification attesting to their adherence to these principles and the Conference Constitution.

#### **Article VII - Amendments and Adoption**

This Constitution may be amended by the Council of Presidents at any regular or special meeting. Proposed amendments shall be supported by at least two member institutions and shall be presented in writing to all members of the Council of Presidents at least 30 days preceding the date of the meeting at which proposals are to be considered. Amendments shall become effective immediately upon ratification by three-fourths of the member institutions present and voting unless otherwise stated.

Except as otherwise provided in the motion adopted by the Mid-American Conference Council of Presidents, 60 days must elapse before any substantive legislation can become operative. If, within 60 days, three or more member institutions reject any measure and report the rejection to the Commissioner, that measure must be reconsidered at the next meeting of the Council of Presidents. During this period of reconsideration, the measure will be suspended pending a new vote. If there is no rejection by three or more member institutions within the 60-day period, the measure becomes operative. If, after a rejection by three or more member institutions the proposed legislation is again passed by a majority vote, the measure shall become operative from the time of the second passage.

#### **Certification of Adoption**

The foregoing Constitution of the Mid-American Conference was unanimously adopted by the Council of Presidents on the 19th day of February 1970, and amended on 23 May 1987, 20 June 1992, 18 June 1993, 12 January 1997 and 1 November 2001.

# Conference Bylaws

## Chapter I – Preface

- 1.01 These Bylaws govern all sponsored intercollegiate athletic activities of all member institutions and their respective student-athletes and teams.
- 1.02 The term “conference” used in these Bylaws refers to the Mid-American Athletic Conference, Inc. (MAC); the terms “Council of Presidents,” “Faculty Athletics Representatives,” “Athletics Directors,” “Senior Administrators,” “Council of Student-Athletes” (COSA) and “Commissioner” refer to those agencies and that office as established in the Constitution.
- 1.03 The term “student-athlete” as used in these Bylaws, refers to a student whose matriculation was solicited by a member of the athletics department with a view toward the student’s ultimate participation in the varsity intercollegiate athletic programs. Any other student becomes a “student-athlete” only when reporting for a varsity squad, which is under the jurisdiction of the department of intercollegiate athletics. A student is not deemed a “student-athlete” solely because of prior participation in high school athletics.
- 1.04 The Mid-American Conference is a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) and is bound by its standards and rules unless Mid-American Conference rules are more demanding or strict.
- 1.05 Mid-American Conference Bylaws may be amended by a majority of the institutions recognized as full members present at any meeting of the Athletics Directors, Senior Administrators and Faculty Athletics Representatives at which a quorum is present. Each institution is accorded one vote. Seven affirmative votes are required to adopt or remove a bylaw.
- 1.06 “Official interpretations,” when made by the Commissioner’s office, may become a matter of record and be appended to the appropriate chapter of these Bylaws.
- 1.07 The athletics department shall have the same status as academic departments of the institutions.
- 1.08 The budget pertaining to intercollegiate athletics shall be part of the budget of the institution.
- 1.09 New legislation shall not be applied retroactively except in those cases where such new rules and regulations work to the advantage of currently enrolled student-athletes.
- 1.10 The Mid-American Conference name shall be applied only to officially sponsored conference sports.
- 1.11 **Executive Council** - The role of the Executive Council shall be to ensure that the Mid-American Conference governance structure operates in an effective and efficient manner, serving as an integrating and coordinating committee to assure that all other committees are fulfilling their functions. It shall serve as the general liaison between the Joint Committee and the Council of Presidents. The Executive Council shall be comprised of one Athletics Director, one Senior Administrator, and one Faculty Athletics Representative. The Commissioner shall serve as an ex-officio member of this committee.

The Executive Council shall serve as the Conference Appeals Committee in which members of the Committee will hear all appeals and/or waiver requests of Mid-American Conference rules and regulations or final conference rulings.

1.12 **Committee Charges** - The charge of each standing committee shall be identified, along with each committee's current membership, in the Appendix section of the Mid-American Conference Handbook.

## **Chapter II – Office of the Commissioner**

2.01 The Commissioner shall be appointed, and the terms of employment shall be fixed by the Council of Presidents.

2.02 The compensation of the Commissioner and the necessary expenses of the office shall be determined on an annual basis. The fiscal year of the conference shall be July 1 to the following June 30. A budget of proposed expenditures shall be submitted by the Commissioner to the Finance Committee prior to June 1 of each year for their review. The budget shall be recommended to the Council of Presidents for approval.

2.03 The Commissioner will:

1. Serve as the chief administrative officer of the Conference.
2. Serve as treasurer of the Conference and handle receipts and disbursements of Conference funds, keep accounts and present an audited account to the chairperson of the Council of Presidents of all financial transactions at the end of the fiscal year.
3. Serve as an ex-officio, nonvoting member and secretary of the Council of Presidents, the Faculty Athletics Representative, the Athletics Directors, and the Senior Administrators.
4. Maintain appropriate relations with the media to achieve a continuing education program on behalf of scholarship, sportsmanship, and understanding of the value of competitive athletics in accordance with the ethics and ideals which motivate the Mid-American Conference in its conduct of intercollegiate athletics.
5. Attend national meetings as deemed necessary to keep the Conference informed of major athletic developments.
6. Contract officials for all varsity Mid-American Conference football, men's and women's basketball, volleyball, softball and baseball contests played entirely by member institutions. Assist in and review the assignment of officials for designated Conference games.
7. Conduct periodic review of operations within each member institution. Such inspections and investigations of the activities of member institutions as deemed necessary may be made at the Commissioner's discretion. The Commissioner shall have the authority to review any disputes involving member institutions and/or officials.
8. Perform such other duties as may be assigned by the Council of Presidents, Athletics Directors, Senior Administrators or the Faculty Athletics Representatives.
9. Employ a staff to assist in the administration of the above-described activities; and to identify these employees by titles to be selected by the Commissioner; and to fix their compensation within the limits of budgets approved thereof.

## **Chapter III - Mid-American Conference Code of Conduct**

3.01 The Mid-American Conference and member institutions provide our student-athletes, coaches, administrators, alumni and the university community with an environment conducive to personal growth, individual expression, healthy competition, and respect for our peers. In fulfilling our goals, we will not compromise our reputation or deviate from our educational missions. In holding each other accountable to personal conduct of the highest ethical standards and integrity, the Mid-American Conference and member institutions embody the spirit of intercollegiate athletics.

The Mid-American Conference and member institutions are committed to the following edict. We expect every member of our Conference to embrace the underlying values of ethical conduct and represent themselves, their sport, their institution and the conference in a manner that is consistent with the following Mid-American Conference Code of Conduct.

3.02

**Code of Conduct: Standards and Responsibilities**

Academic Achievement and Integrity – The student-athlete's collegiate academic experience is the highest priority. Each conference member institution must provide its enrolled student-athletes with a viable and attainable opportunity for academic success.

Each member institution must ensure the pursuit of academic achievement and the graduation of student-athletes is not compromised by participation in athletics. Member institutions and the Conference will adopt and adhere to policies which respect the academic priority of its student-athletes by minimizing missed class time and conflicts with final examination schedules.

The quality and integrity of the student-athletes' education is imperative to the mission of the Mid-American Conference and member institutions. Each member institution must educate student-athletes and faculty on the academic principles and priorities of the Conference as well as monitor and report to the Conference office violations of the member institution's honor codes.

3.03

**Recruitment of Prospective Student-Athletes**

Coaches, administrators and staff shall observe and promote Conference, NCAA and institutional regulations and will be held to the highest standards of honesty and integrity in the recruitment of prospective student-athletes.

It is the obligation of any individual recruiting on behalf of a Conference institution that all statements provided to a prospective student-athlete, a prospective student-athlete's family or coach regarding another conference institution's athletic program, facilities, or educational opportunities are not misleading or derogatory in any way. Coaches, administrators and staff shall be governed by NCAA, Mid-American Conference, and institutional guidelines when providing a prospective student-athlete with a written offer of financial aid and shall not promise either directly or implied any benefit that the institution will knowingly be unable to provide.

Each institution shall respect both written and oral commitments a prospective student-athlete has made to another Conference institution and shall not encourage or discuss transfer from a Conference institution prior to a release being granted. All university employees are also required to inform all prospective student-athletes of the Mid-American Conference transfer policy and procedures.

A request by a prospective student-athlete or the parents of a prospective student-athlete to be subjected to no further recruiting contact shall be respected.

3.04

**Coaches Responsibility to Student-Athletes**

Coaches should understand that student-athlete welfare and well-being are our priorities at all times. As role models, coaches should provide guidance to student-athletes that will help ensure success both on and off the fields and courts of play. Perhaps more importantly, coaches should treat student-athletes with the utmost respect, even when disciplinary measures are necessary to correct inappropriate behavior.

3.05

**Member Institutions**

All representatives, constituents and stakeholders of member institutions including university administrators, faculty members, staff, coaches, student-athletes and representatives of athletic interests should operate in the spirit of integrity,

sportsmanship, collegiality and professionalism while maintaining a standard of excellence when representing their respective institutions.

## **Chapter IV - Sportsmanlike Conduct**

### **4.01 Sportsmanlike Conduct**

It shall be the responsibility of each member institution to ensure that all individuals employed by or directly associated with the athletics program of that institution conduct themselves in a sportsmanlike manner when representing their institution, especially at intercollegiate athletic contests. The fundamental elements of sportsmanship include good citizenship, integrity of the competition, civility toward all, and respect, particularly toward opponents and officials.

Although this policy will apply most commonly to actions that occur within or around the competitive arena, the scope of its application is intentionally left unrestricted to accommodate any behavior, in any setting, deemed by the Commissioner to offend the underlying objective this policy seeks to achieve.

Acts or behaviors deemed to be in violation of this policy shall subject the offending individual to disciplinary action. The member institution with which the offending individual is associated may also be subject to disciplinary action if it is found that the institution's policies, actions or failure to act substantially contributed to the individual's misconduct.

### **4.02 Responsibilities Defined**

Institutional Responsibility: Mid-American Conference member institutions are responsible for ensuring that all university employees, students, and others in attendance at athletics events conduct themselves in a dignified manner and exhibit respect and civility towards game officials, other institutions and employees, students-athletes (including opponents) and fans.

Athletics Department Responsibility: The Athletics Director must effectively communicate to all athletics department staff members, coaches and student-athletes the fundamental elements of sportsmanship and standards for conduct. The Athletics Director must take reasonable steps to create an environment that is fair and safe for all participants, including visiting team members and officials. All concerns must be addressed within the Conference governance structure and not in a public forum.

Game Management Responsibility: There shall be a designated game manager, known by all participants and officials, who will be able to respond to concerns during the contest. Each institution must arrange its seating at spectator events to emphasize sportsmanship and minimize harassment of the visiting teams. Member institutions must have a protocol in place that ensures the protection of all participants and game personnel, including safely escorting teams, coaches, officials and administrative staffs off the playing surface.

*See Conference Sport Operating Codes Section R for Crowd Control Policy*

Coach Responsibility: Coaches are primarily responsible for student-athlete welfare and well-being at all times. As role models, coaches have the greatest influence over student-athletes and thus must continually emphasize the importance of sportsmanship. Coaches are responsible for their student-athletes' and staffs' behavior, ensuring that civility and respect are demonstrated towards their opponents, officials, and spectators. Coaches must remain in their designated areas during a contest and refrain from behavior that would incite negative reactions from opponents, officials or spectators.

Student-Athlete Responsibility: Student-athletes are responsible for conducting themselves in a competitive manner while maintaining civility and respect towards opponents, officials and spectators.

Conference Responsibility: The Commissioner is responsible for promoting and enforcing these sportsmanship principles and standards of conduct in connection with all athletics events involving a member institution, including non-conference

competitions. The Commissioner has broad authority to interpret the standards, review disciplinary actions taken by member institutions and further penalize those deemed to have violated the standards.

#### **4.03 Violations**

Acts in violation of sportsmanlike conduct shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Striking or physically abusing an official, opposing coach or participant;
2. Inciting participants or spectators to violent or abusive action;
3. Use of obscene gestures, profane/unduly provocative language, or actions toward officials, opponents or spectators;
4. Public criticism of any game official, Conference personnel, another member institution or its personnel;
5. Engagement in negative recruiting by making statements to a prospective student-athlete, parent, high school coach or other person interested in the prospective student-athlete that are unduly derogatory of another institution or its personnel shall be subject to a public reprimand for the first offense and to a suspension of the privilege of recruiting for one season for any additional offenses;
6. Repeated ejections or red cards during competition; and/or
7. Acts of unsportsmanlike conduct not specifically proscribed, as interpreted by the Commissioner and Sportsmanship Advisory Committee.

#### **Tiered Penalties**

Interim Action: Prior to final decisions, the Commissioner may impose as interim action any lesser disciplinary action (i.e. private reprimand), which shall be in effect until the final decision is determined.

Standard Disciplinary Action: Standard disciplinary actions shall include admonishment, reprimand, fines, and suspension.

Major Disciplinary Action: Major disciplinary actions will be implemented when repeated offenses occur, or such a violation occurs that the Commissioner deems it a major disciplinary action; these actions will be heightened fines and suspensions.

#### **4.04 Processing of Possible Violations**

The following depiction is the process that will be followed for any and all violations:

1. The institution is responsible for providing a written report of the sportsmanship violation to the Commissioner and copying the president/chancellor and FAR, or the Conference is made aware of the sportsmanship violation through another entity (e.g., another institution, official, media, public).
2. Following the violation report the Commissioner and the Sportsmanship Advisory Committee (Senior Associate Commissioner for Championships & Sport Development, Associate Commissioner for Institutional Services and appropriate conference personnel) will be notified.
3. The Senior Associate Commissioner for Championships & Sport Development will gather all information available for review of the matter (e.g., official's report, statement from the informer/witnesses, film).
4. The Sportsmanship Advisory Committee will review the information and determine if a violation has occurred.
  - a. The Sportsmanship Advisory Committee will consider the following in determining its advisory position for the Commissioner's final determination:
    - i. The general nature or severity of the offensive action;
    - ii. Any injury or damage that results directly from the offensive action;
    - iii. The manner in which the offensive action fits within the context of the rules of the game for the sport at issue;
    - iv. Any action taken or imposed in accordance with the applicable rules of the game;
    - v. The response of and/or any action taken by the involved member institution(s);
    - vi. The response of and/or any action taken by any other entity that may have jurisdiction over the offensive action (e.g., law enforcement); and
    - vii. Any prior offensive action(s) as contemplated within this policy (e.g., multiple red cards, ejections).

- b. The Sportsmanship Advisory Committee will provide the Commissioner with an advisory opinion of the incident and potential corrective actions if necessary.
5. The determination of a violation and appropriate corrective actions is the Commissioner's determination.
6. The Commissioner will send an email and report to the Athletics Director(s) of the institution(s) involved and copy the president/chancellor, FAR, and necessary Conference staff members.
7. After the receipt of the Commissioner's report, the Athletics Director(s) of the involved institution(s) must submit a response within 24 hours indicating the institution's position on the matter in writing to the Commissioner.
8. Within 24 hours of the receipt of the institution's response, the Commissioner will issue a final decision on the penalty, if any is deemed necessary; appropriate institutional and Conference staff members will be notified of the Commissioner's decision.

#### **4.05 Appeals Process**

1. The president/chancellor of the involved institution has 24 hours after receipt of the Commissioner's final decision to indicate in writing to the Commissioner if it will appeal the penalty.
2. The Commissioner or designee will notify the Mid-American Conference Executive Committee that an appeal has been filed and will request an appeal hearing by teleconference to be held within 3 business days.
  - a. If any individual from the Mid-American Conference Executive Committee is a member of the involved institution, then an alternate individual of the same position will be selected.
3. The president/chancellor filing the appeal must submit a written statement outlining the reasons for the appeal at least 24 hours prior to the hearing.
4. The Conference Office must include its full report, along with any other relevant material (e.g., video, media reports, statements by witnesses).
5. The Executive Committee will deliberate and determine whether to uphold, modify or reject the Commissioner's decision.
6. The Executive Committee will inform the Commissioner of the appeal decision within 24 hours of the conference call.
7. The Commissioner will inform the institution of the Executive Committee's determination within 24 hours.
8. The decision of the Executive Committee is final.

#### **4.06 Penalties**

The penalties that may be imposed by the Commissioner for violation(s) of these standards may include, but are not limited to, private and public reprimand, institutional fines, and suspension from practice and/or competition. The violation action will determine the level of penalty.

#### **4.07 Annual Review**

Any case that the Commissioner and/or Sportsmanship Advisory Committee has pursued an investigation as described in 4.04 above shall be reviewed by the Joint Council/Infractions Committee on an annual basis during the spring meetings, regardless of whether any disciplinary action has been imposed. The purpose of the annual review is to ensure the Commissioner is administering the policy in a reasonable, fair and consistent manner.

#### **4.05 Carrying Penalty Over to Next Season**

Whenever a penalty or suspension is imposed at or near the end of a season of competition, such penalty may be carried over into the next season of competition.

#### **4.06 Definition of Terms**

As used in this regulation, "suspension" in the case of a student-athlete means that the player cannot participate in the designated number of contests but may practice. In the case of a coach, it means that the coach cannot be present in the playing arena for the designated number of contests but may conduct practice sessions.

#### **4.07 Mid-American Conference Sportsmanship Affidavit**

Every coach and student-athlete shall annually sign the Mid-American Conference Sportsmanship Affidavit prior to the first competition of the year.

See Appendix: *Academic and Institutional Policies: Sportsmanship Affidavits*

### **Chapter V - Mid-American Conference Eligibility**

**5.01** Eligibility to participate in intercollegiate athletics competition, practice and receive athletically related financial aid shall be determined by the requirements set forth in the NCAA Manual (Bylaws 12 and 14) unless otherwise specified in this chapter.

**5.02** A student-athlete who is entering his or her third year of collegiate enrollment shall present a cumulative minimum grade-point average (based on a maximum of 4.000) that equals 95 percent of the institution's overall cumulative minimum grade-point average required for graduation.

A student-athlete who is entering his or her fourth or subsequent year of collegiate enrollment shall present a cumulative minimum grade-point average (based upon a maximum of 4.000) that equals 100 percent of the institution's overall cumulative minimum grade-point average required for graduation.

If the institution does not have an overall grade-point average required for graduation, it is permissible to use the lowest grade-point average required for any of the institution's degree programs in determining the cumulative minimum grade-point average. The minimum grade-point average must be computed pursuant to institutional policies applicable to all students.

**5.03 Transgender Student-Athlete Policy**

Athletic participation by transgender student-athletes is permissible in any sex-separated sports activity so long as the student-athlete's use of hormone therapy, if any, is consistent with the National Collegiate Athletic Association's (NCAA) policies on banned medications, as verified by the certifying institution.

- A trans male (FTM) student-athlete who has received a medical exception for treatment with testosterone for diagnosed Gender Identity Disorder or gender dysphoria and/or Transsexualism, for purposes of NCAA competition may compete on a men's team, but is no longer eligible to compete on a women's team without changing that status to mixed;
- A trans female (MTF) student-athlete being treated with testosterone suppression medication for Gender Identity Disorder or gender dysphoria and/or Transsexualism, for the purposes of NCAA competition may continue compete on a men's team but may not compete on a women's team without changing it to a mixed team status until completing one (1) calendar year of testosterone suppression treatment.

Two areas of NCAA regulations can be impacted by transgender student-athlete's participation in intercollegiate athletics: the use of banned substances and mixed team status. [1/28/15]

The NCAA Inclusion of Transgender Student-Athletes Handbook provides details and guidance in the transitioning of the student-athlete and NCAA regulations. [1/28/15]

**5.04 Administrative Reports**

Squad List - Each member institution shall complete a copy of the NCAA Squad List for each sport, no later than the first date of outside competition. This report should include the signature of official(s) who completed the report. The Conference Office

retains the right, without prior notice, to request a copy of sport-specific squad lists to ensure accuracy in reporting of eligibility.

**Enforcement** - It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to scrutinize such lists, when requested, to determine whether the institution is in compliance with the above sections. It shall further be the duty of the Commissioner to report any violations to the Presidents of the member institutions and to take appropriate disciplinary action, including forfeiture of any or all Conference games to be played in the ensuing year, or such other measures as deemed appropriate.

5.05

#### **Compliance with Other NCAA and Conference Legislation**

To be eligible to represent an institution in intercollegiate athletics competition, a student-athlete shall be in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Constitution and Bylaws of the Association and all rules and regulations of the institution and the Conference, if any, of which the institution is a member. A violation of this bylaw that relates only to a violation of a Conference rule shall be considered an institutional violation per Constitution 2.8.1; however, such a violation shall not affect the student-athlete's eligibility.

5.06

#### **Eligibility for Conference Championships**

An institution prohibited from competing in post-season competition by the NCAA or by the Conference shall not be eligible to compete in Conference Championships, or to be recognized as Regular Season Mid-American Conference Championships, or Divisional Championships, within the cited sport(s).

Such an institution also may not compete in a Conference event that determines the Conference's automatic qualifier for the NCAA Championship in that sport.

Such an institution's contests against Conference opponents shall continue to count within the Conference standings, all team and individual records shall be recognized, and individual members of the institution's team shall remain eligible to receive all Conference sponsored awards. [Adopted 2/15/2012]

### **Chapter VI - Intercollegiate Contests**

6.01

In all Conference sports, member institutions shall schedule annual contests with other institutions as outlined in the code for that sport. Unless noted otherwise, each member institution shall compete annually with a minimum of 50% of other Mid-American Conference member institutions or at least five (5) in those sports in which 10 or more institutions compete. This Bylaw applies to the traditional season of each sport. To qualify for a Conference championship in any sport, a member institution must meet the minimum requirements in that sport's code as defined.

6.02

All intercollegiate contests shall be played under the supervision of officials properly authorized by the participating institutions. They shall be played on grounds either owned by or under the immediate control of one or both participating institutions. Exceptions must be approved by the Commissioner.

6.03

**Cancelled Contests** - If a contracted contest is not played on the scheduled date and is cancelled without mutual agreement by the Athletics Directors of the competing institutions, the contest shall be recorded as a forfeit by the cancelling institution.

### **Chapter VII - Letter of Intent**

7.01

The Mid-American Conference is a member of the National Letter of Intent program and all member institutions shall adhere to the regulations and procedures of the program.

7.02 The Mid-American Conference Letter of Intent will be honored in non-conference sponsored sports. A copy of this letter can be obtained through the office of the Commissioner.

7.03 The Mid-American Conference Letter of Intent may only be signed by current student-athletes prior to the first day of classes of the fall semester or quarter, or the first day of practice, whichever is earlier.

7.04 The Mid-American Conference Letter of Intent must carry with it a commitment to the student-athlete for some form of athletics related financial aid for the letter to be valid.

### **Chapter VIII – Intra-Conference Transfer [Revised 10/11/2018]**

8.01 To prescribe the following eligibility rules on student-athletes transferring between Mid-American Conference institutions as prescribed in the MAC Constitution, Article IV Membership.

**8.02 Intra-Conference Transfers**

The following student-athletes at Mid-American Conference institutions and affiliate member institutions shall be considered intra-conference transfers and thus subject to the following eligibility provisions.

1. Current student-athletes, who receive athletics related financial aid, at a MAC institution and transfer **immediately** to a second MAC institution.
2. Prospective student-athletes who attend summer session on athletics related financial aid prior to initial enrollment and transfer immediately to a second MAC institution.

**8.03 MAC Certification of Intra-Conference Transfers**

**Eligibility for Competition-** Intra-conference transfers shall be required by the certifying institution to fulfill a residence requirement of one full academic year from the date of transfer and shall be charged with one year of eligibility. [Revised: 1/28/2016]

**8.04 Waiver Process: MAC Intra-Conference Transfer Rule**

**Standard -** A waiver of the MAC Intra-Conference Transfer Rule will be granted or partially granted under **compelling, extenuating circumstances** shown to impact the student-athlete subsequent to enrolling at his/her current MAC institution. The compelling, extenuating circumstances must be beyond the control of the student-athlete (e.g., significant change in the student-athlete's immediate family situation, a serious medical condition on the part of the student-athlete or an immediate family member, significant financial hardship imposed by the MAC Intra-Conference Policy beyond the loss of athletics scholarship support, Title IX harassment or discrimination). The transfer should alleviate the hardship from the compelling, extenuating circumstances. [Revised 5/30/2018]

**Waiver Review Committee -** The MAC Intra-Conference Transfer Appeal Committee will be comprised of three members, 2 FARs and 1 AD/SWA, each member representing a different MAC institution. Committee members will be appointed by the Commissioner to serve a two-year renewable term. The Committee will elect a Chair. Committee members will be replaced in cases of conflict. The Mid-American Conference Commissioner or designee shall serve as an ex officio member.

**8.05 Exception: Discontinued/Nonsponsored Sports**

When a student transfers to a second Conference institution in order to continue participation in a sport because the student's original institution dropped the sport from its intercollegiate program (even though it may subsequently establish that

sport on a club basis) the student-athlete will not be subject to the Intra-Conference Transfer Rule. [Revised 6/31/2017]

8.06

#### **Waiver Application Submission**

**Initial MAC Institution Responsibilities** - Upon written request by the student-athlete, the initial certifying MAC institution must provide a copy of the MAC Intra-Conference Transfer Policy and the waiver process form.

The initial MAC institution must submit a position in response to the waiver request to the Conference Office and/or provide a written explanation of the institution's position. The initial MAC institution may be required to participate in the Committee hearing via teleconference if requested by the student-athlete.

**Transfer Student-Athlete Responsibilities** – The requesting student-athlete must file a written request for an Intra-Conference Transfer Waiver to his/her initial institution and the Conference Office, addressed to the Commissioner, in electronic (i.e., Word document) format.

The request shall include a written statement, not more than 5-pages, from the student-athlete which outlines the compelling, extenuating circumstances beyond his /her control which provides the basis of the waiver request.

The burden of proof is on the student-athlete to provide the clear and convincing evidence to support his/her written request (e.g., medical records, bankruptcy filing, tax records, etc.). All documentation should be included in the waiver application.

Lastly, the Committee will be provided only the documentation submitted unless the student-athlete officially indicates a request for a conference call hearing.

**Transfer Institution (desired MAC institution student-athlete is transferring to) Responsibilities** - The transfer institution must respond provide a position in response to the waiver request, providing the Committee with verification of recruitment.

8.07

#### **Waiver Review Process**

**Mutual Release Cases** - Waiver requests that are mutually agreed upon releases of the transfer student-athlete from one MAC institution to another, will be automatically granted.

Mutual release cases will be handled by the Conference Office, not the Waiver Review Committee. The Conference Office will inform the Waiver Review Committee of the mutual release cases that are automatically granted, but no official review/hearing is necessary in such requests.

**Document Review Cases** - Upon receipt of the complete student-athlete's request the Commissioner or Conference designee will convene the Waiver Review Committee within fourteen (14) calendar days by document review, which can be conducted via email or conference call by the Waiver Review Committee. The Commissioner or designee will sit on the conference call, as non-participating member.

Within ten (10) days of the conclusion of the document review or conference call, the Committee's decision will be forwarded by the Commissioner or designee to the student-athlete in written, electronic form.

**Conference Call Hearing Cases** - Upon written receipt of the student-athlete's request for a full conference call hearing, the Commissioner or designee will convene the Waiver Review Committee, the student-athlete and the initial institution, if requested by the student-athlete, within thirty (30) days.

Both the student-athlete and initial institution will be afforded the opportunity to speak for a maximum ten (10) minutes. Before the Committee deliberations, the Committee may ask the student-athlete for additional information and/or clarification of his/her written statement.

Within ten (10) days of the conclusion of the conference call, the Committee's decision will be forwarded by the Commissioner or designee to the student-athlete and involved institutions in written, electronic form.

**8.08 Relief**

The Committee has authority to fully grant or partially grant the waiver request. A partial approval may remove the one-year residency requirement and/or restore the lost year of eligibility from the second Conference institution.

**8.09 Decision and Appeal**

The decision of the Waiver Review Committee will be based upon a vote of the majority of its members. The Committee's will review appeal requests when new and additional documentation is provided. The decision of the Committee following an appeal is final.

## **Chapter IX – Time Obligations Program**

**9.01 Two-Weeks Off Following the Completion of the Season**

Establish a two-week time off period from required athletics activity following the end of a championship season segment.

- This is 14 calendar days following the completion of the championship season.
- True voluntary activity will be permitted.
- It is not time off of study table hours, rehab, non-coach meetings (i.e. academics, compliance, etc.). Coach mentor sessions are still permitted, if not CARA related. Post-season evaluation meetings are still permitted during this off period.
- Track & Field/Cross Country time off will be less than two-weeks, the most time off possible between the seasons possible will be an off-period.
- For individual sports, the time off will be based on each individual on the team.

**9.02 Flex Seven-Days**

Coaching staffs, administration and student-athletes will determine seven days at any time in the academic year, when classes are in session, to be off-days.

- This is in addition to the legislated one-day off in-season and two-days off out-of-season.

**9.03 Eight-Hours Off Between 9:00pm and 6:00am**

Prohibit athletics obligations for at least eight-hours between 9:00pm and 6:00am every day.

**9.04 Weekly Schedules Posted to Student-Athletes**

Require practice schedules be shared with student-athletes weekly and followed by coaching staffs, and, if changes are required, they should be known by student-athletes 24 hours prior to the scheduled practice time.

- Emergency/Weather changes will be necessary and permitted.

[Revised 6/31/2017]

## **Chapter X – Sexual Violence Prevention**

It shall be the responsibility of each member institution to ensure that all student-athletes, coaches, staff and administrators are educated in sexual violence prevention and the institution's proper adjudication and resolution of alleged acts of sexual violence. That institutional policies and process regarding sexual violence

prevention and adjudication, and the name and contact information for the campus Title IX coordinator, must be readily available within the department of athletics and provided to student-athletes. All student-athletes, coaches, staff and administration must be educated each year on sexual violence prevention, intervention and response, to the extent allowable by state law and collective bargaining agreements.

The athletics department will cooperate with institutional investigations of allegations and matters related to sexual violence involving student-athletes and athletics department staff in a manner compliant with institutional policies.

When there is a report of sexual violence involving a student-athlete as a complainant or respondent, the athletics department shall implement supportive measures as directed by the institution's Title IX Coordinator. If, after an individualized safety and risk analysis, the Title IX Coordinator determines that an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of others justifies removal of a respondent student-athlete from some or all team activities (including without limitation practices, competitions, team meals, strength and conditioning, travel, and recruiting activities), the athletics department shall abide by and enforce such determination. Upon resolution of a formal complaint of sexual violence, whether by dismissal, informal resolution, or the conclusion of a hearing, the athletics department shall follow applicable institutional protocols and enforce all continued supportive measures, remedies, and sanctions. The athletics department shall not remove financial aid on the basis of an allegation of sexual violence but may remove financial aid in accordance with a finding of responsibility.

The Mid-American Conference (MAC) encourages all student-athletes involved with reports of sexual violence, whether as a complainant, respondent, or witness, to seek care for their well-being. The MAC further supports extensions of eligibility opportunities, when appropriate and in accordance with NCAA bylaws, for any student-athlete precluded from participating in athletics as a result of supportive measures or removal [6/4/2020]

# Conference Sport Operating Codes

## Chapter I - Conference Sports

The following chapters cover the principles and agreements among the members of the Joint Committee affecting the conduct of the sports of the Mid-American Conference.

### A. Air Quality Policy

Mid-American Conference adheres to the air quality guidance provided by the NCAA, detailed below.

#### NCAA Air Quality Guidance

There are three reasons why otherwise healthy athletes are at special risk for inhaling pollutants. First, as physical activity increases minute ventilation, the number of pollutants that are inhaled relative to when the athlete is at rest are increased. Second, during activity, a larger proportion of air is inhaled through the mouth, which bypasses the body's built-in nasal filtration system. Third, pollutants are inhaled more deeply and may diffuse into the bloodstream more quickly during physical activity. These risks are heightened in athletes with pre-existing pulmonary or cardiac conditions.

An important and standardized national air quality resource is the National Weather Service's (NWS) Air Quality Forecast System. This system "provides the US with ozone, particulate matter and other pollutant forecasts with enough accuracy and advance notice to take action to prevent or reduce adverse effects."

A key component of this forecast system is the NWS Air Quality Index (AQI).<sup>2</sup> The AQI provides real-time monitoring and alerts in response to changing air quality levels. The AQI accounts for five different pollutants, including: 1) ground-level ozone; 2) particle pollution (also known as particulate matter); 3) carbon monoxide; 4) sulfur dioxide; and 5) nitrogen dioxide. Of these, ground-level ozone and particulate matter are the most common and most concerning pollutants for outdoor physical activity. The AQI is a single number, presented on a scale of 0 – 500, where 0 indicated no air quality problems and 500 indicates the most hazardous levels of air pollution. A specialized version of the AQI for particle pollution is also available and should be consulted in those situations when threats to air quality come from wildfires, road dust, and agricultural operations.

When threatening or dangerous air quality levels are present the AQI increases, and the National Weather Service (NWS) issues a corresponding air quality alert. Those alerts and their corresponding behavioral modification recommendations for particle pollution can be found at <https://www.airnow.gov>.

Consistent with this information, the Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports offers the following general guidance to member institutions trying to make decisions about the appropriateness of practice or competition in degrading air quality situations:

- Attentive monitoring of local AQI and associated air quality alerts, especially during times of extreme environmental conditions, is recommended. This monitoring is best performed by the primary athletics healthcare providers trained to monitor environmental impacts on student-athlete health and safety. However, schools may choose to delegate this responsibility to another staff member with knowledge and training about environmental monitoring.
- Member schools should consider shortening or canceling outdoor athletic events (practices and competitions) in accordance with AQI guidance. Exposure should be managed more conservatively for student-athletes with pre-existing pulmonary or cardiac conditions, which may exacerbate the complications of

these conditions and lead to an acute medical emergency. Specifically, at an AQI of 100 or higher, schools should consider removing sensitive athletes from outdoor practice or competition venues and should closely monitor all athletes for respiratory difficulty. Reduce heavy or prolonged exertion in sensitive individuals.

- At AQIs of over 150, outdoor activities should be shortened, and exertion should be minimized by decreasing the intensity of activity. Sensitive athletes should be moved indoors.
- At AQIs of 200 or above, serious consideration should be given to rescheduling the activity or moving it indoors. Prolonged exposure and heavy exertion should be avoided. Avoid all outdoor physical activity for sensitive individuals.
- At AQIs of 300 or above, outdoor activities should be moved indoors or canceled if indoor activity is not an option.
- School emergency action plans should guide the emergency care response in these circumstances, and staff should rehearse the plan at a minimum of once a year.

## **B. Awards**

Conference awards for all sports shall be as outlined in Chapter X of the Mid-American Conference Bylaws and further summarized in the operating codes and championship guidelines.

## **C. Comments on Officiating**

All university personnel are prohibited from making postgame comments on officiating. Any comments, criticism or complaints of game officials' performances should be directed to the Commissioner's office by a written memorandum from the head coach through the athletics director of the university. Such complaints shall not be released through any news media.

Films or videotapes shall not be used by coaches or other university personnel for public criticism of officials or officiating; specifically, this prohibits the use of game films or videotapes for the purpose of producing loops for television purposes or newspaper still shots depicting officiating calls. No reference shall be made in coaches' radio or television shows to officiating matters.

## **D. Contest Disruption (General)**

Once a contest is scheduled, the Athletics Directors of the institutions involved shall determine the starting time of the contest and whether the contest is postponed or cancelled.

After a contest has started, the referee has the authority and the discretion, under the playing rules, to temporarily suspend the contest when external forces and conditions (e.g., spectator disruption, electrical rainstorm, and electrical power failure) warrant such action. The host athletics director (or his/her designated representative), in conference with the visiting athletics director (or his/her representative) and the referee, shall determine if and when the contest will be resumed or indefinitely suspended.

Every effort will be exerted to continue a disrupted contest at the site of the contest after a reasonable period of time has elapsed to clear the playing surface, insure crowd control and to correct any problem or contingency not elsewhere covered by the rules.

## **E. Contest Limitations**

The Mid-American Conference adheres to NCAA limitations on the maximum number of contests and maximum number of dates of competition in NCAA Bylaw 17.

## **F. Contracts**

For all sports, the host university can submit a game contract to the visiting university, which will indicate pertinent data (e.g., date, time, location, etc.)

## **G. Core Sports**

The Mid-American Conference Council of Presidents has identified the following sports as core sports for full members: Football, Men's Basketball, Women's Basketball and Volleyball.

Accordingly, the recommendations relative to each sport can be found in their respective sport operating codes.

## **H. Divisional Alignment**

Divisional play is required for men's basketball, football and volleyball. If scheduled as divisional play, schedules/divisions must adhere to the following alignment:

<b><u>West Division</u></b>	<b><u>East Division</u></b>
Ball State	Akron
Central Michigan	Bowling Green
Eastern Michigan	Buffalo
Northern Illinois	Kent State
Toledo	Miami
Western Michigan	Ohio

[Revised 5/29/19]

## **I. Event Management Guidelines (Regular Season)**

### **1. Game Management**

The Athletics Director has the ultimate responsibility to ensure successful game management and crowd control and it is his/her responsibility to assign personnel to perform the various duties.

### **2. Game Officials**

The Athletics Director or representative should meet with the game officials and the visiting coach prior to each game to inform them of any changes and let them know that he/she is available if needed. Whenever possible, officials should receive their check in the locker room prior to the game. If this is not possible, checks should be mailed as soon as possible.

### **3. Officials Services**

a. Football. All Football Officials are to be provided one snack, one meal and beverages.  
b. Men's & Women's Basketball/Volleyball. All Basketball and Volleyball Officials are to be provided one meal and beverages (including Line Judges for Volleyball). [5/19/11]

### **4. Officials Fees – Non-Conference Home Games**

Unless otherwise specified in a sport operating code, non-conference fees for home games shall be the same fee as paid for a Conference home game. [1/28/16]

### **5. Officials Fees – Game Cancellation**

In the event that a Mid-American Conference contest is canceled, officials shall be paid as follows:

a. Game is canceled prior to official leaving home: No Fee is paid  
b. Game is canceled after official leaves home but prior to the start of play: Half Fee is paid

- c. Game is cancelled after play begins: Full Fee is paid  
[1/28/16]

## **6. Visiting Team Services**

Visiting Teams are to be provided post game/match beverages. (Football, Basketball and Volleyball only)

## **7. Security**

Trained security personnel should be available to control spectators who behave improperly. Spectators must be kept off the playing surface prior to and during the game. Particular attention should be given to the area behind the visiting team's "bench" area (security personnel should be assigned to this area). Escorts must be provided for officials to and from their dressing rooms (it is also advisable to provide an escort to their cars if a problem is anticipated). Officials and Team dressing rooms are to be secured by posted security personnel when occupied and dressing rooms are to be locked or otherwise secured when unoccupied. [Revised 5/19/11]

## **8. Media Personnel**

Locker room and interview areas must provide equal access to all members of the media.

## **9. Band Placement within Venue**

Home Team Bands may not be seated directly behind or adjacent to the visiting team bench. A buffer zone must exist between bands and team benches (e.g., court, basket, etc.).

## **10. Video Replay Policy Violations**

Any video replay policy violations should be reported to the Mid-American Conference Office by the on-site Sport Administrator. (See Sport Operating Codes for specific video replay policies) [5/19/11]

## **J. Experimental Rules**

To utilize experimental rules during regular-season contests, a sport must first obtain approval from the coaches' group (by majority vote) prior to the start of the season. The request must then be approved through the appropriate governance process. If no consensus opinion is obtained from the coaches' group, then the sport would revert back to the normal rule as written.

## **K. Guarantees**

In all sports, each team shall pay its own expenses and the other event expenses will be paid by the host university.

## **L. Interviews**

All head coaches and players must be available to speak with the media after all contests, following a 10-minute cooling-off period. The visiting coach will be interviewed first; however, if time becomes excessive, it is the host SIDs decision as to what format will be used for postgame interviews.

## **M. Length of Season**

The Mid-American Conference follows NCAA limitations on length of seasons for all sports.

## **N. "No Tobacco" Policy**

The use of all tobacco products by players, athletics department personnel, and officials on the field, court, track, mat or course and adjacent areas (i.e., dugout, sideline, bench) shall be prohibited during pregame activities and competition. Any

individuals discovered by officials to be in violation of this rule shall be immediately ejected from the contest.

#### **O. Official Standby Policy**

When, due to an emergency, a lesser number of game officials than required are present for any game, the official(s) present will proceed to work the game unless a substitute official(s), agreeable to both coaches, is (are) available. If no officials are present, the host athletics director will make the decision. See "reduced crew policy" in Officiating Manual for further information.

#### **P. Protest of Officials**

Decisions of the game officials are final and protests arising from the decisions of the officials or any inadvertent misinterpretation of the rules will not be considered by the Conference.

#### **Q. Rules and Regulations**

The playing rules and regulations designated by the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) shall govern all athletic contests.

#### **R. Schedule Requirements**

All team sports, except football, must schedule a minimum of a single round of competition. See individual sport operating codes for specific scheduling information pertinent to the sport. All date changes require the consent of the participating institutions and approval of the Conference Office. See men's and women's basketball sport operating codes for further information relative to changes in dates of competition.

#### **S. Spectator Control**

Crowd control is a cooperative effort among the Conference, the university's administration, coaches, players, student body and fans. Each university should appeal to students, cheerleaders, bands and others to stress sportsmanship and respect for the visiting team.

The responsibility of spectator control is vested with the Athletics Director of the home university where the game is being played. The Athletics Director shall be responsible for adequate policing, adequate announcements over the public-address system and other measures necessary to prevent any exhibition of unsportsmanlike conduct.

**Crowd Control Statement.** "The Mid-American Conference and [institution] promotes good sportsmanship by its student-athletes, coaches, and fans. We request your cooperation by supporting the participants and officials in a positive manner. Profanity, racial or sexist comments, or other intimidating actions directed at officials, players, coaches, or team representatives will not be tolerated and are grounds for removal from this facility. Also, the throwing of any objects onto the playing floor and entry onto the playing surface at any time by spectators is prohibited."

When Necessary. "Fans, please remember to stay in your seats at the conclusion of today's/tonight's game as entry onto the playing surface by spectators is prohibited." [Revised 5/19/11]

**Crowd Control Policy (Football & Basketball).** The Host Institution is responsible for implementing a policy/plan of action to minimize the effect of crowd behavior. The protocol should ensure protection of the teams, coaches, officials, game management, and administrative staffs in the event of a postgame celebration.

Each institution shall publicize this policy/plan of action through appropriate means, such as ticket back statements, public address announcements, video boards and facility signage, and other means available.

For the safety of the participants and spectators alike, at no time before, during, or immediately after a contest should spectators enter the competition area.

Institutional penalties against individuals who improperly enter the competition area may/can include, but not limited to, expulsion from the facility, arrest for trespassing, and the loss of future ticket privileges. In addition to these penalties, violators who are students can be subject to institutional disciplinary measures.

In the event of a postgame celebration, Host Institution game management should implement a plan to move both participating institution's players and coaching staffs, along with game officials and game management staffs, to their respective locker rooms or designated areas.

Following the conclusion of normal sportsmanship activities (i.e. handshakes), at no time should the visiting school conduct any postgame presentations and/or celebrations in the competition area. Those should be limited to and take place in close proximity to or in its respective locker room.

Any violation of the above policy can/will result in the following:

- Public or Private Reprimand from the Commissioner; or
- Other sanctions at the discretion of the Commissioner.

#### **T. Travel Squad Limitations**

The following limitations apply to any Mid-American Conference team competition between two or more member or affiliate member institutions. This limitation applies to all institutional student-athletes who are included on the squad list, regardless if they dress for competition.

Further, member institutions are bound to the travel squad limitations whenever Mid-American Conference competition occurs within a road trip (e.g., if a Mid-American Conference institution participates in a multiple-team contest or is coupled with non-conference competition on a single road trip) if the competition will count in the Mid-American Conference standings.

"Travel Party" encompasses the Travel Squad, plus additional travelling team personnel (Institutional Staff). A team's Travel Party is locked in at 5:00pm local time the day prior to championship related activities (e.g., practice). *[Revised 6/1/16]*

"Travel Squad" consists of the student-athletes certified by the institution. A team's Travel Squad locks in at the start of championship competition (regardless of whether that team is involved in that competition). *[Revised 6/1/16]*

*Non-participating student-athletes are permitted to travel per institutional discretion and must be included in all travel lists to no limit. [Revised 10/11/18]*

<b>Sport</b>	<b>Req-Season Squad</b>	<b>Champ Travel Squad</b>	<b>Champ Travel Party</b>
Baseball	No Limit	27	No Limit
Basketball	15	15	25
Cross Country (men)	No Limit	9	No Limit
Cross Country (women)	No Limit	9	No Limit
Field Hockey	No Limit	24	No Limit
Football	70##	No Limit##	No Limit##
Golf	No Limit	6	No Limit
Gymnastics	No Limit	18	No Limit
Soccer (men)	No Limit	27+++	No Limit
Soccer (women)	No Limit	26	No Limit
Softball	No Limit	22	No Limit
Swimming (men)	No Limit	18**	No Limit
Swimming (women)	No Limit	18**	No Limit
Tennis (men)	No Limit	9	No Limit
Tennis (women)	No Limit	9	No Limit
Track (indoor - men)	No Limit	30	No Limit
Track (indoor - women)	No Limit	30	No Limit
Track (outdoor - men)	No Limit	30	No Limit
Track (outdoor - women)	No Limit	30	No Limit
Volleyball	No Limit	16	No Limit
Wrestling	No Limit	20	No Limit
Cheerleaders (football)	6#	12#	
Cheerleaders (basketball) total of (no specific gender) #			12#

+++ Twenty-one (21) student-athletes are to be designated eligible for play

\*\* Each swimmer counts as one entry, while each diver counts as 1/3 of an entry.

# Excluding one mascot. In the case of a basketball doubleheader, two mascots are permitted to travel.

##Refer to the Football Sport Operating Code for football-specific limitations.

*Exceptions to the travel squad or travel party limitations are subject to approval by the Commissioner or designee.*

## Chapter II - Baseball

### A. Regular Season

#### 1. Rules

- a. All conference competition shall be governed by NCAA rules.
- b. The visiting team shall notify the host team's head coach of the team's accommodations for notification of any schedule changes.

#### 2. Scheduling/Procedures

- a. Conference competition shall consist of an 11-week, 30-game schedule of ten three-game series with play scheduled on Friday and Saturday. *[Revised 5/27/20; 5/30/19]*
- b. Conference weekend series' shall be scheduled to provide a single game on Friday and a double-header on Saturday. All games shall be nine-inning games. *[Revised 5/27/20]*
- c. It is strongly recommended that non-conference games be scheduled with NCAA Division I institutions.
- d. All games will be played at Mid-American Conference home sites, unless the switch of home sites is approved by the visiting team and the commissioner.

Exception: Upon mutual agreement of the host and visiting institutions, a home site for a conference weekend may be switched due to unplayable field conditions or weather concerns. *[Revised 5/27/20]*

- e. Conference games shall be played on the scheduled dates and may not be altered except as provided by the conference inclement weather / makeup policy, or with the approval of both participating teams and the commissioner.
- f. The official Mid-American Conference hitting and infield schedule is as follows: (with agreement by the head coaches in each series, the schedule can be adjusted due to circumstances involving travel, class schedule and/or weather conditions).

#### Friday 3pm Games

12:30-1:20	Visiting Team Hits
1:20-2:10	Home Team Hits
2:15-2:25	Visiting Team Infield
2:25-2:35	Home Team Infield
2:35	Field Maintenance/ Ground Rules
3:00	Game Time

#### Saturday 12pm Games

9:30-10:20	Home Team Hits
10:20-11:10	Visiting Team Hits
11:15-11:25	Home Team Infield
11:25-11:35	Visiting Team Infield
11:35	Field Maintenance/ Ground Rules
12:00	Game Time

*[Revised 5/27/20; 10/14/19; 1/25/11]*

#### 3. Real Feel Temperature Policy

If the 'Real Feel' temperature at the facility (field) per accuweather.com is below 28 degrees, a Senior Level Administrator from the host institution must be consulted and will make the determination to play or delay the game. *[2/26/16]*

#### **4. Inclement Weather / Makeup Policy**

- a. All games must be played within a proscribed 2-day period (Friday-Saturday or Saturday-Sunday) and may not be resumed or rescheduled outside of that period. Games may not be scheduled for, or resumed on, Thursday or Monday. [5/27/20]

The Mid-American Conference baseball inclement weather / make-up policy is used in conjunction with the NCAA rules regarding regulation and halted games and allows for games to be halted on Friday because of inclement weather, darkness, light failure or curfew. Games started or resumed by the completion of the series may not be halted for completion at a later date. [Revised 5/27/20]

- b. Prior to the beginning of a weekend series, games may be shifted from Friday-Saturday to Saturday-Sunday with approval from both teams due to weather forecasts and/or field conditions. In this event, games will be scheduled as a doubleheader on Saturday and a single game on Sunday. [5/27/20]
- c. Scheduled games and game times may be flexed within the proscribed 2-day period due to weather or field conditions, if approved by both teams. E.G., move to a doubleheader Friday, single game Saturday. [5/27/20]
- d. An initial schedule for the weekend must be determined by 7:00pm local time on the Wednesday prior to the scheduled series. [5/27/20]
- e. No more than two full games plus one halted game may be played in a single day. [Revised 5/27/20]
- f. All halted games must be completed prior to the start of subsequent games. If by the end of the day on day 2 of the weekend series, a halted game is not resumed, it is subject to the provisions of the NCAA Baseball Rules. [Revised 5/27/20]

#### **5. Travel Squad**

There is no travel squad limitation for Mid-American Conference competition. [Revised 5/30/19; 10/15/15]

#### **6. Facilities/Equipment**

- a. Field tarps are mandatory at all baseball stadiums and shall be in place on nights before home conference baseball games, when deemed necessary.
- b. The official conference baseball is the Rawlings R1NCAA-MAC. [Revised 5/30/19; 5/14/14]

#### **7. Bat Testing Policy**

It is required that bat testing take place at all regular season home games, conference and non-conference. Testing shall be conducted by an assigned and trained non-coaching staff institutional representative (as determined by each institution) and must take place in the presence of a representative from each team. Institutions are responsible for notifying the conference office of who the institutional representative will be.

Testing will occur once prior to the beginning of a series (or game if a single game) at a time and location determined by the institution that must be included in the pregame protocol.

The conference office will provide bat testing stickers to each institution that should be placed on the barrel of bats that pass testing, just above the grip.

Bats that fail testing will not receive a sticker and will be removed from play by the home institution representative and returned to the team at the conclusion of the completed series (or game is a single game). [1/24/18]

## **B. Scouting/Exchange of Information**

1. Due to legislative action, Division I coaches in all sports are prohibited from live scouting of future opponents. [Revised 7/1/13]
2. Each coach should send a copy of their media guide to each conference coach no later than one week before the Mid-American Conference season begins.
3. The coach of the home team shall communicate to the coach of the visiting team, no later than five days in advance of the series, information on the starting time of the games and the pregame workout schedules.
4. Team and individual statistics should be faxed or e-mailed to a university's upcoming Mid-American Conference opponent or available on the school's web site no later than one day before the scheduled series.
5. Schools can only video tape the game(s) in which they participate.
6. To aid conference teams in NCAA appearances, any number of video requests may be made within the conference after the completion of the conference tournament.
7. The sharing of scouting, videotape or other competitive information about Mid-American Conference baseball teams with non-conference information about Mid-American Conference baseball teams with non-conference teams is prohibited under any circumstances.

## **C. Umpires**

1. Three officials for all home conference and non-conference games shall be assigned by the coordinator of umpires and approved by the office of the commissioner. The host university shall be responsible for payment of these officials. Officials shall be paid a flat fee of \$990/weekend (to cover a three-game series). Non-conference games shall be paid at \$330/game. [Revised 5/27/20]
2. Overnight lodging shall be provided to umpires traveling from 50 miles or more to the host institution. [10/14/15]
3. If an umpire has traveled to a site for a weekend series, the umpire shall receive a full weekend fee, regardless of the number of games played.

If an Umpire has traveled to a site for a weekday double header and both games are cancelled due to rain, the umpire shall receive a game fee for one game. If the second game of a doubleheader is started, the umpire shall receive two game fees.

If an umpire has traveled to a site for a weekday single game, the umpire shall receive a full game fee regardless of whether the game is played.

If an umpire is contacted about a cancellation prior to departing for campus, no game fee is paid. [10/14/15]

## **D. Awards (see Mid-American Conference Bylaw X)**

### **1. Pitcher & Player of the Week**

During the course of the season, the Mid-American Conference media relations department shall select a Pitcher and Player of the Week based on nominations received from member institutions.

### **2. All-MAC Team & All-MAC Defensive Team**

The 30-member All-MAC team and the 9-member All-MAC Defensive team will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department and selected by the coaches. Nomination forms will be sent to the coaches two weeks prior to the conclusion of the season. Based on nominations received, the conference office will generate a ballot to be distributed to the coaches after the conclusion of the season. Coaches may nominate their own players but may not vote for their own players. Separate voting shall be conducted for the 15-member All-MAC first team (1 DH, 1 relief pitcher, 4 pitchers, 1 utility, 8 position players) and 15-member All-MAC second team (same positions as first team), with each coach speaking on behalf of their nominee(s). Nominations for Mid-American Conference All-Conference DH must be documented as at least 50% his playing time before nominating a player. See Mid-American Conference Appendix for procedures to break ties in the voting. On the Monday following the conclusion of the regular season a conference call will take place during which each Head Coach will have a 5-minute (max) opportunity to discuss their All-MAC Nominations. [Revised 10/17/14]

### **3. Individual “of the Year” Awards**

The Player of the Year, Pitcher of the Year, Freshman Player of the Year, Freshman Pitcher of the Year, Defensive Player of the Year and Coach of the Year will be selected by the coaches in conjunction with the All-MAC voting. Eligibility for the Freshman Pitcher and Freshman Player of the Year awards shall be open to true or red-shirt freshman. The conference office will include on the nomination form for the All-MAC team information relative to these awards. Based on nominations received, the conference office will generate a ballot to be distributed to the coaches. Coaches may nominate their own players but may not vote for their own players. Should a tie occur in the voting, a re-vote shall be conducted for the tied student-athletes. [Revised 1/29/14]

## **E. Coaches' Meeting (see appendix for meeting calendar)**

The annual business meeting of the baseball coaches shall be conducted the fourth Wednesday in August. [Revised 5/30/19; 8/16/17]

## **F. Regular-Season Champion**

The team with the best overall conference winning percentage shall be declared the Mid-American Conference Champion. If two or more teams are tied for the championship, they shall be considered co-champions.

### **1. Tiebreaker Procedure (used for determination of NCAA AQ)**

The following tiebreaker procedure will apply to baseball and will be used to determine the team that receives the conference's automatic qualification to the NCAA Tournament. When comparing tied teams against positions lower in the standings, which are also tied, those lower-tied positions will be considered as a single position for purposes of comparison. (Example: Team A and Team B, who

tied for second place, would compare against Team X and Team Y who tied for 6th as follows: Team A would compare its combined record against both X and Y against Team B's combined record against both X and Y.)

**Two Team Tiebreaker:**

1. Head-to-head competition
2. Winning percentage\* vs. ranked conference teams (top to bottom, regardless of division; versus common opponents, regardless of the number of times played)
3. RPI (final regular season)

**Multiple (3 or more) Team Tiebreaker:**

1. Combined head-to-head record among the tied teams\*\*
2. If or when two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker goes into effect

*[Note: If a three-team tie is reduced to two teams, the Two Team Tiebreaker goes into effect.]*

\* Winning percentage is used instead of record because of situations where teams do not play each other the same number of times. Therefore, a team that is 1-0 (1.000) would win the tiebreaker over a team that is 1-1 (.500).

\*\* If the combined records of each tied team are different, the tiebreak is complete. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-1 and Team C is 1-2 then this is the order of the tiebreak.

Once only two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker is used. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-2 and Team C is 1-2 then Team A is ahead of Teams B and C and Teams B and C revert to the Two Team Tiebreaker.

[Revised 5/27/20]

**2. Minimum Number of Games (Full Season)**

In order to qualify as MAC Champion, and to receive the conference's automatic qualification to the NCAA Tournament, a team must complete at least 25 of their 30 scheduled conference competitions. [7/2/20]

**3. Minimum Number of Games (Incomplete Season)**

Refer to MAC Championships Manual, Section Z. [7/2/20]

## Chapter III - Men's Basketball

### A. Core Sport Recommendations

#### 1. Scheduling

- a. That each Institution attempts to schedule as follows:
  - i. Top level programs expected to compete for the Conference Championship should attempt to schedule: Three Quadrant 1 teams; Three Quadrant 2 teams; Two Quadrant 3 teams; Four Quadrant 4 teams
  - ii. Middle level performing programs should attempt to schedule: Two quadrant 2 teams; Two quadrant 2 teams; Four quadrant 3 teams; Four quadrant 4 teams
  - iii. Rebuilding programs should attempt to schedule: One Quadrant 1 team; One Quadrant 2 team; Four Quadrant 3 teams; Six Quadrant 4 teams.
  - iv. All programs may schedule a maximum of one (1) non-division I opponent each year. *[Revised 7/6/19]*

#### 2. Staffing

- b. That each Institution prioritize staff retention and maintain a minimum staff size of six (6) as follows:
  - i. One (1) Head Coach
  - ii. Three (3) Full-Time Assistant Coaches
  - iii. One (1) Director of Basketball Operations
  - iv. One (1) additional fulltime staff position (e.g., administrative support)
- c. That each Institution provide access to a full-time certified strength and conditioning coach and an academic advisor to work directly with men's basketball.
- d. That each Institution provide a full-time certified athletic trainer, for men's basketball, that also travels with the team.

#### 3. Marketing

- e. That each Institution submit a men's basketball marketing plan to the Conference Office prior to each season, to be shared with the full membership as a best practice.
- f. That each Institution produces a minimum of ten (10) home games on ESPN+/ESPN3 digital platform.

### B. Regular Season

#### 1. Rules

- a. All conference competition shall be governed by NCAA rules
- b. For all stand-alone regular season conference games, 60 minutes is required for on-court time prior to tip-off.
- c. The host university shall provide 60 complimentary reserved tickets for the visiting team. The seat locations are to be in the area immediately behind the visiting team's bench (30 of the tickets may be in another location). The visiting team shall be provided with 15 bench seats for participants in addition to staff seating.
- d. Complimentary admissions shall be provided to no more than four individuals designated by the student-athletes via a pass list.

- e. The use of irritants (i.e., artificial noisemakers, portable amplifiers or public-address systems by cheerleaders) is prohibited in Mid-American Conference arenas.
- f. The home team will determine the format that will be used during the introduction of starting lineups.
- g. A maximum of 15 players may be dressed and fed at the pregame meal before home games.

## **2. Scheduling Procedures**

- a. Conference play shall consist of a 20-game schedule. Scheduling will be done by the Conference Office independent of the women's schedule.
- b. The visiting team's coach shall request in writing, one month prior to the scheduled game, a minimum one-hour block of time for practice, with the host university athletics director establishing the practice time.
- c. The last day of the regular-season shall be scheduled no earlier than Monday, March 8, 2021; unless a MAC-sponsored television arrangement facilitates a change.

## **3. National Television Parameters**

- a. January – Pre-selected dates for all National Television windows.
- b. February – 21-day Wildcard selection. Established 21-day selection process coordinated by Conference Office with national T.V. partners;
  - 1. No more than a combined five (5) February Friday national T.V. windows.
  - 2. No schools will be asked to play at Home on consecutive Fridays.
  - 3. A maximum of two (2) Home Friday appearances in January/and or February.
  - 4. Last playing date (first Friday in March) outside of home game appearance parameter since all games are scheduled on Friday and no move(s) needed.
  - 5. Protected Dates: Request two (2) protected dates (primary/secondary)

*\*\*Only game date will be protected; not game time\*\**

## **4. Game Postponement/Rescheduling Protocol**

The conference office recognizes emergencies may arise that make a contest's completion impossible or inadvisable and affect the safety of teams or game officials involved. The only reason a game should be cancelled/and or postponed include, but are not limited to, severe inclement weather, natural or man-made disasters, and conditions that prevent the gathering of necessary game personnel.

In those instances where conditions require a postponement of a game, each institution should adhere to the following procedures:

- a. Both institutions athletic directors (or their respective designees) and the conference office should be in communication as soon as one learns of potential concerns or an event that may affect a contest's completion. As conditions may rapidly change, the decision to postpone a contest should

be withheld as long as possible to try and play the game at the regular scheduled time.

- b. An effort by both institutions will be made to reschedule the contest on the earliest, agreed upon date and time available for both institutions.
- c. Once an agreed upon date and time is determined, the institutions athletics director (or respective designee) should contact the Commissioner (or assigned designee) with all pertinent information related to the date and time of the contest.
- d. The Commissioner (or assigned designee) will then approve of the new date and time and alert the necessary parties.
- e. If a date and time cannot be agreed upon, the Commissioner (or assigned designee) will designate a new competition date and time.

Regarding officials, as long as at least two can reach the game site, the game should be played. Not having a full crew of three officials is not a reason for postponing a game. (Officials able to work the game may not be the ones originally assigned)

\*It is understood that inclement weather may alter game operations and preparations and may result in less desirable situations. In these instances, the games should be played. [Adopted 7/3/19]

## **5. Travel Squad**

The travel squad for Mid-American Conference competition shall be 15 participants. This limitation applies to any team competition between two or more members or affiliate member institutions that will count in the Mid-American Conference standings. The limitation applies to all institutional student-athletes who are included on the squad list, regardless if they dress for competition. Further, member institutions are bound to the travel squad limitations whenever Mid-American Conference competition occurs within a road trip (e.g., if a member institution participates in a multiple-team contest or is coupled with non-conference competition on a single road trip).

## **6. Facilities/Equipment (see NCAA Basketball Rules manual)**

- a. The home team will wear light jerseys and the visiting team will wear dark jerseys. This rule may be altered by mutual consent of the competing institutions and the Mid-American Conference Senior Associate Commissioner for Basketball.
- b. Nothing may be affixed to any part of the backboard (front or back). Cameras can be mounted behind backboards; however, they must be affixed to the basket stanchion and cannot come into contact with back of the glass. From the perspective of a free throw shooter, cameras should not be viewed behind the middle 36" of the backboard (standard backboard length is 72").
- c. A stopwatch, capable of reading tenths of seconds, must be kept with the official timer in case of a clock malfunction or failure.
- d. The team bench area extends from the baseline to the 38-foot line. All bench seating should be confined to this area.
- e. NCAA rules require a 6-ft. restraining line behind each baseline to protect players and allow officials freedom of movement. Non-playing personnel (cheerleaders, band, mascot, fans) shall not be permitted in this area.

- f. NCAA rules require a 4-ft. restricted-area arc to reduce the number of collisions at the basket.

## **7. Bands/Cheerleaders**

- a. Only the host university's pep band will play at conference games with visiting pep bands prohibited. Home team bands shall not be seated adjacent to the visiting team bench.
- b. The play of bands or any portion of the bands shall be restricted to pregame, halftime, postgame and time-outs. There shall be no playing of band instruments during a free throw, throw-in, or live-ball situation. Bands must NOT play during the reading of the Mid-American Conference Sportsmanship Policy.
- c. The travel squad for cheerleaders shall be limited to 6 individuals and one mascot, with no weekday travel permitted.
- d. Cheerleaders, mascots and other uniformed personnel representing university organizations (i.e., bands) are prohibited from waving megaphones, instruments or pom-poms or in any other way distracting a player during a free throw, throw-in, or live-ball situation.
- e. NCAA rules require a 6-ft. restraining line behind each baseline to protect players and allow officials freedom of movement. Non-playing personnel (cheerleaders, band, mascot, fans) shall not be permitted in this area.

## **8. Game Disruption Policy**

The referee has the authority and the discretion under the playing rules to suspend play for any reason. In the event of a disturbance, which is of such character and proportions that it disrupts the game, the following action should be initiated:

- a. The Referee shall call a halt to the game (referee's time-out) and instruct each team captain to send his/her teammates to their respective benches. Coaches will make special efforts to see that players do not become involved in the disturbance by holding them in the bench area or, upon instruction, taking them to their dressing room.
- b. The Referee will make a note of the elapsed time. The clock operator will freeze the game clock at that point. This being accomplished, the Referee and his/her officiating crew will also return to the sideline. The Referee must make himself available to game management for further instruction ("game management" is defined as the host Athletics Director or designee).
- c. Game management will assume responsibility immediately after teams and officials have cleared the floor. Under no circumstances are players, coaches or officials to become involved in the action.
- d. Should the disturbance be of such proportions that a long delay is imminent or is such that it threatens the involvement and safety of the players, coaches or officials, the teams and officials will be instructed by game management to return to their respective dressing rooms.
- e. Teams and officials will remain in their dressing rooms until the disturbance has been brought under control.

- f. Game management will notify the referee of the “all clear” when order has been restored, making continuation of play possible.
- g. Teams will return to the floor, after which a five-minute warm-up period will be permitted. Following the warm-up period, the game will be resumed from the exact point at which it had been stopped.
- h. Should the disturbance be of such proportions that further play would be impossible; the status of the game will revert to the Athletics Directors of the institutions involved. For all conference games, no game shall be forfeited due to a game disruption, rather the game shall be rescheduled on the first Monday each team has open and play shall resume from the point of suspension. In the event the disrupted game is the first of two conference games, the rescheduled game shall be played prior to the date of the second scheduled game.
- i. Should a game disruption be anticipated, the Athletics Director or designated representative shall attend the officials’ conference prior to the game to review procedures to be followed in the event of a disturbance and to acquaint officials with communication facilities available. The Athletics Director shall contact the referee, either by phone or by mail, to determine the time and place of the pregame conference.

## **9. Arena Video Board Replay Policy**

Host institutions ARE NOT limited in the use of replays on video boards except during game action. Replays featuring multiple angles may be shown in real time and slow motion.

However, in the event of an official review, institutions are not permitted to use replays once the official administers the ruling to determine the outcome of the official review process.

**In accordance with the MAC Sportsmanship Code, the video board may not be used to embarrass, humiliate or disgrace an official or visiting team members or coaches, incite the crowd, or distract a participant or coach.** *[Adopted 7/3/19]*

## **C. Scouting/Exchange of Information**

### **1. Mid-American Conference Video Exchange Policy**

Mid-American Conference Men’s Basketball will operate under an open exchange policy. All institutions shall utilize Synergy as the primary means to exchange video via the internet [Revised March 2016; Adopted; September 2008]. The Conference Office considers non-compliance to the Video Exchange Policy, as indicated, to be a violation of Conference regulations. The guidelines of the MAC Video Exchange Policy are outlined below:

- a. Only the two competing teams may videotape a Mid-American Conference contest. Video, scouting reports, or verbal conversations about Mid-American Conference teams cannot be given to non-conference opponents.
- b. Each institution will make available all non-conference and conference games to Mid-American Conference members via Synergy.

- c. Institutions are required to upload the coaches' copy of the game video.

**Home Games:** All non-conference and conference home games must be uploaded to Synergy no later than 12:00 noon (local time) the next day, by the home institution.

**Non-Conference away games:** Non-conference away games must be uploaded to Synergy within 48 hours, upon arrival to campus.

d. All game videos that are exchanged in compliance with the Mid-American Conference Video Exchange Policy must be shot at mid-court, from an elevated area, and must include sound and shots of the scoreboard (at least 5 seconds) during all timeouts and at the end of each half and overtime period.

e. Video must include the entire game, including overtime.

f. There will be no live scouting of conference opponents.

## **D. Officials**

### **1. Assignment of Officials**

Three officials for all home games and select non-conference games shall be assigned by the Supervisor of Men's Basketball Officiating and approved by the Senior Associate Commissioner for Basketball. The host university shall be responsible for payment of these officials.

### **2. Fees**

Tier One and Tier Two status shall be determined by the Supervisor of Men's Basketball Officials, in consultation with the Senior Associate Commissioner for Basketball. Any adjustments to the above fee structure must be authorized by the MAC COP, upon recommendation of the Mid-American Conference Joint Committee. *[Updated 7/3/19]*

### **3. Mid-American Conference Pool Reporter Policy**

The pool reporter will be assigned by the home SID prior to the start of the basketball season. He/she will be the member of the media who covers that institution on a regular basis. SIDs will notify the Mid-American Conference Assistant Commissioner for Integrated Digital Services at the start of each season as to the identity of this pool reporter.

a. If the designated pool reporter is not in attendance for any reason, the host SID should designate a replacement reporter for that game. The pool reporter must be accompanied by the home SID or a member of the Media Relations staff. There will be only ONE pool reporter.

b. Following a 10-minute cooling off period, game management (director of athletics or other designee) will accompany the SID and pool reporter to the officials' locker room for a clarification of the rule. The pool reporter is to remain outside the official's locker room. Both the SID and reporter will tape the interview and upon conclusion, a typed transcript of the interview will be made available to all media.

c. No one except officials, the pool reporter, SID, and Game Management may be present during the interview process. The head referee must agree to participate in the conference. Only rule interpretations and game procedures can be discussed. Judgment

calls CANNOT be discussed. If this interview process is not available, all media questions shall be referred to the Conference Office.

## **E. Awards (see MAC Bylaw X)**

### **1. Pre-Season All-MAC**

Prior to the start of the season, a five-member East Division and five-member West Division Pre-Season All-MAC team shall be named.

### **2. Player of the Week**

During the course of the season, the Mid-American Conference media relations department shall select an East Division and West Division Player of the Week based on nominations received from member institutions.

### **3. Post-Season All-MAC**

The 20-member All-MAC team will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department and selected by the coaches. Nomination forms will be sent to the coaches two weeks prior to the end of the regular season. Based on nominations received, the conference office will generate a ballot to be faxed to the coaches on the Monday prior to the end of the season. The ballot must be returned by the Friday prior to the final regular-season game. Coaches may nominate their own players but may not vote for their own players. The first team shall be limited to the top five vote-getters (including ties), with the remaining honorees being named either second team or honorable mention. See Mid-American Conference Bylaw 10.04 for procedure to break ties in the voting.

### **4. Post-Season All-Freshmen and Defensive Player of the Year**

The five-member All-Freshman Team and Defensive Player of the Year will be selected by the coaches following the conclusion of the regular season as part of the All-MAC team selection process. Eligibility for the All-Freshman Team shall be limited to individuals in their first year of collegiate competition (true freshman and/or red-shirt freshman - no non-qualifiers or transfers in their first year of eligibility). Based on nominations received, the conference office will generate a ballot to be distributed to the coaches. Coaches may nominate their own players but may not vote for their own players.

### **5. Post Season All-Defensive Team**

The five-member All-Defensive Team will be selected by the coaches following the conclusion of the regular season as part of the All-MAC team selection process.

### **6. Sixth Man**

A "Sixth Man" specialty award shall be voted on by the coaches along with the Defensive Player of the Year.

### **7. Coach, Player, and Freshman of the Year**

The Coach of the Year, Player of the Year and Freshman of the Year will be selected by the Mid-American Conference News Media Association following the conclusion of the regular season.

## **F. Head Coaches' Meeting**

The annual business meeting will be at the Final Four each year.

## **G. Divisional Champions / Regular-Season Champion**

The divisional championship shall be decided by overall conference winning percentage. If two or more teams are tied for the divisional championship, they shall be considered co-champions. The team with the best overall conference winning

percentage shall be declared the Mid-American Conference Champion. If two or more teams are tied for the regular-season championship, they shall be considered co-champions.

## **H. Conference Post-Season Tournament (see Championships Manual)**

### **1. Tournament Awards**

As part of the awards listed in Mid-American Conference Bylaw V and the sport operating codes, a five-player all-tournament team and Most Valuable Player will be selected for both men's and women's tournaments by the MAC News Media Association at the conclusion of the tournaments.

### **2. Tournament Dates**

The tournament dates shall be established annually based upon the dates of the NCAA Men's and Women's Basketball Championships.

### **3. Tournament Directors**

The tournament directors shall be members of the Conference Office staff.

### **4. Tournament Format**

The Conference Tournament shall be a eight (8)-team single elimination event.

The team winning the Mid-American Conference Championship will be the conference representative to the NCAA Tournament. Other conference teams may be extended the opportunity to accept an invitation to participate in the NCAA Tournament, the National Invitational Tournament (NIT), or other post-season events.

### **5. Tournament Manual**

A detailed tournament manual will be distributed to member institutions' administrative and coaching staff members at least one month prior to the Mid-American Conference Championship.

### **6. Tournament Seeding**

Seeding for the Conference Tournament will be based on overall conference record. Teams will be seeded 1 through 8. (see Tiebreaker Procedure listed under CHAMPIONSHIPS MANUAL). *[Revised 8/2011]*

### **7. Tournament Site**

The quarter-finals, semi-finals, and final will be held at Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse in Cleveland, Ohio.

### **8. Financial Commitment**

Once the Championship arrives in Cleveland at Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse, the Conference Office will be responsible for all officiating fees and lodging. The Mid-American Conference will also provide 15 hotel rooms per team, beginning with the evening prior to the quarter-final round.

## **I. Rules**

### **1. Travel Squad**

Each team shall be limited to 15 players in uniform for all tournament games. Eligible replacements are permitted up to the starting time of any game; after the game starts, replacements are not permitted. The official travel party for the tournament cannot exceed 25 members.

## **J. Tournament Schedule/Procedures**

## **1. Schedule of Games**

The tentative schedule for the Mid-American Conference Championship shall be as follows:

**Quarterfinals: Thursday, March 11, 2021**

**Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse, Cleveland, OH**

No. 1 Seed vs. No. 8

No. 2 Seed vs. No. 7

No. 3 Seed vs. No. 6

No. 4 Seed vs. No. 5

**Semifinals: Friday, March 12, 2021**

**Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse, Cleveland, OH**

Winner 1/8 vs. Winner 4/5

Winner 2/7 vs. Winner 3/6

**Championship (ESPN/CBS): Saturday, March 13, 2021**

**Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse, Cleveland, OH**

## **2. Notification of Teams**

Upon completion of the regular season, an informational teleconference will be conducted with the administrators of every team to address Mid-American Conference Championship issues.

## **3. Participant Passes**

Members of each official travel party will be provided with participant passes, which will allow them entrance into the arena for the quarterfinals, semifinals and finals. Twenty-Five (25) participant credentials will be distributed to each of the eight men's and women's teams upon arrival in Cleveland.

## **4. Practice Times**

Practice times inside Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse will be determined by the Tournament Director. The acquisition of "off-site" practice facilities will be the responsibility of each Mid-American Conference Men's Basketball staff.

## **5. Pregame Format**

There will be a 30-minute warm-up period prior to each game. The game clock will be started 30 minutes prior to the designated starting time. The national anthem will be played when 10 minutes remain on the clock prior to the first game of each session, while both teams are off the court. Alternate player and coach introductions will begin when the game clock reaches 0:00.

The game will begin one-minute following introductions unless television dictates otherwise.

## **6. Press Conferences**

Pre-tournament and post-tournament press conferences will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference Assistant Commissioner for Integrated Digital Services.

## **K. Facilities/Equipment**

### **1. Ball**

The official ball for the Mid-American Conference Men's and Women's Basketball Tournament will be the Spalding TF1000 Legacy Composite.

### **2. Banners and Noisemakers**

Banners deemed objectionable by tournament management will be removed. The use of artificial noisemakers, portable amplifiers or public-address systems by fans or cheerleaders is prohibited during the tournament games.

### **3. Benches**

Team benches and baskets will be assigned prior to the tournament. Only members of the official travel party will be allowed on the team bench.

### **4. Team Locker Rooms**

Team locker rooms will be assigned to participating teams by the tournament management based on seeding. Each locker room will be supplied with the following: water, ice, ice bags, sports drinks, soft drinks and towels.

### **5. Uniforms / Home Team Designation**

The home team for each tournament game will be the higher seed of the two teams in that game. The home team will wear its light game jerseys.

### **6. Courtside Monitors**

A courtside video monitor will be available for all Mid-American Conference Championship games held at Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse.

## **L. Officials**

### **1. Assignment, Supervision, and Payment of Officials**

- a. Officials shall be assigned for all tournament games by the Supervisor of Men's Basketball Officials (in consultation with the Senior Associate Commissioner for Men's Basketball). A 4th alternate/standby official will also be assigned for all tournament games.
- b. The Supervisor of Men's Basketball Officials and/or the Senior Associate Commissioner for Basketball shall be in attendance at all tournament games.
- c. Officials for all Championship games shall be paid by the Mid-American Conference. Game fees will be determined by the Supervisor of Men's Basketball Officials, in consultation with the Senior Associate Commissioner for Basketball.

### **2. Pool Reporter Policy (See Section C)**

## **M. Tiebreaker Procedure.**

Ties in winning percentage, and thus for Tournament seeding positions shall be broken according to the following [Revised 5/25/2010]:

### **1. Between TWO teams:**

- A. Head-to-head competition
- B. Division Record (10 games)
- C. Winning percentage\* vs. ranked conference teams (top to bottom, regardless of division, vs. common opponents regardless of the number of times played)
- D. Coin flip

\* - Winning percentage is used instead of record because of situations where teams do not play each other the same number of times. Therefore, a team that is 1-0 (1.000) would win the tiebreaker over a team that is 1-1 (.500).

### **2. For MULTIPLE (3 or more) team ties:**

- E. Total won-lost record of games played among the tied teams
- F. Two (2)-team tie-breaker procedure goes into effect (refer to A).

**NOTE:** Once a three-team tie has been reduced to two teams, the two-team tiebreaker will go into effect.

# - For the purpose of determining the Divisional Champion

\* - Winning percentage is used instead of record because of situations where teams do not play each other the same number of times.

Therefore, a team that is 1-0 (1.000) would win the tiebreaker over a team that is 1-1 (.500).

## Chapter IV - Women's Basketball

### A. Core Sport Recommendations

#### 1. Scheduling

- a. That each Institution schedule 50% or more of non-conference games at home and/or neutral sites.
- b. That each institution continues to make an effort at right-sized scheduling and to challenge themselves when appropriate
- c. Participation in Multi-Team Events (MTE's) is encouraged, particularly if they present opportunities against top-100 opponents
- d. That each institution schedules a minimum of 16 homes games
- e. That each Institution maintains game guarantee budgets to enable opportunities to schedule a minimum of sixteen (16) home games.
- f. That each Institution schedules non-conference competition against Division I opponents only.  
Exception: Multi-Team Tournaments
- g. That each Institution schedules in an effort to finish the non-conference season with a winning percentage of 50% or greater. [Revised 7/3/19]

#### 2. Staffing

- h. That each Institution prioritize staff retention and maintain a minimum staff size of six (6) as follows:
  - i. One (1) Head Coach
  - ii. Three (3) Full-Time Assistant Coaches
  - iii. One (1) Director of Basketball Operations
  - iv. One (1) additional fulltime staff position (e.g., administrative support)
- i. That each Institution provide access to a full-time certified strength and conditioning coach and an academic advisor to work directly with women's basketball.
- j. That each Institution provide a full-time certified athletic trainer, for women's basketball, that also travels with the team.

#### 3. Marketing

- k. That each Institution submit a women's basketball marketing plan to the Conference Office prior to each season, to be shared with the full membership as a best practice.
- l. That each institution produces homes games for the ESPN+/ESPN3 digital platforms. [Revised 7/3/19]

### B. Regular Season

#### 1. Competition Rules

All conference competition shall be governed by NCAA Basketball rules.

- a. **Complimentary Tickets.** The host university shall provide sixty (60) complimentary reserved tickets for the visiting team. The seat locations are to be in the area immediately behind the visiting team's bench (30 of the tickets may be in another location). The visiting team shall be provided with 15 bench seats.
- b. **Complimentary Admission.** Complimentary admissions shall be provided to no more than four (4) individuals designated by the student-athletes via a pass list.
- c. **Artificial Noisemakers.** The use of irritants (i.e., artificial noisemakers, portable amplifiers or public-address systems by cheerleaders) is prohibited in Mid-American Conference arenas.

- d. **Introductions.** The home team will determine the format that will be used during the introduction of starting lineups.
- e. **Instant Replay.** Instant Replay will be in effect for all Mid-American Conference men's and women's home (non-conference and conference) games.
- f. **Court Access.** Players shall remain in the locker room or off the floor if students or fans are on the playing floor forming "tunnels" for players to run through.
- g. **Travel Squad.** Team travel squad size is limited to fifteen (15) players, for Conference competition. This limitation applies to any team competition between two or more members or affiliate member institutions that will count in the Mid-American Conference standings. The limitation applies to all institutional student-athletes who are included on the squad list, regardless if they dress for competition. Further, member institutions are bound to the travel squad limitations whenever Mid-American Conference competition occurs within a road trip (e.g., if a member institution participates in a multiple-team contest or is coupled with non-conference competition on a single road trip).

## **2. Scheduling Procedures**

Conference play shall consist of an unbalanced twenty (20)-game schedule. A postseason tournament consisting of eight (8) teams shall follow at the conclusion of the regular season.

- a. **Conference.** The base schedule will be Wednesdays and Saturdays unless there is a facility conflict or dictated by television. Midweek doubleheaders with the men's team will not be scheduled. Mutual consent with the participating institution is necessary to change a Wednesday date of competition; however, no mutual consent is necessary should the host institution choose not to schedule a doubleheader on a Saturday.
- b. **Non-Conference.** It is strongly recommended that non-conference games for men and women be scheduled with NCAA Division I institutions.

## **3. Practice.**

The visiting team's coach shall request in writing, one month prior to the scheduled game, a minimum one-hour block of time for practice. On game day, the visiting team practice will be scheduled on the main competition floor 5-8 hours prior to the game start, with the host university athletics director/sport administrator establishing the practice time.

## **4. Postponed/Rescheduled Games**

The conference office recognizes emergencies may arise that make a contest's completion impossible or inadvisable and affect the safety of teams or game officials involved. The only reason a game should be cancelled/and or postponed include, but are not limited to, severe inclement weather, natural or man-made disasters, and conditions that prevent the gathering of necessary game personnel.

In those instances where conditions require a postponement of a game, each institution should adhere to the following procedures:

- a. Both institutions athletic directors (or their respective designees) and the conference office should be in communication as soon as one learns of potential concerns or an event that may affect a contest's completion. As conditions may rapidly change, the decision to postpone a contest should be withheld as long as possible to try and play the game at the regular scheduled time.
- b. An effort by both institutions will be made to reschedule the contest on the earliest, agreed upon date and time available for both institutions.
- c. Once an agreed upon date and time is determined, the institutions athletics director (or respective designee) should contact the Commissioner (or assigned designee) with all pertinent information related to the date and time of the contest.
- d. The Commissioner (or assigned designee) will then approve of the new date and time and alert the necessary parties.
- e. If a date and time cannot be agreed upon, the Commissioner (or assigned designee) will designate a new competition date and time.

Regarding officials, as long as at least two can reach the game site, the game should be played. Not having a full crew of three officials is not a reason for postponing a game. (Officials able to work the game may not be the ones originally assigned)

\*It is understood that inclement weather may alter game operations and preparations and may result in less desirable situations. In these instances, the games should be played. *[Adopted 7/3/19]*

## **5. Facilities/Equipment (see NCAA Basketball Rules Manual)**

- a. **Uniform.** The home team will wear light jerseys and the visiting team will wear dark jerseys. This rule may be altered by mutual consent of the competing institutions.
- b. **Basket / Backboard.** Nothing may be affixed to any part of the backboard (front or back). Cameras can be mounted behind backboards; however, they must be affixed to the basket stanchion and cannot come into contact with back of the glass. From the perspective of a free throw shooter, cameras should not be viewed behind the middle 36" of the backboard (standard backboard length is 72").
- c. **Stopwatch.** A stopwatch, capable of reading tenths of seconds, must be kept with the official timer in case of a clock malfunction or failure.
- d. **Team Bench Area.** The team bench area extends from the baseline to the 38-foot line. All bench seating should be confined to this area.
- e. **Restraining Line.** NCAA rules require a 6-ft. restraining line behind each baseline to protect players and allow officials freedom of movement. Non-playing personnel (cheerleaders, band, mascot, fans) shall not be permitted in this area.
- f. NCAA rules require a 4-ft. restricted-area arc to reduce the number of collisions at the basket.

## **6. Bands/Cheerleaders**

- a. Only the host university's pep band will play at conference games, visiting pep bands are prohibited. Home team bands shall not be seated adjacent to the visiting team bench.

- b. The play of bands or any portion of the bands shall be restricted to pregame, halftime, postgame and time-outs. There shall be no playing of band instruments during a free throw, throw-in, or live-ball situation. Artificial noisemakers (interpreted as being any object that is used to manufacture noise by contact with another object or surface) shall fall under this policy as well. Bands must not play during the reading of the Sportsmanship statement.
- c. The travel squad for cheerleader/dance squads shall be limited to 12 individuals and one mascot, weekday travel is prohibited.
- d. Cheerleaders, mascots and other uniformed personnel representing university organizations (i.e., bands) are prohibited from waving megaphones, instruments or pom-poms or in any other way distracting a player during a free throw, throw-in, or live-ball situation.
- e. NCAA rules require a 6-ft. restraining line behind each baseline to protect players and allow officials freedom of movement. Non-playing personnel (cheerleaders, band, mascot, fans) shall not be permitted in this area.

## **7. Game Management -- Game Disruption Policy**

The referee has the authority and the discretion under the playing rules to suspend play for any reason. In the event of a disturbance, which is of such character and proportions that it disrupts the game, the following action should be initiated:

- a. The Referee shall call a halt to the game (referee's time-out) and instruct each team captain to send his/her teammates to their respective benches. Coaches will make special efforts to see that players do not become involved in the disturbance by holding them in the bench area or, upon instruction, taking them to their dressing room.
- b. The Referee will make a note of the elapsed time. The clock operator will freeze the game clock at that point. This being accomplished, the Referee and his/her officiating crew will also return to the sideline. The Referee must make him/her available to game management for further instruction. ["Game management" is the host Athletic Director or his/her designee.]
- c. Game management will assume responsibility immediately after teams and officials have cleared the floor. Under no circumstances are players, coaches or officials to become involved in the action.
- d. Should the disturbance be of such proportions that a long delay is imminent or is such that it threatens the involvement and safety of the players, coaches or officials, the teams and officials will be instructed by game management to return to their respective dressing rooms.
- e. Teams and officials will remain in their dressing rooms until the disturbance has been brought under control.
- f. Game management will notify the referee of the "all clear" when order has been restored, making continuation of play possible.
- g. Teams will return to the floor, after which a five-minute warm-up period will be permitted. Following the warm-up period, the game will be resumed from the exact point at which it had been stopped.

- h. Should the disturbance be of such proportions that further play would be impossible; the status of the game will revert to the Athletic Directors of the institutions involved. For all conference games, no game shall be forfeited due to a game disruption, rather the game shall be rescheduled on the first Monday each team has open and play shall resume from the point of suspension. In the event the disrupted game is the first of two conference games, the rescheduled game shall be played prior to the date of the second scheduled game.
- i. Should a game disruption be anticipated, the Athletic Director or his/her designated representative shall attend the officials' conference prior to the game to review procedures to be followed in the event of a disturbance and to acquaint officials with communication facilities available. The Athletic Director shall contact the referee, either by phone or by mail, to determine the time and place of the pregame conference.

#### **8. Arena Video Board Replay Policy**

Host institutions ARE NOT limited in the use of replays on video boards except during game action. Replays featuring multiple angles may be shown in real time and slow motion.

However, in the event of an official review, institutions are not permitted to use replays once the official administers the ruling to determine the outcome of the official review process.

**In accordance with the MAC Sportsmanship Code, the video board may not be used to embarrass, humiliate or disgrace an official or visiting team members or coaches, incite the crowd, or distract a participant or coach.**

*[Adopted 7/3/19]*

#### **C. Coaches' Meeting (see appendix for meeting calendar)**

A business meeting of all Conference coaches will be determined at a later date.

#### **D. Scouting/Exchange of Information**

##### **1. Mid-American Conference Video Exchange Policy**

Mid-American Conference Women's Basketball will operate under an open exchange policy. All institutions shall utilize Synergy as the primary means to exchange video via the internet. *[Revised 10/2015] [Adopted 9/2008]*

The Conference Office considers this along with non-compliance to the video exchange policy as indicated, to be a violation of Conference regulations and will handle it accordingly. The guidelines of the Mid-American Conference video exchange policy are outlined below:

- a. Only the two competing teams may videotape a Mid-American Conference contest. It is **NOT** permissible to provide film, video footage, scouting reports, or engage in verbal conversation with non-conference institutions about Mid-American Conference teams.
- b. Each institution will make available all non-conference and conference games to Mid-American Conference members via Synergy.
- c. Institutions are required to upload the coaches' copy of the game video.
- d. **Home Games.** All home (non-conference and conference) game videos must be uploaded to Synergy no later than 12:00 midnight (ET). *[Revised 5/25/2010]*

- e. **Non-Conference away games.** Non-conference away games must be uploaded to Synergy within 48 hours, upon arrival to campus.
- f. **Required Video Elements.** All game videos that are exchanged in compliance with the Mid-American Conference video exchange policy must be shot at mid court from an elevated area and should include sound and, shots of the score board (at least 5/seconds) during all timeouts and at the end of each regulation and overtime period.
- g. Video must include the entire game, including overtime.
- h. There will be no live (in-person) scouting of conference opponents.

## **E. Officials**

### **1. Assignment of Officials**

Three (3) officials will be assigned (Conference and non-Conference games) by the Mid-American Conference Women's Basketball Coordinator of Officials, in coordination with the Conference Office.

### **2. Payment/Officiating Fees**

The host university shall be responsible for payment of the officials.

### **3. Officials Meeting**

A pre-game officials meeting should take place approximately 45 minutes prior to tip. The following personnel are required to attend the pre-game officials meeting [*Effective 5/19/2011*]:

Home Event Management, Game Referee, Team Liaison from each participating Institution, Public Safety Personnel/Police, Game Clock Operator, Shot Clock Operator, Official Scorer, Instant Replay Staff & Technicians, TV Production Liaison and Time Out Coordinator, Media Relations Staff Member, and In-House Video Feed representative (non-commercially televised game)

The Host Event Manager shall facilitate and chair the meeting.

## **F. Awards (see MAC Bylaw X)**

### **1. Pre-Season All-MAC**

Prior to the start of the season, a five-member East Division and five-member West Division Pre-Season All-Mid-American Conference team shall be named. The team members shall be invited to Media Day.

### **2. Player of the Week**

During the course of the season, the coaches (in conjunction with the Mid-American Conference media relations department, for tie-breaking purposes) shall select an East Division and West Division Player of the Week based on nominations received from member institutions. [*Adopted 1/2008*]

### **3. All-MAC Team**

The 20-member ALL-MAC team will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department and selected by the coaches. Nomination forms will be sent to the coaches two weeks prior to the end of the regular season. Based on nominations received, the Conference Office will generate a ballot to be faxed to the coaches on the Monday prior to the end of the season. The ballot must be returned by the Friday prior to the final regular-

season game. Coaches may nominate their own players but may not vote for their own players. Coaches shall vote for 20 players (in rank order). The top five vote-getters shall be named to the first team, the next five vote-getters named to the second team, the next five vote-getters named to the third team, and the remaining vote getters (up to five) named honorable mention. See MAC Bylaw 10.04 for procedure to break ties in the voting. *[Revised 5/2017]*

#### **4. All-Freshman Team and Defensive Player of the Year**

The five-member All-Freshman Team and Defensive Player of the Year will be selected by the coaches following the conclusion of the regular season as part of the All-MAC team selection process. Eligibility for the All-Freshman Team shall be limited to individuals in their first year of collegiate competition (true freshman and/or red-shirt freshman that have not completed a season of eligibility – no non-qualifiers in their first year of eligibility). Based on nominations received, the Conference Office will generate a ballot to be distributed to the coaches. Coaches may nominate their own players but may not vote for their own players. *[Revised 5/2017]*

#### **5. Post Season All-Defensive Team**

The five-member All-Defensive Team will be selected by the coaches following the conclusion of the regular season as part of the All-MAC team selection process.

#### **6. Sixth Player Award**

A "Sixth Player" specialty award shall be voted on by the coaches along with the Defensive Player of the Year.

#### **7. Coach, Player, and Freshman, of the Year Awards**

The Coach of the Year, Player of the Year and Freshman of the Year will be selected by the four (4) voters from each institution [Head coach, SIDs and two (2) media members] following the conclusion of the regular season.

### **G. Divisional Champions / Regular-Season Champion**

#### **1. Divisional Champion**

The divisional champions shall be based on overall conference winning percentage. If two or more teams are tied for the championship, they shall be considered co-champions.

#### **2. Regular Season Champion**

The team with the best overall conference winning percentage shall be declared the Mid-American Conference Champion. If two or more teams are tied for the championship, they shall be considered co-champions.

### **H. Conference Post-Season Tournament (see Championships Manual)**

#### **1. Tournament Awards**

As part of the awards listed in MAC Bylaw X and the sport operating codes, a five-player all-tournament team and Most Valuable Player will be selected for both men's and women's tournaments by the Mid-American Conference News Media Association at the conclusion of the tournaments.

#### **2. Tournament Dates**

The tournament dates shall be established annually based upon the dates of the NCAA Men's and Women's Tournament.

#### **3. Tournament Directors**

The tournament directors shall be members of the Mid-American Conference Office staff.

#### **4. Tournament Format**

The Conference Tournament shall be a twelve (12)-team single elimination event. Teams seeded 1-4, shall earn a first-round bye and advance to the quarter-final round. Teams seeded 5-12 will participate in the first-round games on their respective campuses. [Revised 8/2015; Revised 8/2011]

a. **NCAA Representative.** The team winning the Mid-American Conference Championship will be the conference representative to the NCAA DI Women's Basketball Tournament.

b. **WNIT Representative.** The Mid-American Conference representative for the WNit shall be the team with the best regular season (conference) record not selected for the NCAA DI Women's Basketball Tournament. [Adopted 5/25/2010]

Other conference team(s) may be extended the opportunity to accept an invitation to participate in the additional post-season tournament events (i.e. Women's Basketball Invitational (WBI)).

#### **5. Tournament Manual**

A detailed tournament manual will be distributed to member institutions' administrative and coaching staff members at least one month prior to the tournament

#### **6. Tournament Seeding**

Seeding for the Conference Tournament will be based on overall conference record. Teams will be seeded 1 through 8. [Adopted 5/25/2010] (see Tiebreaker Procedure listed under CHAMPIONSHIPS MANUAL).

#### **7. Tournament Site**

Quarterfinals, semifinals, and finals will be conducted at Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse.

#### **8. Tournament Squad Size/Official Travel Party**

All teams are limited to fifteen (15) players in uniform for all tournament games. Eligible replacements are permitted up to the starting time of any game; after the game starts, replacements are not permitted. The official travel party for the tournament is limited to 25 individuals.

#### **9. Tournament Scouting/Video Exchange**

##### **a. Cleveland – Quarterfinals and Semifinals Games.**

"Live scouting" is permitted for all tournament games in Cleveland. Coaches coming over to scout games will need to notify the Conference liaison/designated Conference Staff and will be required to enter through a designated entrance at the arena and escorted to a location in the stands. [Adopted 5/16/2012].

Scouting seats (2 per team) will be available in press row for head coaches and/or their designees to scout a game involving the next potential opponent only. To access the scouting seats, Coaches must have their participant pin properly displayed.

## **I. Tournament Schedule/Procedures**

### **1. Schedule of Games.**

The tentative schedule of the women's tournament games shall be as follows:

**Quarterfinals: Wednesday, March 10<sup>th</sup>**

**Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse, Cleveland, OH**

No. 1 Seed vs. No. 8

No. 2 Seed vs. No. 7

No. 3 Seed vs. No. 6

No. 4 Seed vs. No. 5

**Off Day (Women only): Thursday, March 11<sup>th</sup>**

**Semi-finals: Friday, March 12<sup>th</sup>**

**Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse, Cleveland, OH**

Winner 1/8 vs. Winner 4/5

Winner 2/7 vs. Winner 3/6

**Championship (Televised) Saturday, March 13<sup>th</sup>**

**Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse, Cleveland, OH**

### **2. Notification of Teams**

Upon completion of the regular season, an informational teleconference call will be conducted with the administrators of every team to address Mid-American Conference Championship issues.

### **3. Participant/Credential Pins**

Only those listed on the official travel party (as listed on the Official Travel Party form) will receive a participant pin and be permitted to enter through the pass gate. Twenty-five (25) participant pins will be distributed to each of the eight (8) participating men's and women's teams upon arrival at Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse, allowing them entrance to the area for the second round, third round, semifinals and finals.

### **4. Practice Times/Shoot around Times**

The Conference, in coordination with Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse staff will make arrangement for practice/shoot around times for each participating team at the arena. Teams wishing to arrange additional practice time at an alternate "off-site" facility will be responsible for making those arrangements on their own.

### **5. Pregame Format**

There will be a 30-minute warm-up period prior to each game. The game clock will be started 30 minutes prior to the designated starting time. The national

anthem will be played when 10 minutes remain on the clock prior to the first game of each session, while both teams are off the court. Alternate player and coach introductions will begin when the game clock reaches 0:00. The game will begin one-minute following introductions.

## **6. Press Conferences**

Pre-tournament and post-tournament press conferences will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference Assistant Commissioner for Integrated Digital Strategies

## **7. Facilities/Equipment**

### **a. Game and Practice Ball**

The official ball for the Mid-American Conference basketball tournament will be Spalding TF1000 28.5 Composite.

### **b. Banners and Noisemakers**

Banners deemed objectionable by tournament management will be removed. The use of artificial noisemakers, portable amplifiers or public-address systems by fans or cheerleaders is prohibited during the tournament games.

### **c. Team Benches**

Team benches and baskets will be assigned prior to the tournament. Team benches will be set for 17 individuals only. Only members of the officials travel party may access the team bench area. Those individuals not in uniform must properly display their participant pin to gain access to the bench area (this includes, but is not limited to coaches, training staff, team managers, and team doctors/physicians).

Individuals not seated on the team bench during play will have to sit in the stands in the designated seating area behind their bench and must remain in those seats while the ball is in play.

### **d. Courtside Monitors**

A courtside monitor must be available for all first-round tournament games.

### **e. Facility**

### **f. Team Locker Rooms**

Team locker rooms will be assigned to participating teams by the tournament management based on seeding. Each locker room will be supplied with the following: water, ice, ice bags, sports drinks, soft drinks and towels.

### **g.**

### **Uniforms / Home Team Designation**

The home team for each tournament game will be the higher seed of the two teams in that game. The home team will wear its light game jerseys.

## **8. Officials**

**a. Assignment.** Officials will be assigned (Conference and non-Conference games) by the Mid-American Conference Women's Basketball Coordinator of Officials. Three (3) officials shall be assigned for all tournament games by the Coordinator of Officials. An alternate official will also be assigned for all tournament games at Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse

- b. **Attendance.** The Coordinator of Officials shall be in attendance at all respective quarterfinal, semifinal, and championship game.
- c. **Payment.** Officials for all tournament games in Cleveland shall be paid by the Mid-American Conference. In addition, each official should receive a complimentary room.

2019-20: Official assigned to work first round (campus site) games shall receive the regular season game fee amount (as outlined in Section D, item #2)

#### **J. Tiebreaker Procedure.**

Ties in winning percentage, and thus for Tournament seeding positions shall be broken according to the following: [Revised 5/25/2010]:

##### **1. Between TWO teams:**

- a. Head-to-head competition
- b. Division Record (10 games)<sup>^</sup>
- c. Winning percentage\* vs. ranked conference teams  
*(top to bottom, regardless of division, vs. common opponents regardless of the number of times played)*
- d. Coin flip

##### **2. For MULTIPLE (3 or more) team ties:**

- a. Total won-lost record/winning percentage\* of games played among the tied teams
- b. Two (2)-team tie-breaker procedure goes into effect (refer to A).

**NOTE:** Once a three-team tie has been reduced to two teams, the two-team tiebreaker will go into effect.

<sup>^</sup> - For the purpose of determining the Divisional Champion

\* - **Winning percentage** is used instead of record because of situations where teams do not play each other the same number of times.

Therefore, a team that is 1-0 (1.000) would win the tiebreaker over a team that is 1-1 (.500).

## Chapter V – Men’s and Women’s Cross Country

### A. Regular Season

#### 1. Rules

All conference competition shall be governed by NCAA rules.

#### 2. Scoring Procedures

- a. **Scoring.** Scoring shall be limited to the first seven (7) to finish on each team.
- b. **Team Score.** The team score shall be determined by totaling the points of the first five runners of each team to finish. The team scoring the lower number of points shall be the winner.

Although the sixth and seventh runners of a team to finish do not score points toward their team's total, their places, if better than those of any of the first five of an opposing team, serve to increase the team score of the opponents. Any additional runners on a team shall be disregarded in the scoring.

If fewer than five (5) finish, the places of all members of that team shall be disregarded.

- c. **Ties.** Ties in team scoring shall be broken by comparing the place finish of the five scoring members of the tied teams. The team with majority of winning places shall be awarded the higher place.

#### 3. Facilities/Equipment

- a. Numbers shall be worn and secured to the front of each contestant's shirt, being clearly visible for inspectors. It is recommended that numbers be worn on both the front and the back. Numbers shall be assigned each team in lots of 1-10 etc. by alphabetical listing of conference teams.

#### b. Course Length

1. Men: 8,000 or 10,000 meters for scheduled meets. If not mutually agreed upon by the coaches, the distance will be 8,000 meters.
2. Women: 5,000 or 6,000 meters for scheduled meets. If not mutually agreed upon by the coaches, the distance will be 5,000 meters.

#### c. Markings

The course shall be properly measured and marked clearly in accordance with NCAA rules, the order of preference as follows (at least two methods):

1. A line on the ground for the entire distance of the course: single line is a guide; two lines will mark the outside borders of the course.
2. Sign posts, directional arrows on approaching turns or wherever there is any doubt in direction of travel.
3. Flags - seven-feet high: red indicates a left turn; yellow indicates a right turn; blue indicates straight ahead. Flags shall mark the shortest perimeter of the course.

**d. Finish Line/Chute**

It is suggested that a chute or rope be used at the finish to facilitate recording of contestants as they cross the finish line.

**4. Officials**

The securing and payment of qualified and appropriate meet officials shall be the responsibility of the host university.

**5. Awards (see MAC Bylaw X)**

**a. Runner of the Week**

During the course of the season, the Mid-American Conference TF/XC Executive Committee shall select a Cross Country Runner of the Week based on nominations received from member institutions. The Conference Office will begin soliciting nominations in September. Executive committee members shall rank their top three nominees, in preference order. The Mid-American Conference media relations department will assign 3 points to each #1 rank, 2 points to each #2 rank, and one point to each #3 rank. The student-athletes with the most points will be awarded the Runner of the Week honor.

**b. All-MAC Team**

A seven (7) member All-MAC First Team and a seven (7) member All-MAC Second Team will be selected based on finish at the Mid-American Conference Championship. The First Team will be comprised of finishers 1 through 7 and the Second Team of 8 through 14.

**c. Freshman of the Year**

Freshman of the Year Male and Female Cross Country shall be named at the conclusion of the championship. The award will go to the highest freshman place finish at the Mid-American Conference Championship. Shall be limited to individuals in their first year of eligibility.

**d. Coach of the Year**

The Coach of the Year shall be selected by the coaches at the conclusion of the championship

**6. Coaches' Meeting**

The annual business meeting of the head cross country/track and field coaches shall be conducted the first Monday in August each year, alternating via teleconference (even years) and in-person (odd years).

**a. Executive Committee**

The Executive committee shall be comprised of an athletics administrator as chairperson and three (3) head coaches, as selected by their peers/volunteer base and shall serve for staggered three-year terms. The three head coaches must be from different institutions and represent cross country, men's track and women's track.

The Cross Country/Track and Field executive committee shall serve in an advisory capacity for the coaches and the Conference Office regarding matters pertinent to Cross Country, Indoor and Outdoor Track and Field. This committee has the authority to act for the coaches' association on emergency items which may arise.

## **B. Championship General Guidelines**

### **1. Championship Date and Site.**

The men's and women's cross country championship shall be conducted two weekends prior to the NCAA Regional Meets. In the event that the host institution has a home football game, the Mid-American Conference Cross Country Championship may be moved to Sunday. The cross country championship host site shall be determined on a rotational basis.

### **2. Championship Meeting**

A coaches' meeting will be conducted on the evening before the championship.

Coaches Packet: These should be distributed at the coaches meeting and should contain (but not limited to) the following items:

1. Numbers
2. Safety pins for each competitor
3. Programs
4. Course Map
5. Copy of the scoring procedure
6. Coach of the Year Ballot

### **3. Championship Personnel**

For the championship, sufficient personnel will be provided to perform the following duties. The number of course officials required to conduct the championships shall be established by the Championship Administrator. For specific responsibilities of cross country officials, see the NCAA Men's and Women's Cross Country and Track and Field Rules Book.

#### **a. Championship Meet Officials**

1. Administrative Chair
2. Conference Office Liaison
3. Championship Administrator
4. Referee
5. Starter
6. Jury of appeals (three officials selected by the Championship Administrator and the Conference Liaison)

#### **b. Course Officials**

1. Clerk of Course
2. Finish Line Judges
3. Course Inspectors
4. Marshals
5. Gate Controllers

#### **c. Support Crew**

1. Announcer
2. Photographer
3. Merchandise Tent
4. Athletic Training/Medical
5. Sports Information/Media

### **4. Rules**

#### **a. Travel Squad Size Limit**

The travel squad for the men's and women's championship shall be nine (9); all nine runners are permitted to compete.

**b. Disqualification**

Competitors who fail to complete the prescribed course that is defined by a legal marking system shall be disqualified.

**c. Protests and Appeals**

Protest relative to matters which develop during the conduct of the championship must be made immediately to the Conference liaison and/or Head Referee, no later than 30 minutes after the Men's and the Women's final results have been posted. Any such protest must be made in writing by the head coach and submitted to the referee, who will render a decision. The Jury of Appeals shall handle all protests and appeals. A second protest (appeal) may be made to the referee. Upon receiving this (second) protest, the referee is required to turn the protests over to the Jury of Appeals who will make a final decision. The referee must leave the jury and may not be involved in deliberations. This decision is final and without appeal.

There is a \$50.00 (cash only) protest fee. If the protest is upheld the protesting institution would receive the \$50.00 fee back. If protest is not upheld the \$50.00 fee would go to the conference office to be used towards the championship shared cost fund.

**d. Bicycles**

The use of bicycles is prohibited at the men's and women's cross country championship.

**5. Schedule/Procedures**

**a. Championship Information Packets**

The Conference Office working in conjunction with the host institution will prepare and distribute preliminary information regarding the championship event at least 30 days prior to the championship. The preliminary entry, and complete roster deadline will be Friday, one week prior to the championship. Entries will be finalized at the coaches' meeting the night prior to competition.

**b. Facility Availability/Practice**

All Facilities conducting the championship shall be available for inspection/practice the day prior to the event.

For any University hosting the championships on a golf course, the golf course closed from 1:00 p.m. (local time) on Friday and from 8:00 a.m. (local) until one hour after the end of the meet on Saturday. Competitors shall be allowed to practice on the course during this time or at other times designated by the Championship Administrator.

**c. Sequence of Competition/Starting Times**

The Mid-American Conference Cross Country Championship shall be conducted at 11 a.m. and 12 Noon local time, alternating between genders as to who runs first each year. In accordance with the NCAA Regionals and Championship

1. Women will begin at 11:00 a.m. (local time) in EVEN years and 12 Noon in odd years.
2. Men will begin at 11:00 a.m. (local time) in ODD years and 12 Noon in even years.

For the 2018 Championship, the Women's race shall begin at 11:00a.m. and the Men's race shall begin at 12:00 noon.

## **6. Scoring Policy/Procedures**

- a. Scorers. Only the first five (5) runners from each team shall enter into the scoring.
- b. Scoring. First place shall score one (1) point; second place, two (2) points; third place, three (3) points; etc. All runners who finish the course shall be ranked and tallied in this manner. Team scores shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five (5) finishers from each team. The team with the lowest total number of points shall be declared the winner.
- c. Non-Scorers. Although the sixth and seventh place finishers from each team do not score points toward their respective team's total, their places, if better than any of the first five finishers from any opposing team, serve to increase the opposing team's totals.

If fewer than five runners from a team finish the course, the places of all team members of that team shall be disregarded in the team scoring.

## **7. Results**

Competition results at the championship will not become official until 30 (thirty) minutes after the conclusion of both the men's and women's race and they have been distributed to the coaches or posted for review (in one central location). The results from the cross country championships will be posted the day of the event on the Conference's and host institution's website.

## **8. Facilities/Equipment**

The following areas should be identified and secured for the championship:

- a. **Course Distance:** The course lengths shall be 6,000-meters for women and 8,000-meters for men. The course shall be properly measured using an accurate wheel or Jones Counter along the shortest possible route that a runner may take. GPS or satellite mapping is not an acceptable method of official course measurement.
- b. **Course Layout:** Courses should be confined to layouts commonly used and accepted for cross country competition. Attention should be made to make courses spectator friendly. These courses should be confined to parks, golf courses, fields, grasslands, or wood where the layout is regularly maintained and can be properly prepared for competition. The turf should be of quality to promote safety and freedom from injury to runners, keeping the following in mind:
  - i. Dangerous ascents or descents, undergrowth, deep ditches, obstacles and in general any hindrance detrimental to the competitors, must be avoided.
  - ii. Continuous traversing of roadways should be avoided.
  - iii. The direction and path of the course shall be defined clearly for the runners.
  - iv. Turns must be gradual.
- c. **Start:** The start shall be an arc surveyed to permit each competitor to line up equidistant from the first turn.
  - i. The start shall be located so as to provide a long, straight route from the starting line. The first turn, or curve of any kind, shall be not less than 200-meters, preferably not less than 400-meters, from the start.

- ii. The starting line shall be wide enough to provide at least a 50-centimeter space for each of the five front-line team starters.
- iii. Lane positions of the boxes shall be numbered from left to right facing the running area and shall be drawn by lot. Drawing of the starting boxes will be done at the head coaches meeting in August.

d. **Course Width:** After the start narrowing of the course width should occur gradually through the first 200-meters and should remain at least 10-meters wide until the 400-meters point into the course. Thereafter the course shall maintain a width of at least 5-meters throughout except for unavoidable bridge crossings or similar. Course narrowing for bridge and similar should be limited and may not occur within the first 800-meters, or the final 400-meters, of the race. These crossings may not be less than 2-meters wide, without obstacles present, and they may not extend the course narrowing to less than 5-meters for a distance greater than 25-meters.

e. **Course Markings:** Both courses shall be marked clearly in accordance with NCAA rules, with a continuous white line or colored line on the ground for the entire route of the course.

- a. The use of distance markers is required as follows:
  - i. The top of signs stands at least 7 feet above ground level;
  - ii. Easily viewable signage should mark each Mile and Kilometer;
  - iii. Distance markers may not simply be painted on the ground.
- b. The use of directional signs or flags is recommended as follows:
  - i. The top of signs or flags stand at least 7 feet above ground level;
  - ii. A turn to the left is marked by a red flag or arrow of the direction on a sign post or stake;
  - iii. A turn to the right is marked by a yellow flag or arrow of the direction on assign post or stake;
  - iv. A course continuing straight is marked by a blue flag or arrow or direction on a sign post or stake; and
  - v. All flags, sign post or stakes shall mark the shortest perimeter of the course.

Note: all of the above course-marking devices must be placed on the edge of the measured line when lines and flags, sign post or stakes are used to mark the course.

f. **Finish:** The finish area shall be on fairly level ground and shall include a straightaway finish of at least 100-meters without curve or turn. The finish chute shall be constructed in accordance with the NCAA guidelines. A chute of rope, or other similar appropriate material, must be used at the finish line to facilitate recording of competitors as they cross the finish line.

- a. The finish line shall be at least 5-meters wide and located at right angles to the course line. It shall be marked brightly and be visible from a distance. The finish line is at the mouth of the finish chute or finish corral.

g. **Hospitality Tent for workers/volunteers:** This area is to be closed to all student-athletes.

h. **Team Camps (if space is available)**

i. **Uniforms:** Student-athletes must compete in their respective team's uniform as described by the NCAA Guide.

j. **Medical Area:** A certified athletic trainer and/or physician should be made available during practice and the championship. There should be prompt and easy access to this area.

k. **Awards Presentation Area:** This area should be located in an area where teams and spectators have a clear view of the post-championship ceremony. A stage, pipe for Mid-American Conference backdrop and a skirted 6 or 8 foot table is recommended for trophy and medal placement.

l. **Officials/Timing Area:** This area should be tented in the case of inclement weather. Timing Company must be capable of and/or have the ability to pull performance information from Direct Athletics.

m. **Merchandise:** This should be set-up in a high traffic area for maximum exposure. This area should be tented as well in case of inclement weather.

n. **Equipment:** The following equipment shall be provided by the host institution:

1. Stop watches available
2. Large timing clock, if possible
3. Large scoreboard for the posting of results for both individuals and teams
4. An awards presentation area
5. Public address system
6. Two starting pistols
7. Pads and pencils for inspectors
8. Communication system to the course (walkie-talkies)
9. Numbers for the competitors
10. Video equipment (for use at the finish line)

o. **Lodging:** The host institution will designate the championship hotel(s). Teams are encouraged to stay at the designated hotel(s)

p. **Inclement Weather:** Weather Sentry lightning detection and weather monitoring system will be utilized to detect inclement weather.

Once lighting enters the 30-mile radius of competition, we will begin preparations to protect the student-athletes and spectators. Once lightning enters within the an 8-mile radius of site or host institutions indicated mile radius, competition must stop, and student-athletes and spectators will be moved to safe areas. We will not begin any activity until 30 minutes have passed since the last lightning strike inside the warning ring.

If the race has already begun and lightening enters within the 8-mile radius or host institutions indicated mile radius, the following will occur:

Men's 8,000 meter – If competition is less than 4,000 meters into the race, the race will be suspended a minimum of 30 minutes per NCAA rules. Final restart time will be determined by the

Games Committee. Lightening detected after 4,000 meters the race will be finished to the 8,000 meter distance.

Women's 6,000 meter – If competition is less than 3,000 meters into the race, the race will be suspended a minimum of 30 minutes per NCAA rules. Final restart time will be determined by the Games Committee. Lightening detected after 3,000 meters the race will be finished to the 6,000 meter distance.

In the event of lightning/severe weather (e.g. cold temperatures and/or heavy snow), the following sounds will be used:

ONE LONG BLAST (air horn) to indicate all runners, coaches, officials and spectators to exit the course

THREE SHORT BLASTS (air horn) to indicate that runners may return to the course

*[Exceptions to the above Facilities/Equipment may be granted by appeal to the coaching body if done so at least one year in advance of their championship hosting date].*

## 9. Officials

The Officials shall carry out their duties according to the NCAA Rules Manual.

a. **Meet Officials.** The host university in conjunction with the Games Committee Chair and the Conference Office will identify and select the following officials: referee, starter, and the jury (starter, clerk of the course, and a qualified individual well-versed in cross country procedures).

b. **Course Officials.** The host university will select and train all other officials in accordance with the NCAA Men's and Women's Cross Country and Track and Field Rules.

c. **Post-Championship.** The Championship Administrator, Jury of Appeals members and Conference staff along with pertinent officials at the championship site shall remain at the Championship site for at least 30 minutes after the final results are posted or read.

Prior to leaving the site at the conclusion of the competition, the championship referee shall make a written report of all actions, protests, and controversial decisions that may have affected the results of the championship or an event finish. This report shall be made available to all coaches at the site and mailed to all coaches, along with the official final results.

For any other incidents and decisions that do not affect the outcome of the championship, the referee shall also submit a written report for mailing with the championship results to the coaches immediately following the championship (this does not need to be done at the championship site).

d. **Payment.** The host institution is responsible for the payment of the officials. Minimum of \$40.00 day of competition. In addition, the host institution is responsible for securing hotel rooms [as (or if) needed].

## Chapter VI - Field Hockey

### A. Regular Season

#### 1. Rules

All conference competition shall be governed by NCAA rules.

#### 2. Scheduling/Procedures

- a. Conference play shall consist of a single round-robin format.
- b. A university shall schedule only NCAA Division I opponents, unless permitted by the conference office.
- c. The starting time for Friday conference games shall be no later than 3 p.m., unless mutually agreed upon by both parties. The starting time for Sunday games shall be determined by the host university.
- d. The host university must guarantee the visiting team an opportunity to practice in similar game conditions both the day before the scheduled game for 90 minutes, additionally the day of the game for 45 minutes. The practice times must be assigned during a reasonable time frame while trying to avoid missed class time when possible. [1/28/15]
- e. A minimum of 30 minutes will be available on the playing field for warm-up before each game.
- f. Preseason and post-season practices shall conform to the current NCAA regulations.
- g. The host university shall provide a trained statistician to record official game statistics, as well as a minimum of four (4) ball people for each Mid-American Conference contest.
- h. Flex scheduling: Each institution can make changes to game dates if mutually agreed upon by all affected institutions. This should include Financial considerations, maintain or improve Student-Athlete Well-being, and must indicate a non-conference opportunity. [5/30/19]
- i. Suspended games: NCAA policy will be used. [5/11/20]

#### 3. Scouting/Exchange Information

- a. Due to legislative action, Division I coaches in all sports are prohibited from live scouting of future opponents [Revised 7/1/13].
- b. Mid-American Conference Field Hockey will operate under an open exchange policy through a video server. All provisions herein apply to both Conference and Non-Conference games.
- c. All games that are played by a Mid-American Conference Field Hockey team must be made available via a video server to all and only coaches, the assignor, and the Conference Office. There shall not be video exchange sharing outside of the conference.
- d. The host institution is responsible for posting the game by midnight the night of completion. [Revised 1/28/15]

- e. If there are extenuating circumstances that do not permit a game to be uploaded on-time or footage is unavailable (e.g., inclement weather, equipment failure), then it is the Head Coach's responsibility to contact the other head coaches within the conference, the assignor and the Conference Office with an explanation of the failure to upload.
- f. All games that are played by any Mid-American Conference Field Hockey team must be made available pursuant to NFHCA Policies. [Revised 1/28/15; 1/27/16]
- g. Video recording preferences are:
  - 1. Record with volume to hear fouls only
  - 2. Show the scoreboard after each score, at halftime and at the end of the game
  - 3. Zoom to be used at appropriate times
  - 4. Video quality to be consistent

#### **4. Travel Squad**

There is no travel squad limitation for Mid-American Conference competition. [Revised 5/30/19; 1/29/14]

#### **5. Facilities/Equipment**

- a. Any official field hockey ball may be used.
- b. The host university should have an identifiable and centralized scorer's table where each team has equal access to scoring and timing information.
- c. The host university shall have a scorer at a ground level table between the benches. The ground level table will be responsible for tracking substitutions, suspensions, suspension time clock, and communicate to the press box regarding the time clock. [1/28/15]
- d. The host university will set out 80 balls (of the same type and color that will be used in the game) for the home and opposing team to warm up with (160 total) prior to the start of the contest. A total of 100 balls will be set out on the practice day. [Revised 1/29/14]
- e. During inclement weather, access to a covered area during the halftime of the game should be equivalent for both home and visiting teams. [Revised 1/24/12]
- f. In accordance, the playing surface for the Mid-American Conference Tournament shall be a watered, "non-filled" artificial surface which meets Level I FIH performance requirements for synthetic pitches. An institution unable to provide a watered surface or to otherwise meet these standards will forfeit its opportunity to host. [1/28/15]
- g. Pre-game and/or halftime accommodations must be comparable for home and visiting teams. [5/27/15]

#### **6. Pre-Game Player Introduction Procedure**

It is required that the following format be used in all Mid-American Conference Regular Season games. The teams are led onto the field in two lines by the three officials. The officials are the first to be introduced. The captain of each

team heads the line of players (both starters and nonstarters). The officials will stop at midfield. At midfield, the teams, in single file, will turn 90 degrees and move toward their respective goals, ultimately forming a single line at center field facing the direction as determined by the venue. The announcer then introduces the visiting team's starters, then assistant coaches, and head coach. The announcer then introduces the home team using the same format. After both teams have been introduced and the national anthem has been played, the players should return to their respective benches to prepare for the start of the game. [Revised 1/24/12; 1/24/10; 8/26/10]

## **7. Game Protocol**

- a. The following protocol shall be adhered to for all conference games. The visiting team should be notified one week in advance of the contest of any changes to the protocol for special occasions (e.g., senior day, special recognitions, etc.). [Revised 1/24/12]

"Based on a 1:00 p.m. game time"

<b>Time Allotted</b>	<b>Actual Time</b>	<b>Visible Clock</b>	<b>Activity</b>
N/A	11:42 a.m. – 11:52 p.m.	70:00	Field Ready for Play
1hour	11:52 a.m. – 12:52 p.m.	60:00	Field Available for Team Warm-Up
N/A	12:32 p.m.	20:00	Officials on Site
8min.	12:52 p.m. – 1:00 p.m.	00:00	Field Cleared Captains Meet; Coin Toss Team Introductions National Anthem
	1:00 p.m.	35:00	Game Begins

- b. Water hoses shall be off the field 45 minutes prior to the start of the game. In the event that a game has to be stopped or cannot start, no game shall start or restart after 7 p.m. local time if either team has a game the next day. [Revised 1/24/12]
- c. In the event that only one official is present for the start of a game and all efforts have been made to contact the missing official, the teams shall wait no longer than 30 minutes to begin the game.

## **8. Regular-Season Champion**

The Conference champion in field hockey shall be the team with the best win-loss record at the conclusion of the regular season schedule. All teams shall be ranked for a final tabulation at the conclusion of the season on the basis of their final in-conference winning percentage. [Revised 5/27/20]

Should teams have the same winning percentage, those teams shall be ranked by using the following tiebreakers:

1. Total points earned through results, with teams earning:
  - a. 3 points for a win in regulation,
  - b. 2 points for a win in overtime or shootout,
  - c. 1 point for a loss in overtime or shootout,
  - d. 1 point for a tie,
  - e. 0 points for a loss;
2. Goal differential among all conference teams, with a maximum of four;
3. Goals scored in MAC play;

4. Winning percentage against common non-MAC opponents;
5. RPI (Final Regular Season)

**Minimum Number of Games (Incomplete Season)**

Refer to MAC Championships Manual, Section Z. [7/2/20]

**B. Officials**

1. Officials for all Conference games shall be assigned and approved by a Coordinator of Officials as assigned by the conference office. The Coordinator of Officials shall be paid by the Conference Office, which will in turn invoice each school.
2. Officials shall receive a game fee of \$250. Officials shall also be paid the institutional mileage or actual cost of airfare and lodging. In the event a game is cancelled; the host school shall notify officials directly. The Sport Administrator or Field Hockey Coach shall contact the Conference Office and assignor for rescheduling. If a game is cancelled after an official has departed for the game, but before the game begins, the official shall be paid half the game fee, full mileage and per diem, if applicable. When a game is cancelled at any point after the game has started, officials shall be paid the full game fee, full mileage and per diem when applicable. [Revised 5/27/20; 1/28/15; 5/30/13]

Game Contracts shall be sent from the host institution and shall include the following:

- a. confirmation of game date, game time and game location (turf or grass);
- b. name and phone number (including cell) of a contact person at host institution who will be available on game day;
- c. confirmation of officials' address, phone numbers and social security number;
- d. confirmation of game fee, travel fee, lodging arrangements and per diem when necessary;
- e. directions to school and game field;
- f. deadline for returning signed contract.

Schools shall also provide parking information and parking permits when needed. Designated parking should be near the playing surface and/or locker rooms. Locker room facilities and towels are to be available to the officials. The Conference Office will keep a w-9 as well as a general letter of intent regarding contract labor status for each official on file.

All officials shall be a member of US Field Hockey (insurance included in membership). Officials are encouraged to attend a preseason rules interpretation meeting. Officials shall arrive at the game site one hour prior to game time and be dressed and on the field 30 minutes prior to game time. Officials shall be aware of NCAA/conference protocol for games. Any game changes must be cleared through the assignor and conference office. [Revised 1/28/2015]

3. Officials shall not have any current affiliation with the competing institutions, both for the regular season and the conference tournament.

## **C. Awards (see Mid-American Conference Bylaw X)**

### **1. Players of the Week**

During the course of the season, all Head Coaches (7) shall select a Defensive and Offensive Player of the Week based on nominations received from member institutions. [Revised 1/2013]

Each institution may submit one nominee for Defensive and Offensive Player of the Week. Nominees will be placed on a ballot by the Mid-American Conference media relations department that will be distributed to all head coaches for voting. Coaches shall rank their top three nominees, in order of preference. The Mid-American Conference media relations department will assign three points to each #1 rank, two points to each #2 rank and one point to each #3 rank. Winners will accumulate the most points. Coaches may vote for their own student-athletes. [Revised 1/27/16]

### **2. All-MAC Teams**

The 22-member All-MAC team will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department and selected by the coaches. Coaches shall email nominations for up to nine field players and one goalkeeper from their own team, in rank order, to the conference office by 10:00am EST on the Monday following the conclusion of the regular season. Nominee forms should include a paragraph of support for each nominee, detailing why a particular player has been nominated.

The conference office will generate and email a ballot to all coaches by the end of the day on the Monday following the conclusion of the regular season. Coaches will complete their ballots by ranking all field player nominees 1 through 20, with 1 being the most deserving of All-MAC consideration. Coaches may not vote for their own players and must rank a total of 20 field players. Completed ballots are due to the conference office by 12:00noon EST on the Tuesday following the conclusion of the regular season. When calculating All-MAC votes, the conference office will assign a player receiving a rank of "1" with 20 points, players with the rank of "2" 19 points and so on. The 10 field players receiving the most assigned points will be named to the first team and the next 10 will be named to the second team.

Goalkeepers shall be ranked on a separate ballot with the top vote-getter being named to the first team and the second vote getter named to the second team. Three points shall be given for each first team vote and one point shall be given for each second team vote. See Mid-American Conference Bylaw 10.04 for procedure to break ties in the voting.

Voting results will be made available to coaches. [Revised 5/30/19; 1/29/13; 6/2/11]

### **3. Freshman and Offensive/Defensive Players of the Year**

A Freshman of the Year, Offensive Player of the Year, and Defensive Player of the Year will be selected in conjunction with the All-MAC team selection process. Coaches are limited to one nomination for each award and eligibility for the Freshman of the Year award shall be limited to true freshmen. Coaches shall nominate only his/her own student-athlete for post-season specialty awards. Coaches shall rank the nominees and may not vote for their own players. (If a school does not nominate a player, the coach shall not rank one nominee. Example: if only five teams nominate players, each coach will rank four players). [Revised 5/30/19; 1/24/18; 1/26/17]

**4. Coach of the Year**

The Coach of the Year will be selected in conjunction with the All-MAC team selection process. Coaches vote for all nominees in rank order (coaches may NOT vote for themselves).

**5. Awards Announcements**

The announcement of the All-MAC team and all specialty awards shall be made on the Wednesday following the conclusion of the regular season.

**D. Coaches' Meeting (see appendix for meeting calendar)**

The annual business meeting of the field hockey coaches shall be conducted on the second Wednesday in December.

## Chapter VII – Football

### A. Core Sport Recommendations

#### 1. Staffing

- a. That each Institution develop a plan to increase the pool of money available for the hiring of more experienced head and assistant football coaches.
- b. That each Institution continues to examine the level of football support staff and look to increase the investment in support staff.
- c. That each Football Office have the following positions:
  - One (1) full-time Director of Football Operations
  - One (1) full-time Administrative Assistant
  - One (1) Graduate Assistant/Office Support (Administrative)
  - One (1) full-time Video Coordinator
  - One (1) Graduate Assistant (Video)
- d. That each Institution work towards funding a strength staff with one (1) full-time coach, one (1) full-time assistant and one (1) full-time graduate assistant/support staff dedicated to football.
- e. That each football program has a team doctor, a full-time trainer year-round assigned to football and access (where available on campus) to a sports psychologist and sports nutritionist.

#### 2. Scheduling

- f. That each institution will attempt to average six (6) home games over a three-year rolling period
- g. That each institution will adhere to the following non-conference guidelines:
  - i. Play no more than two (2) guarantee games,
  - ii. 1 FCS Home Opponent
  - iii. 1 Peer Opponent
  - iv. Ultimately, each final non-conference schedule is an institutional decision
- h. As a conference, win 40 percent of non-conference regular-season games
- i. As a conference, achieve a .500 or better winning percentage in bowl games

#### 3. Academic Support

- j. That each Institution support summer school for student-athletes (current and incoming prospects).
- k. That each Institution has one (1) full-time academic position along with one (1) graduate assistant/support position dedicated to football.
- l. That MAC APR, GSR and GPA data vs. Non-Autonomous 5 conferences will be collected and shared annually
- m. As a conference, exceed peer Non-Autonomous 5 conferences in academic measurements
- n. That Conference Office will collect and provide night class attendance data for home institutions the night prior to a mid-week football game on an annual basis
- o. Mid-American Conference Institutions are committed to supporting the academic endeavors of student-athletes, and to contribute towards the annual earning of a values-based revenue unit as established by the NCAA.

#### 4. Marketing/Branding

- p. That a continue focus will be placed on social outlets by conference office and institutions.

- q. That the Conference Office and institutions will highlight past great MAC players and current NFL players
- r. That added definition/specificity will be established for the MAC "Fly the Flag" initiative

## **5. Miscellaneous**

- s. That institutional data regarding facilities, training tables, fueling stations, and nutritionist data will be collected and shared annually with Directors of Athletics
- t. That there will be a continued focus on reinvestment of dollars back into football via guarantee games, annual CFP distribution, and the MAC's ESPN television agreement.

## **B. Regular Season**

### **1. Rules**

- a. All conference competition shall be governed by NCAA rules.
- b. The starting date shall be determined by the Conference Office in accordance with NCAA rules.
- c. There will be no introductions of starting lineups that include players jogging onto the field as names are announced on the PA.
- d. The host institution shall provide 350 complimentary reserved tickets for the visiting team. Complimentary admissions shall be provided to no more than four individuals designated by the student-athletes via a pass list.
- e. The team area shall be limited to squad members in full uniform and a maximum of 60 other individuals directly involved in the game. The 60 individuals not in full uniform shall wear special team area credentials numbered 1 through 60. No other credential is valid for the team area.

### **2. Scheduling/Procedures**

- a. The halftime intermission for all games played on Mid-American Conference fields shall be 20 minutes.
- b. The visiting coach shall request in writing from the host institution a block of time for practice on the day prior to a scheduled game. The visiting team shall have no less than a one-hour block of practice time available. At Friday pregame workouts, the home team has preference for a one-hour block of time.
- c. Contest Disruption. For conference and non-conference contests hosted by Mid-American Conference member institutions, if the contest is interrupted by external forces and unable to be resumed, prior to the completion of the third quarter, the contest shall be declared no contest. For contests that meet the requirement of completion of three (3) quarters of play and any time thereafter and cannot be resumed, for conference and non-conference contests, the score at the time of interruption shall be recorded as the official score of the contest.  
However, a conference contest will be rescheduled and resumed from the point of suspension if that contest has a bearing on the determination of teams participating in the MAC Football Championship Game. *[Revised 7/15/2019]*
- d. Overtime. In the case of an overtime situation during late season contests in stadiums that have no lights, the Referee will stop the game and both

coaches will be notified that the game will be recorded as a tie. In an overtime situation where only one team is provided with an opportunity to score (e.g., darkness sets in midway through the overtime period), the same situation would occur with the game being recorded as a tie.

### **3. Scheduling/Parameters**

#### **a. Competitive Parameters.**

1. No more than two (2) consecutive away **CONFERENCE** games;
2. May play on five (5) days no more than once in season, provided opponent also has five (5) days. Would not be required to play on five (5) days in consecutive years. Requirement only applies in 13-week regular season;
3. May play on six (6) days no more than twice in season, provided opponent does not have a bye week;
4. Would have no more than two (2) short weeks any one (1) season [combination of (2) and (3)]; the two (2) short weeks could not be consecutive;
5. Bye week the first Saturday in November, maximum of two (2) home games in November;
6. Not required to host on consecutive Thanksgiving weekends;
7. Competitive parameters may be waived with institutional sign-off.

- b. Per Mid-American Conference policy, all non-conference football games shall be scheduled during the first five (5) weeks of the season. If a non-conference football game is scheduled outside this window the institution waives the above scheduling parameters **IF** a violation occurs. **NO** non-conference games can be scheduled in November.
- c. No non-conference football road games can be scheduled vs. non-Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) institutions.
- d. Institutions shall have the right, per the MAC/ESPN agreement, to identify one (1) game each season that requires a pre-determined time commitment (e.g. a date that is an institution's homecoming game must have a committed start time to be mutually determined regardless of television well in advance). ESPN and the Mid-American Conference will mutually agree on a date by which this determination must be made by each conference institution prior to the season. **ESPN can reject no more than two (2) requests annually.**
- e. The Conference Office will solicit one (1) protected date from each institution by September 1 of the ensuing season. The institution has the ability to designate the protected date as home or road. This will be the **ONLY** special request available to an institution. **NO protected November dates allowed.**
- f. Final schedule complete by March 1.

### **4. Travel Squad**

The travel squad for Mid-American Conference competition shall be 70 participants dressed for competition. This limitation applies to any team competition between two or more members or affiliate member institutions. The limitation applies to all institutional student-athletes who are included on the squad list. Additional, non-competing players may travel so long as they fall within the NCAA mandated 60-bench pass rule and are otherwise eligible for competition. *[Revised 7/24/2018]*

## **5. Reporting Procedures for Fighting Foul Ejections.**

- a. The calling official and the Referee are to notify the HEAD coach of a disqualification before the ball is next declared ready for play. Information given to the coach should include penalty information (including possible next game suspension). Official decision and notification of future suspensions will come from the Conference Office.
- b. After the game, the Referee is to contact THEIR coordinator of officials by phone notifying them of the disqualification, including the segment of the game in which the disqualification occurred, the jersey number of the offender(s), and if possible, the involved names.
- c. The coordinator of officials is then to report the fighting disqualification to the Conference Commissioner.
- d. The Conference Commissioner is to contact the offending team's athletics director notifying him/her of the situation. This would include a non-league athletics director and the Commissioner of such league.
- e. In cases where it is thought that the officials identified the wrong transgressor, an appeal can be made by sending substantiating video tape to both the conference Commissioner and the coordinator of officials for their review. An offender who is first identified after a tape review will not be penalized under NCAA rules, but may be done so by the Commissioner and/or the offending team's athletics director.
- f. The athletics director is responsible for notifying the HEAD coach of levied suspensions, remembering that a squad member, player or coach disqualified for the second time in a season is suspended for the balance of the season, inclusive of a bowl game. Fight-related disqualifications occurring during the last game of the season require coaches and players with eligibility remaining to serve suspension time during the first game of the next season unless the time had been served at a bowl game.
- g. A player or coach suspended for the first half of the ensuing game may participate in pregame warm-ups and be in the sideline area provided he does not participate during the first half. Those suspended for the entire ensuing game are not to be in the team area for said game. Players disqualified from a game are to stay in the team area for the rest of the game while coaches are to go to the locker room.
- h. The coordinator of officials is to notify the Referee scheduled for the next game involving the affected team of the jersey number and name of any suspended squad member and, in the case of a season-long suspension, the Referees of all ensuing games. Notification is for informational purposes only. The Referee's responsibility is only to inform his supervisor of officials if it is determined that the suspension penalty is violated.
- i. Failure to comply with a suspension penalty is to be referred by the coordinator of officials to the conference Commissioner for further action.
- j. The head coach should withhold a suspended participant(s) for the time period specified by the penalty even if he has not been informed by his athletics director or the conference Commissioner (due possibly to a breakdown in communications).

## **6. Facilities/Equipment**

- a. Mid-American Conference Football Home Uniform Rule: In accordance with NCAA Football Rules 1-4-4 and 1-4-5; the home team shall wear dark jerseys and the visiting team shall wear white or light jerseys during a contest. A home team may opt to wear white jerseys in accordance with the Mid-American Conference Uniform Request Policy (see Appendix). Both home and away teams may opt to wear dark-colored jerseys in accordance with the Mid-American Conference.

Uniform Request Policy.

1. The home team has agreed in writing prior to the game; and
2. The conference of the home team certifies that the jersey of the visiting team is of a contrasting color.
3. If on the kickoff at the start of each half, the visiting team wears a colored jersey in violation of the conditions specified in Rule 1-4-3-a-2, it is a foul for unsportsmanlike conduct.

**PENALTY:** Administer as a dead-ball foul. 15 yards at the succeeding spot following the kickoff. If the kickoff is returned for a touchdown, the penalty is assessed either on the try or on the succeeding kickoff, at the option of the home team. [S27]

- b. The host institution is responsible for providing three (3) game balls. Any official leather ball may be used, but the Wilson ball is recommended. If the host institution plans to use a ball other than the Wilson, it should notify the visiting team in the pregame information forms. The visiting team should be prepared to furnish its own ball, if it chooses not to use the ball designated by the host institution.
- c. The ball to be used for night games will be the official brown or natural colored ball with two white stripes.
- d. Fields are to be marked in accordance with the NCAA official football rules. If the institution name or nickname is placed in the end zone, it shall be in white or color and no closer than four feet to any boundary line as per NCAA rule. The Mid-American Conference seal or institution logo may be used in the center of the field for all television games.
- e. A play clock is mandatory for all Mid-American Conference games. Clocks should be at both ends of the field. All clocks should be capable of providing a 40/25-second clock.
- f. Head Sets. If requested, the host institution will make available the same number of sideline phones of equal quality for each team bench. Throughout the game, the number of such working phones must be equal for both teams. The visiting team shall be allowed to bring its own equipment, which can exceed the number that the home team utilizes. This is with the understanding that the visiting team will assume any additional costs to accommodate the equipment and should its equipment malfunction, the home team will not be required to reduce its number of sideline phones.

## **7. Bands/Cheerleaders**

- a. Each member institution commits to a safe, secure and sportsmanlike environment behind the visiting team bench area (30-yard line to 30-yard

line). As part of that commitment, home team student and band seating shall be OUTSIDE the visiting team bench area. Additionally, the host institution commits to an active and responsive security presence behind the visiting team bench area to address potential violations of the above policy.

b. The request of the visiting team's band to perform at pregame and halftime will be the host institution's option and should be submitted to the host athletics director (or designated administrator) by July 1 or earlier. Listed below is the pregame format and guidelines. A comparable schedule will be in effect for games with other starting times.

1:15 Field cleared of team personnel (1:10 for special events or two bands)

1:16 Start of pregame band show

1:25 National Anthem

1:29 Final team huddle

1:30 Kickoff

c. Bands are prohibited from playing from the time the offensive team breaks from the huddle until the completion of that play.

d. Bands, cheerleaders, spirit groups and mascots are prohibited from coming onto the playing field while the game is in progress.

e. During pregame, if bands of both competing teams are to perform, no more than six and one-half minutes will be allotted to either band for its performance. If only the home team's band performs during pregame activities, that performance and any pregame ceremonies shall be limited to 10 minutes. The above times include time to get the bands on and off the field.

f. During halftime, if bands of both institutions are to perform, each is limited to eight minutes. If only the home team band performs, that performance and any associated activity is to be limited to 16 minutes. This includes the time necessary to get the bands on and off the field. In all cases, the field must be cleared four minutes before the second half starts.

g. The travel squad for cheerleaders shall be limited to 12 and one mascot.

## **C. Divisional Champions**

The divisional championship shall be decided on conference winning percentage. If two or more teams are tied for the championship, they shall be considered divisional co-champions. The following tie-breaking formula shall be used to determine which team will represent that division in the Mid-American Conference.

### **Championship game:**

1. Head-to-head competition

a. In the event of a multiple-team (two or more teams) tie, the team with the best head-to-head record amongst tied teams wins the tie-breaker;

b. In a two-team tie, head-to-head competition will be the first criteria;

c. If two teams did not play, the second criteria is used to break the tie;

2. Record of tied teams vs. common opponents within the division [versus rank order, highest to lowest, of division teams]

a. The above tie-breaker procedure is used to determine rank order in the division;

b. Team(s) eliminated in the second tie-breaker criterion are not included in further consideration in tie-breaking formula;

- c. Head-to-head competition is again used to break the tie between the remaining tied teams.
3. Comparison of conference winning percentage of cross-over opponents of tied teams:
  - a. Tie-breaker is awarded to the team whose cross-division opponents had the best cumulative conference winning percentage;
  - b. Head-to-head competition is used to break the tie between the two tied teams.
4. If multiple teams remain tied, the final tie-breaker is as follows:
  - a. Record of tied teams versus cross-division opponents in rank order;
  - b. Head-to-head competition is used to break the tie between the two tied teams.

#### **D. Bowl Games**

A Mid-American Conference team shall participate in the Famous Idaho Potato Bowl, the Arizona Bowl, the Quick Lane Bowl, and the Bahamas Bowl for the 2020 football season. A Mid-American Conference team will rotate annually in two (2) of the following games: the Camelia Bowl, the Lending Tree Bowl, the Myrtle Beach Bowl, the Cure Bowl, the Cheribundi Boca Raton Bowl, the Tropical Smoothie Frisco Bowl, and the New Mexico Bowl.

The Mid-American Conference Champion (winner of the Mid-American Conference Football Championship) is guaranteed an invitation to one of the Mid-American Conference's contracted bowl games. The other division winner (Mid-American Conference Championship game runner-up) is also guaranteed an invitation to one of the Mid-American Conference's contracted bowl games.

*(For Bowl Reimbursement Policy, please see Appendix)*

#### **E. Scouting Video/Exchange of Information**

All conference institutions shall participate in the National Open Exchange program and shall appropriately comply with all policies set by the National Open Exchange Co-op. An open exchange shall be defined as the video exchange of all prior games (conference and non-conference) from the current season, which may be secured from the member institutions internet exchange provider by any conference institution at its discretion once the games have been loaded. The conference would continue to not assist non-conference institutions with current in-season video exchange unless it involves a direct exchange between the member institution and a non-conference opponent of the current season.

##### **1. Video Exchange Policies**

###### **a. Acquisition of Game Footage**

1. All exchange video should be recorded in one of the acceptable HD formats: 720p @ 8 mbps or 1080i @ 6mbps.
2. Each exchange video file should have H.264 mp4 file accompanied by an .xchange file for game marks and metadata.

##### **2. Editing of Game Footage**

- a. Offense, Defense, and Special Teams will be separated into individual consolidated exchange mp4 files with the accompanying .Xchange files. Offense and Defense will be in sequential game order. Special Teams will be in sequential game order by the following grouping: Kickoff, Kickoff Return, Punt, Punt Return, Field Goal/PAT, and Field Goal/PAT Block. If the kicker is in the game on a Field Goal/PAT try, the play goes on the Special Teams video file regardless of whether or not it is a fake kick or other two-point try. If the kicker is not in the game, the play goes on Offense or Defense.

- b. Each play should be a triple cut showing the scoreboard, sideline angle, and then the end zone angle.
- c. Preceding each sideline play, a full two-second shot of the scoreboard showing the correct down, distance, field position, and game clock must be shown. Care should be taken so as to not miss the formation at the start of the play.
- d. The sideline view must show all 22 players on the field at the beginning of the play for offense and defense. Every sideline view is required to show ALL pre-snap adjustments, shifting, and motions that occur prior to the start of the play. The end zone view does not need to include all of the pre-snap shifting and motions, but it is required to show, at a minimum, a full three seconds prior to the snap.
- e. End zone video used for exchange intercuts must be from the same end zone for all four quarters and overtime.
- f. On Kickoff/Kickoff Returns the Sideline frame should include the Kickoff Team and the first line of the Kickoff Return Team. Once ball is kicked zoom out to include the returner catching the ball and then zoom in as the Kickoff Team converges on the returner. Endzone will include all 22 players on the field in the frame and zoom in as teams converge on the ball.
- g. On Field Goal/Field Goal Block, tilt to the officials under the goalposts for the good/no good sign from the end zone camera. Or if you include the official on the sideline view, zoom to the official to the side of the kicker. Make sure to hold the shot long enough to get all pertinent footage before zooming to the official.
- h. For Punt/Punt Returns Sideline frame should be Linebacker depth to the punter excluding the returner. Upon the ball being kicked zoom out to include the returner catching the ball and then zooming in at the coverage and return teams appear in the frame. If the Punter is not pursuing play it is permitted to exclude. For the Endzone frame a Traditional Punt formation will look like Offense and Defense with the gunners excluded. For a Shield or Spread Punt will include the core of the formation provided the front line is evenly spaced. If gunners are removed, they will be excluded. Once ball is kicked expand out to include gunners and finish as if it were a Kickoff and zoom in as teams converge on the ball.
- i. Do not include excessive footage in your intercut (celebrations, etc.).

### **3. Stadium Camera Locations**

- a. The home team will provide safe, adequate, and equivalent sideline and end zone videotaping locations for the visiting team.
- b. The home team is responsible for providing one sideline and one end zone location. Additional spots must be approved prior to game day with the host Video Coordinator.
- c. The home team will assist in providing a safe working location with table, chair, and power for the visiting video staff.
- d. It is the responsibility of the host video coordinator to provide step-by-step directions from the visitor's locker room to the sideline camera location and end zone camera location to the visiting video coordinator in advance of the contest.

### **4. Video Exchange**

- a. At the conclusion of each contest, each team should post their games, conference and non-conference, into an individual game specific folder on their internet exchange provider account. The folder should contain six files: an mp4 video file for Offense, Defense, and Special Teams along with an .xchange file that correlates to each mp4.

- b. When a Mid-American Conference team is the home team (conference and non-conference), that team should upload their game to its internet exchange provider account as soon as possible but no later than 2 hours following the conclusion of the contest. When a Mid-American Conference team is the road team, that team should upload their game to its internet exchange provider account as soon as possible but no later than 2 hours from their time of arrival back at their home facility.
  - c. In the case of mid-week games, all uploading/posting rules remain valid. It should be noted that no team should seek to gain an unfair advantage over another team.
  - d. It is the responsibility of each institution to send game to everyone in the conference once posted to its internet exchange provider account.
  - e. All video requests from non-conference opponents scheduled to play Mid-American Conference teams should be made directly to the opposing Mid-American Conference team. Conference members are only allowed to share their self-scout games with non-conference opponents. No other Mid-American Conference teams should exchange video with those non-conference opponents.
  - f. Championship games and Bowl games should be posted, as normal, to each team's internet exchange provider account. These games should not be shared with any non-conference teams unless it is part of a direct exchange between a Mid-American Conference team and the non-conference team meeting in a bowl game or future contest.
  - g. All exchange video should remain posted in each team's internet exchange provider account until August 1 of the following year. All member institutions will have access to the exchange video during this time.
  - h. Naming of Video files should follow the following order each with a space in between:
    - i. Two Digit Season Number
    - ii. Two Digit Game Number
    - iii. Team Abbreviation of Video of whom it is from
    - iv. Side of Ball (O, D, K)
    - v. vs or @
    - vi. Opponent Team Abbreviation
    - vii. Six Digit Date of Game

#### Naming Examples

- 16 05 WMU O @ CMU 100116
- 16 10 BSU D vs EMU 110816
- 16 09 OHIO K @ UT 102716

#### Approved Institution Abbreviations

- Akron – UA
- Ball State – BSU
- Bowling Green - BGSU
- Buffalo – UB
- Central Michigan – CMU
- Eastern Michigan – EMU
- Kent State – KSU
- Miami – MU
- Northern Illinois - NIU
- Ohio – OHIO
- Toledo – UT
- Western Michigan - WMU

#### 5. Data Policy

- a. Each team should secure an XML file of the game Play by Play and Stats from their SID. This XML file should be shared in data specific folder on the team's internet exchange provider account.
- b. Data locker can be a season locker or individual per game, it is the VC's choice.
- c. CSV and TXT files will be posted in same data locker and sent no later than 1pm (local time) Sunday or day after the game (mid-week games)
- d. CSV and TXT files shall include the following headings in the first row, in this order for OFF & DEF (internal name doesn't matter, as long as data matches the required field):
  - i. Series
  - ii. Series # or Series Sequence
  - iii. Quarter
  - iv. Down
  - v. Distance
  - vi. Field Position or Yard Line
  - vii. R/P or Run/Pass
  - viii. Gain
- f. All Data columns MUST be filled in.
- g. No Special Teams Data is required.

## 6. Officials Video

- a. For conference games and home non-conference games involving Mid-American Conference officials, it is the responsibility of the home conference team to provide a continuous sequential game file (mp4 and .Xchange; intercut as normal) to the COC Football Officials when the Trade Video is posted. At the very latest the time frame will be 12 PM Noon EST the day following the contest. This file should be sent via the team's internet exchange provider account to the Big Ten account located at: Big Ten Conference – BIG10 Conference Office – MFB.
- b. For non-conference road games involving Mid-American Conference officials, it is the responsibility of the road conference team to provide a continuous sequential game file in the same manner as above by the stated deadline.
- c. A consortium representative will notify the Video Directors the week of the game to indicate whom is responsible for sending a continuous sequential game file.

## F. Officials

1. Eight (8) on-field officials, one (1) instant replay official, and one (1) communicator shall be assigned for all home games. Select road non-conference games will have eight (8) on-field officials assigned.
2. ALL OFFICIATING PAYMENTS WILL BE CENTRALIZED VIA THE CONFERENCE OFFICE. Please contact Kerri Camardo ([kcamardo@mac-sports.com](mailto:kcamardo@mac-sports.com) or 216.566.4622, ext. 324) with any questions.
3. For **ALL** games, officials are paid the following flat fee:
  - Referee: \$2,375;
  - Remaining on-field crew: \$2,300;
  - Replay Official: \$2,300;
  - Communicator: \$1,100;
  - Replay Technician: \$200 (**minimum**);
4. Officials should receive credentials, parking permits and tickets (two each) prior to game day. If you provide transportation from the hotel to the game site, please confirm that with the referee prior to the day of the game.

5. A pre-game officials meeting should take place approximately 110 minutes prior to kickoff. The following personnel are required to attend the pre-game officials meeting:

Home Event Management, Game Referee, Team Liaison from each participating Institution, Public Safety Personnel/Police, Game Clock Operator, Play Clock Operator, Instant Replay Staff & Technicians, TV Production Liaison and Red Hat/Timeout Coordinator, and Media Relations Staff Member.

A time out protocol, and other game management items of importance, should be written and reviewed at the meeting.

The Host Event Manager shall facilitate and chair the meeting. *[Effective 5/19/2011]*

6. The following standardized fees will be in place for all member institutions:

- Spring/Fall Games: \$225 per official assigned;
- Scrimmages: \$100 per official assigned;
- Practices: \$75 per official assigned;

All officials for the above events will be assigned by the COC. Institutions are responsible for payment for all officials assigned.

#### **G. Snow Removal Policy**

If snow is in the forecast for game day, the home team's Stadium Manager must meet with the Referee before the game (100-minute meeting) to discuss field conditions and the procedures for snow removal should snow become a factor before or during the game.

The following rules are in place for removal of snow during the game:

- a. Brushes or other appropriate clearing devices should be used to keep sidelines, goal lines, and end lines as clear as possible.
- b. It is permissible to clear the 10-yard intervals, sidelines, goal lines and end lines away from the direction of an offensive team play.
- c. It is not permissible to clear any 10-yard intervals when an offensive team is inside its opponent's 20-yard line so that team would get a potential open spot for the placement of field goal or PAT attempt.
- d. The goal line can be cleared if the Referee has any doubt on the location of the goal line when an offensive team is going in for a possible score.
- e. Only players are permitted to clear a spot for a PAT or field goal attempt by hand or foot.
- f. Head Coaches cannot agree to have a spot cleared for a kicker.
- g. Extension of time between periods, during timeouts, and at halftime can be approved by the referee.

#### **H. Awards (see MAC Bylaw X)**

1. During the course of the season, the Mid-American Conference media relations department shall select an Offensive, Defensive and Special Teams Player of the Week from each division based on nominations received from member institutions.
2. The All-MAC team will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department and selected by the coaches. Nomination forms will be sent to the coaches two weeks prior to the end of the regular season. Nominations must be received by the Conference Office no later than noon on Friday, one week prior to the final game involving a Mid-American Conference team. Based

on nominations received, the Conference Office will generate a ballot to be faxed to the coaches on the Monday prior to the end of the season.

Each institution may nominate up to 12 players, regardless of position, in rank order (1 through 12) and three (3) special teams players regardless of position, in rank order (1 through 3). Three (3) All-MAC teams will be recognized, First Team, Second Team and Third Team.

The Ballot will be listed by position, alphabetically by institution and votes are required to be submitted following the conclusion of the regular season.

The offensive teams and defensive teams will be comprised of the following positions.

<b>Offense:</b>	<b>Defense:</b>	<b>Specialists:</b>
Linemen - 5	Outside Linebackers - 2	Kickoff Return Specialist - 1
Tight End - 1	Down Linemen - 4	Punt Return Specialist - 1
Wide Receivers - 4	Inside Linebackers - 2	<b>Total - 2</b>
Quarterback - 1	Defensive Backs - 4	
Running Backs - 2	Punter - 1	
Place Kicker - 1	<b>Total - 13</b>	
<b>Total - 14</b>		

**Voting procedures:**

- a. Coaches may not vote for their own players.
- b. Coaches must vote for the respective number of honorees at each position in rank order, with a ranking of 1 being the highest rank.
- c. Points shall be assigned as follows (for Conference Office use only):

Point Distribution (for use by Conference Office staff):

<b>Positions Available</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Point Assignment</b>
4 positions	1-12	12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1
3 positions	1-9	12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4
2 positions	1-6	12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7
1 position	1-3	12, 11, 10

**2019 All-MAC Team Selection Timetable:**

**Aug. 10:** Head Coach's All-MAC "Watch Lists" due in the Conference Office.

**Aug. 23:** Composite All-MAC "Watch List" by position and institution (rank order) distributed to campuses.

**Nov. 1:** Resend pre-season "Watch Lists" to campuses for additions and/or deletions.

**Nov. 15:** Changes due back to Conference Office by 12 Noon ET.

**Nov. 22:** Final All-MAC ballot distributed to campuses.

**Nov. 27:** Completed All-MAC ballots returned to Conference Office by 5 pm ET.

**Dec. 4:** Public release of 2018 All-MAC teams (first, second and third).

The individual(s) receiving the most points at each position will be named to the respective first team, based on the number to be named to each position (maximum of 14 offense/13 defense, including ties). The individual(s) receiving the next highest point total at each position will be named to the second team (number honored may vary due to ties in the voting process). Those individuals receiving the third highest point totals will be named to the third team. See Mid-American Conference Bylaw 10.04 for procedure to break ties in the voting.

3. Voting for the Vern Smith Leadership award will be conducted by the Mid-American Conference Head Football Coaches.
4. The Freshman of the Year, Offensive/Defensive Players of the Year, Special Teams Player of the Year and Coach of the Year shall be selected by a vote of the Mid-American Conference Head Football Coaches and Mid-American Conference News Media Association following the conclusion of the regular season.

## **I. Coaches' Meeting (see appendix for meeting calendar)**

The annual business meeting of the football coaches shall be conducted each February via conference call, based on availability. The Head Coaches will also meet annually each May at a site to be determined.

## **J. Mid-American Conference Football Championship**

### **1. Administration**

The championship game shall be conducted under the general direction and supervision of the Conference Office, subject to the controlling legislation, regulations and policies of the NCAA and the Mid-American Conference.

### **2. Championship Awards**

As part of the awards listed in Mid-American Conference Bylaw X and the sport operating codes, an Offensive, Defensive and Special Teams Player of the Game will be selected by a media vote.

### **3. Championship Date**

The championship will be held following the conclusion of the college football season and prior to the College Football Playoff (CFP) selection show.

### **4. Championship Director**

The championship director shall be a member of the Mid-American Conference Office staff.

### **5. Championship Format**

The East and West Division Champions (based on conference winning percentage) will compete in the championship game. An ineligible team shall not be considered in the standings for determination of the divisional representative to the payoff game. In the event of a tie, the Mid-American Conference tie-breaking procedure for football shall be used.

### **6. Championship Site**

The championship game shall be held at Ford Field in Detroit, Mich.

### **7. Game Programs**

125 complimentary game programs will be provided to each participating team.

### **8. Team Expenses**

Each institution shall receive a \$25,000 stipend from the Conference Office for participating in the Mid-American Conference Football Championship Game. It will also receive, at no cost, 3,000 complimentary tickets valued at \$60,000 (\$20 each) and will retain all revenue from sales of those tickets.

## **K. Rules**

### **1. Travel Squad**

No limit. Size is at the discretion of the participating institutions.

## **2. Travel Party**

No limit. Size is at the discretion of the participating institutions.

## **L. Schedule/Procedures**

### **1. Credentials**

The following credentials shall be issued:

- a. Working passes - provided to bona fide working personnel, including media representatives.
- b. Sideline passes – Per NCAA rule, 60 to each participating team.
- c. Coaches' Box passes - Eight (8) to each participating team.

## **M. Facilities/Equipment**

### **1. Banners**

- a. At televised championships, no banner other than approved television, radio, corporate sponsor and conference banners may be posted.
- b. All banners must be approved by the Mid-American Conference Championship representative.
- c. The Mid-American Conference will provide championship and corporate sponsorship banners at all conference championships. The host institution is responsible for any lost, stolen, or damaged banners.

## **N. Officials**

1. Eleven (11) officials (eight (8) on-field, one (1) alternate, one (1) instant replay, and one (1) communicator) shall be assigned for the championship game by the Coordinator of Officials (in consultation with the Commissioner).
2. The Coordinator of Officials shall attend the game.
3. Officials shall be paid by the Conference Office. Each official shall be paid a flat game fee. In addition, each official shall receive one (1) complimentary hotel room for a maximum of two (2) nights.
4. The Conference Office will be responsible for administration of instant replay for the Football Championship Game. The replay official and communicator will be assigned by the Coordinator of Officials and paid by the Conference Office.

## **O. Game Delays – Lightning**

### **1. DELAYED GAME DUE TO LIGHTNING (Prior to kickoff).**

When lightning is detected within eight (8) miles or less of the competition site, the start of the competition shall be immediately delayed by Game Management with both teams returning to their locker rooms. The competition may be resumed after 30 minutes of no detected lightning strikes within an eight-mile radius or less of the site. In addition, band(s) will be given 10 minutes following the teams' warm-up period for pre-game activities and the National Anthem unless TV dictates otherwise.

The 30:00-minute time starts in the press box after the last detected lightning strike. After 30 minutes of no detected strikes, the game clock will be set to 10:00 minutes and started.

#### **CLOCK**

10:00

0:00

10:00

0:00

#### **EVENT**

Teams will be directed to take the field for warm-up

Teams return to the locker room

Clock is reset for 10 minutes

Marching Band/National Anthem

Teams re-take the field for kick-off

## **2. SUSPENDED GAME DUE TO LIGHTNING (After the game has officially started)**

When lightning is detected within eight (8) miles or less of the competition site, the competition shall be immediately suspended by the referee, in consultation with Game Management. Both teams will return to their locker rooms. The competition may be resumed after 30 minutes of no detected lightning strikes within an eight-mile radius of the site

The 30 minutes time starts in the press box after the last detected lightning strike. After 30 minutes of no detected strikes, the game clock will be set to 10 minutes and started.

<b>CLOCK</b>	<b>EVENT</b>
10:00	Teams will be directed to take the field for warm-up
0:00	Competition resumes

## **P. Football Media Policies**

### **1. MAC Pool Reporter Policy**

The pool reporter will be assigned by the home sports information director prior to the start of the football season.

The pool reporter will be one member of the media who covers that institution on a regular basis. Sports Information Directors (SIDs) will notify Ken Mather of the Conference Office at the start of each season as to the identity of the pool reporter.

If the designated pool reporter is not in attendance for any reason, the host SID should designate a replacement for that game. The pool reporter must be accompanied by the Home SID or a member of the media relations staff as designated by the Home SID.

- a. There will be only one (1) pool reporter.
- b. The referee must agree to the conference.
- c. What can be discussed
  - Rule Interpretation
  - Game Procedures
- d. What cannot be discussed:
  - Judgment Calls
- e. Following a 10-minute cooling off period, game management (director of athletics or other designee) will accompany the SID and pool reporter to the officials' locker room for a clarification of the rule.
- f. The pool reporter is to remain outside of the Referees Locker Room. The referee may be accompanied by another official. Both the SID and reporter will tape record the interview. Upon conclusion of the interview, a typed transcript of the interview will be made available to all media.
- g. No one except the officials, the pool reporter, SID and game management may be present during the interview\process.
- h. The Director of Athletics (and/or game management designee) has the discretion to defer implementing this process if the safety of an official, player or fan would be endangered as a result of this interview

opportunity. If this interview process is not available, all media questions shall be referred to the Mid-American Conference Office.

Each summer the Conference Office will host a Football Media Day event, which will require the participation of each head football coach and two student-athletes. The selection of the two (2) student-athletes will be coordinated by the Conference Office as each institution will select one (1) student-athlete, while the Conference Office will select one (1) student-athlete.

All head football coaches are required to participate in a weekly football coach's media conference call hosted by the Conference Office. The conference call will be hosted each Monday during the regular season and require each head coaches' participation each week during the regular season.

The Conference Office will host a Football Championship Game media conference call the Monday prior to the Championship Game. The head football coach and a minimum of two (2) student-athletes from each institution in the Football Championship Game are required to participate. The participating student-athletes are required to be starters that will participate in the Championship Game.

The Conference Office will host a Football Championship Game press conference one (1) day prior to the Championship Game at the host site. The head football coach and minimum of two (2) student-athletes from each institution in the Football Championship Game are required to participate in the press conference. The participating student-athletes are required to be starters that will participate in the Championship Game.

The Conference Office will host a postgame press conference immediately following the Football Championship Game. Each head football coach and a minimum of two (2) student-athletes from each institution are required to participate in the press conference. The participating student-athletes are required to be either starters or players that made a significant contribution to his team during the Championship Game.

Each Mid-American Conference football program that receives an invitation to a bowl game is required to participate in the bowl games media press conferences and events including the following: bowl invitation conference call; on-site pre-bowl press conference; bowl arrival press conference; all media related press conferences including sponsor and community press conferences on site the week of the bowl game; bowl game post-game press conference.

#### **Q. Game Operations Check List - Officiating/Instant Replay**

##### **1. Official Assignments/Fees**

- a. Utilize [www.teamworksapp.com](http://www.teamworksapp.com) to review your assigned crew and fees.
- b. ALL OFFICIATING PAYMENTS WILL BE CENTRALIZED VIA THE CONFERENCE OFFICE. Please contact Kerri Camardo ([kcamardo@mac-sports.com](mailto:kcamardo@mac-sports.com) or 216-566-4622, ext. 324) with questions.
- c. For **ALL** games, officials are paid the following flat fee:
  - Referee: \$2,375;
  - Remaining on-field crew: \$2,300;
  - Replay Official: \$2,300;
  - Communicator: \$1,100;
  - Replay Technician: \$200 **minimum**;

d. Officials should receive credentials, parking permits and tickets (two each) prior to game day. If you provide transportation from the hotel to the game site, please confirm that with the referee prior to the day of the game.

## 2. Field Issues

- a. The on-field microphone should be tested prior to the game and placed in the officials' locker room for the referee. Please be prepared with a backup microphone.
- b. Instant Replay Pagers should be tested prior to game day. There will be a minimum of 10 pagers on the field. They should be left in the locker room for the following positions: side judge, referee, umpire, field judge, line judge and two (2) designated instant replay sideline assistants.
- c. A back-up system needs to be in place in the event the instant replay pager system fails. Please have a walkie-talkie in the instant replay booth and one (1) with each instant replay sideline assistant. This will allow the replay official to still institute a shutdown for replay review in the event the pager system fails to operate.
- d. Check the chains and be certain that the chain crew has vests and hats. Please have the chain crew report to the head linesman one (1) hour prior to game time.
- e. Check to make certain that yard-line markers are in place as well as the pylons for the goal line and end line. An orange ribbon should be four inches from the top of the goal post.
- f. The clock operator and play clock operator should report to the officials' locker room a minimum of 100 minutes prior to the start of the game.
- g. The TOC/Red Hat must check in with the officials prior to the start of the game. Please work with the network televising your game to determine TOC/red cap assignments. **The Conference Office WILL NOT assign TOC/Red Haps. Host institutions are responsible for assignment and payment of ALL Red Hats.**
- h. TOC/Red Hat Uniform:** All TOC/Red Hat persons will wear the same uniform attire during games: officials uniform black pants with white stripe, black football shoes, black belt, and red vest & hat provided by the conference. No team name, logo, lettering, insignia or other markings that would be related to any institution is allowed. *[Revised 5/4/2015]*

## 3. Officials Locker Room

- a. The officials' locker room should have an attendant and must be secured.
- b. "NO ADMITTANCE" signage, provided by the Conference Office, **MUST** be displayed on the door.
- b. Drinks/water and towels should be in the room as well. Please keep in mind that crews will arrive at the site 3-4 hours prior to the game and remain there until at least one hour after the game. The postgame meal should be in the locker room when the crew exits the field following the game.

- c. Officials should be able to access the locker room and field safely. If they must travel through a general public area, please provide proper security.

#### **4. Instant Replay Official/Communicator**

- a. An Instant Replay Official shall be assigned to all home games. Instant replay will be in place for all Mid-American Conference home games during the 2019 football season.
- b. All games shall be assigned an Instant Replay Official and a Communicator. Each will need a credential, parking permit and two (2) game tickets. They will need field access /access to the officials for post-game review.
- c. It is the responsibility of the host institution to provide an identified instant replay technician for every home game. The technicians are responsible for set up and break down of the Instant Replay system, maintenance of the system for the duration of the game, and operation of the system's touch-screen technology.

### **R. Guidelines - Game and Play Clock, Chain and Ball Crew**

#### **1. Game Clock Operator Guidelines**

- a. Game Clock Operator will report to Referee and Side Judge 110 minutes prior to game time. Game Clock Operator will inform both Referee and Side Judge his location in the Press Box or sideline.
- b. Game Clock Operator should start Game Clock 60 minutes before game time.
- c. 20-minute halftime intermission will be time on the Game Clock. Game Clock will start when the Referee gives the signal to start the clock.
- d. Game Clock Operator should have an extra stopwatch in case of clock malfunction.
- e. Should the game clock become inoperative an announcement will be made over the PA system that the official game time will be kept on the field.
- f. Side Judge will attempt throughout the game to provide information to the PA announcer concerning remaining time. This information will be communicated to the Press Box through the Red Hat, Game Clock Operator or Game Operations Contact.

#### **2. Play Clock Operator Guidelines**

- a. The Play Clock Operator will report to the Referee and Back Judge 100 minutes prior to the game time.
- b. Back Judge will instruct the Play Clock Operator as to when to reset the clock.
- c. If there is a malfunction of both play clocks time will be kept on the field with the Back Judge.
- d. With 10 seconds remaining on the play clock the Back Judge will raise his hand in the air to signal 10 seconds are left.

### **3. Chain Crew and Ball Crew Guidelines**

- a. Chain Crew will report in uniform to the Head Linesman 60 minutes prior to game time. They must report in proper uniform.
- b. Chain Crew Uniform: MAC-branded Vests and Hat.
- c. Ball Crew will report in uniform to the Side Judge and Field Judge 60 minutes prior to game time. They must report in proper uniform -- MAC-branded ball boy vests provided by the Conference Office.

### **S. Instant Replay Guidelines**

Minimum Equipment Standards - The following minimum equipment standards are required inside the replay booth and on the field of play:

#### **1. Interior of Replay Booth**

- a. Two (2) Monitors - it is recommended that institutions shall utilize a system designed for instant replay that includes monitors of sufficient size and picture quality to effectively conduct video reviews. One (1) of the two (2) monitors should include touch screen technology for viewing multiple angles and for selecting the best angles to forward to the replay official. The additional monitor should be equipped with play, pause, FF, RW, freeze frame and slow-motion capabilities that are operated by a remote control.
- b. Pager system - The booth should have the pager system base to allow the replay official to alert all on-field personnel that a review is being requested.
- c. One (1) covered double muff, noise reducing headset that is directly connected/cabled to the headset on the field that is carried by the sideline assistant and utilized by the referee for communication with the booth.
- d. All replay booths should allow the replay official to hear on-field announcements.
- e. One (1) hand-held walkie-talkie unit for back up communication
- f. One (1) standard telephone capable of ring down to the field and production truck

#### **2. On-Field Replay Equipment**

- a. Two (2) covered double muff, noise reducing headsets with sufficient cord length to reach the referee between the sideline and the numbers at either 20-yard line. This headset should be directly connected/cabled to the headset in the booth.
- b. Two (2) sideline tablets with connectivity to the replay system for use by the referee during replay shutdowns.
- c. A minimum of two (2) or three (3) hand-held walkie-talkies as back up for pagers, one (1) for the red hat or designated representative and one (1) for each sideline assistant. These walkie-talkies should be equipped with earpieces that should be worn to ensure back-up communication is available.
- d. Minimum of 10 pagers on playing field with location to be determined by assigning Conference (must include the sideline assistant).

- d. One (1) standard telephone that is connected to the replay booth.

### **3. Back-up Replay Equipment**

An acceptable back up system should include a digital recording system that allows for instantaneous playback of video/live game action.

### **4. Replay System Failure**

In the event that the primary replay system goes down the technician should immediately notify the replay official and move to the backup system. In the event that both the primary and backup systems are down the replay official should stop the game, for no more than two minutes, while replay is repaired. If after two minutes replay is not operational the replay official should notify the referee, who will notify both head coaches, announce that replay is down and continue play without instant replay. Once replay is again available it will immediately be utilized and at the next dead ball the replay official will communicate this fact with the sideline assistant, who will notify the referee, who will inform both head coaches and announce that replay is again operational. In the event that a reviewable play occurs before the referee or head coaches have been notified it will be the responsibility of the replay to stop the game and to initiate replay accordingly.

### **5. Minimum Number of Cameras and Required Camera Locations:**

#### **a. Televised Games**

All institutions must utilize the television feed with a minimum of four (4) cameras as the source for instant replay. In addition, there should be no supplemental feeds used to aid the replay process. All feeds should exclude audio.

#### **b. Non-Televised Games with Third Party Production**

All institutions must commit to a minimum of four (4) cameras dedicated to on-field game action for instant replay. In addition, there should be no supplemental feeds used to aid the replay process. All feeds should exclude audio.

#### **c. Non-Televised games with In-House Production**

If an in-house system is the method used to provide instant replay, it must have a minimum of four (4) cameras solely committed to game action for instant replay. In addition, there should be no supplemental feeds used to aid the replay process. All feeds should exclude audio.

#### **d. Required Minimum Camera Locations:**

- Camera 1 – one (1) high 50-yard line shot
- Camera 2 – one (1) high end zone shot
- Camera 3 and 4 – two (2) hand-held sideline roving (it is strongly recommended that the hand-held cameras move to a position on the goal line when the ball is in the red zone and be cognizant of their positioning generally for replay purposes.

### **6. Required Personnel and Specified Duties for Each Person**

Replay personnel should consist of a minimum of three (3) individuals in the replay booth. The identification and assignment of all replay personnel shall be at the direction of the host Conference and include the following:

- a. **Replay Official**- The replay official is in charge of the replay booth and will have ultimate decision-making authority to review, confirm or reverse on-field rulings. Other replay personnel, while critical to the replay process,

serve only a support role in helping the replay official make decisions. The replay official will have a window view of the field and a replay monitor to be used in determining if it is necessary to stop the game for further review.

- b. Communicator - The communicator should also be positioned in front of a separate replay monitor, with a touch screen, to manipulate plays for use of the replay official. The communicator should communicate to the replay official what is happening on the field when a booth review is in process and there is no game stoppage. In the event that the replay official is unable to perform his duties, the communicator immediately assumes the responsibilities of the replay official in addition to those of the communicator.
- c. Technician - The technician is responsible for the set-up, testing and operation of the entire replay system, including: ring down field phone, officials' pagers, walkie-talkies and monitors. The technician should sit in front of a live monitor and mark each play at the discretion of the replay official. When there is a game stoppage the technician will ring the production truck to notify them of a review, explain what the replay official is looking for and maintain communication with the production truck until all available replays have been provided.
- d. Sideline Assistant(s) - The primary responsibility of the replay sideline assistant is to ensure the sideline headset is working properly and to wear the headset during the game. This individual will also wear a walkie-talkie to be used in the event of a head-set failure. The sideline assistant shall stand or sit at the headset station at all times during play. In the event of game stoppage for a review, the sideline assistant shall step out onto the field of play in between the sideline and the numbers to meet the Referee and hand him the headset.
- e. Conferences may decide to employ two (2) sideline assistants but at a minimum one (1) must be provided. The sideline assistant should be positioned at the 20-yard line nearest the line of scrimmage or at the line of scrimmage. Each side line assistant should be equipped with a double muff noise reducing headset, a pager and a walkie-talkie for communication with the replay booth. The sideline assistant MUST wear a LIME GREEN VEST, consistently and clearly identifying himself nationally as the sideline assistant. In the event of a replay review all communications with the replay official and replay booth should occur on the playing field.

**7. Equipment Testing Requirements and Timing of Required Tests** - All replay personnel should be at the stadium and assume their appropriate positions 2 hours and 10 minutes prior to kick-off. All instant replay equipment should be tested 2 hours before kick-off, again at 50 minutes before kick-off, and during half time prior to the captains returning to the field and no earlier than 10 minutes prior to the second half kick-off. It is the responsibility of the technician to test all replay equipment including pagers, head sets, walkie-talkies, monitors, video feeds and ring down phones. The technician should also carry spare AA and AAA batteries for emergency purposes.

**8. Replay Booth and Production Facility Communication** - To ensure consistency in expectations for both TV and the replay team it is recommended that communication from the replay booth and production truck should be limited to the following:

**9. Booth to Truck Communication** - Instant Replay personnel should only contact the production truck when the game is being stopped for further replay review. In such case, the technician should inform the production truck what instant replay is looking for and should remain on the phone with the production truck until TV confirms that all available replays have been sent. In addition to the aforementioned, the technician should also call the production truck to seek assistance with any technical difficulties in the replay booth.

**10. Truck to Booth Communication** - It is permissible, in only the most unusual and or extreme cases, for the production staff located in the production truck to contact the replay booth only during a break or stoppage in play to clarify replay rulings or to respond/assist with any technical difficulties. Any communications relative to replay rulings should only take place with the replay official or communicator.

The replay subcommittee encourages both the replay official and communicator meet with the television producer and or director in the television truck 21/2 hours before the kick-off if possible.

#### **T. Red Hat Guidelines**

1. Each campus is required to assign a red hat for **ALL** home games. Please provide that person's name and contact information to the Conference Office. *[Revised 5/19/2011]*
2. The red hat is usually a paid position for a television broadcast. However, some institutions have used volunteers in the past. Because pay scales vary by television productions a common rate is difficult to establish; however, historically, this position is paid between \$75-150 per contest.
- 3. It is the responsibility of the host institution to provide payment to the Red Hat.**
- 4. TOC/Red Hat Uniform:** All Red Hat persons will wear the same uniform attire during games: officials uniform black pants with white stripe, black football shoes, black belt, and red vest & hat provided by the conference. No team name, logo, lettering, insignia or other markings that would be related to any institution is allowed. *[Revised 5/4/2015]*

#### **5. Red Hat Duties**

- a. Meet with producer 90 minutes prior to kickoff and get pre-game/in-game TV format.
- b. Meet with football officials one (1) hour prior to kickoff and review format and communication and participate in the pre-game officials meeting. *[Revised 5/19/2011]*
- c. Test out communications equipment -- this is the lifeline between the field and the truck.
- d. Communicate with the officials as to kickoff time, media timeouts and when to resume play.
- e. Coordination of Media/TV Timeout clock operation.
- f. Act as eyes and ears for producer on the sidelines, informing them of possible injury timeouts or other rulings that may have consequence in the broadcast.
- g. Help coordinate overtime situations, if necessary.

#### **U. Media/TV Timeout Clock Policy**

All Media/TV timeouts in ALL football stadiums will be timed using the following:

- a. Dedicated on-field countdown clock, provided by the conference office, is operated by the assigned TOC/Red Hat;
- b. Dedicated on-field countdown clock is set to total stoppage time per approved commercial TV format. Countdown clock is operated the assigned TOC/Red Hat;
- c. At 0:00 on the dedicated on-field countdown clock the Red Hat signals ready for play;
- f. Play clock is set for 25 seconds and starts on the Referee's "Ready for Play" signal;

#### **V. Bowl Reimbursement Policy**

For all bowl games a participating Mid-American Conference institution receives:

- \$350,000 reimbursement;
- Retains revenue from all tickets sold;
- Conference assigns and pays for charter aircrafts;
- If applicable, ground transportation costs incurred instead of air charter will be reimbursed subject to review and approval of the Commissioner

*Above policy does not apply to 5-7 institutions participating in a bowl game. The participating institution is only eligible to receive funds provided by the bowl. (Revised 2/20/17)*

#### **W. Bowl Assessment**

Member Institutions will be assessed \$130,000 annually for the purpose of funding the Conference's primary and secondary bowl agreements.

#### **X. Bowl Charter Airfare Policy**

The Mid-American Conference will contract and assign charter aircrafts to be used for postseason bowl travel for the conference's primary bowl agreements. The Conference Office will be responsible for assignment and payment of charters.

#### **Y. Independent Medical Observer Policy**

In the event the Independent Medical Observer has clear, reasonable visual evidence that:

- a. A player displays obvious signs of possible head injury, disorientation or is clearly unstable, and
- b. It becomes apparent that the player will remain in the game and/or the signs have not been recognized by the institution's medical or athletic training staff and the on-field officiating crew;

Then the Independent Medical Observer will contact the replay official/sideline assistant(s) to alert the designated officials on the field by a buzzer system or other appropriate means.

Upon being notified, per NCAA Football Rule 12-3-6-f, the designated on-field official(s) will immediately stop the game and the referee shall announce:

*"The previous play is under further review."*

After it has been communicated to the referee that play was stopped due to medical reasons, the referee shall announce:

*"Official's timeout for medical reasons. The previous play is not under further review."*

The replay official/sideline assistant(s) will communicate the team and uniform number of the player in question to the referee. Once the game has been stopped, with one exception, the current rules for such an injured player (NCAA Football Rule 3-3-5) will

take effect, just as for any other injury. The exception is that there would be no 10-second runoff should the injury take place during the last minute of a half (NCAA Football Rule 3-3-5-f).

Finally, there will be a phone placed on each sideline that provides a direct line of communication to the Independent Medical Observer. Medical staffs from both teams are permitted to call the Independent Medical Observer during the game to inquire about specific situations where a head injury may have occurred.

In addition to the information described above, the Independent Medical Observer will be responsible for the following:

**1. Pre-Game**

- a. Report to stadium at least two (2) hours prior to the designated game start time;
- b. Meet with officiating crew during the 100-minute meeting (i.e., 1:40 prior to kick-off);
- c. Meet with medical staff from both teams on the sideline no later than 45 minutes prior to kick-off;
- d. Report to replay booth no less than 30 minutes prior to the designated game start time.

**2. In-Game**

- a. Record time and quarter for any plays where a stoppage occurs due to medical replay;
- b. Also, chart any instance where the officials or the medical staffs remove a player without the use of the Independent Medical Observer.

**3. Post-Game**

- a. Once the game ends, the Independent Medical Observer can leave the stadium;
- b. The Independent Medical Observer is not permitted to speak with any media members during or following the game;
- c. Within 48 hours following the conclusion of the game, the Independent Medical Observer shall communicate any data charted during the game or any other issues that arose during the game to the Conference Office.

## Chapter VIII - Men's Golf

### A. Regular Season

#### 1. Competition Rules

All conference competition shall be governed by USGA and NCAA rules.

- a. Conduct. In the Conference championship and all tournaments hosted by member institutions, a two-stroke penalty will be assessed for conduct deemed "unbecoming of a collegiate player" (e.g., slow play, abusive language and/or club throwing by any participant).

#### 2. Scheduling/Procedures

- a. Conference. Conference scheduling shall adhere to Mid-American Conference Bylaw 6.01 which states that "each member institution shall compete annually with a minimum of 50% of other MAC member institutions". [Waived per Joint Committee for 2008-09 and 2009-10; waiver extended for 2010-2011, 5/26/2010; waiver extended through 2015-16, 2/23/2011]

- b. Any Conference institution hosting more than three institutions shall play a minimum of five players medal-play, counting the best 4-out-of-5 scores for the team total. If agreeable to participating institutions, they may play as many as seven players, using a similar format.

#### 3. Travel Squad

There is no travel squad limitation for Mid-American Conference competition. [5/30/19]

#### 4. Individual Participation

Individual participation at events is not restricted.

### B. Awards (see MAC Bylaw X)

#### 1. Golfer of the Week

During the course of the season, the Mid-American Conference media relations department shall select a Golfer of the Week based on nominations submitted by member institutions. A Golfer of the Week shall be selected during September, October and November when two-or-more teams are competing. Teams do not need to be at the same tournament. When teams are at the same tournament, only the golfer with the highest finish will be placed on the ballot. When teams are competing at different tournaments, the strength of the field shall also be considered. If a golfer wins a tournament, they are automatically awarded the weekly honor. Co-golfer may be awarded in cases of ties or in cases of top golfers competing at different tournaments, per the coaches' decision.

#### 2. All-MAC Team

The 10-member All-MAC team will be selected by the coaches on the Thursday following the championship at 10:00am EST on a teleconference. The Executive Committee (future host, current host, previous host) will determine and provide player rankings to the full coaches group in the fall by November 15<sup>th</sup> and once again in the spring by April 1<sup>st</sup>. The MAC Office will forward the nomination list to Golfstat and will send the head-to-head standings along with a ballot to the Coaches' following the Championship no later than 5:00pm on Tuesday. Voting will be conducted on Thursday's teleconference call. Coaches may nominate and vote for their own players. A first and second team shall be selected, with the number of first team

honorees limited to 5 (including ties). If the medalist is not voted to the first team, he is automatically placed on that team.

See Mid-American Conference Bylaw 10.04 for procedure to break ties in the voting.

### **3. All-Tournament Team**

A five (5) - member all-tournament team shall be awarded at the conference Championship. The team shall consist of the top-five finishers, including ties.

### **4. Coach, Freshman and Golfer of the Year**

The Kermit Blosser Coach of the Year, Freshman of the Year and Golfer of the Year will also be selected following the championship. Nominees for Freshman of the Year must be in their first year of competition and have three years of eligibility. The Conference Office will solicit nominations at the same time as the All-MAC nominations and provide ballots at the Coaches' Meeting at the Championship.

### **5. Sportsmanship Award**

The Earl Yestingsmeier Sportsmanship Award is voted on by the participants at the Championship following the third round of play. Only seniors are eligible for this award.

## **C. Coaches' Meeting (see appendix for meeting calendar).**

A business meeting of all conference head coaches shall be conducted annually, on the third Tuesday in August via teleconference.

## **D. Tournament General Guidelines**

### **1. Championship Date**

The Championship shall be held in May on two consecutive days. To secure tee times, this may need to not fall over a weekend. The Championship must be completed prior to the NCAA regional competition.

### **2. Championship Site**

The 2021 Championship will be held at Sycamore Hills in Fort Wayne, IN. If a course is deemed unfit or is unable to host the championship on a given year, an alternate site shall be pre-determined by the coaches a minimum of 12 months prior to the tournament.

### **3. Host Rotation**

Current rotation: Miami (2021), NIU (2022), Ohio (2023), Toledo (2024),

### **4. Championship Format**

All teams will participate in the two (2)-day, 54-hole play event (36/18).  
[Revised 5/27/20; 7/23/19]

### **5. Rules Committee**

There shall be a Rules Committee, consisting of no less than 3 USGA officials, PGA officials or other qualified individuals selected by the host institution. The Rules Committee shall:

- a. Establish the local playing rules
- b. Set up and mark the Championship course
- c. Offer decisions or rulings throughout the Championship
- d. Take any appropriate disciplinary action
- e. Interpret all rules throughout the competition

## **E. Rules**

### **1. Travel Squad & Travel Party**

For the MAC tournament, the travel squad for each institution is six (6) participants. Of those six (6) participants, five (5) will compete during each round. Each institution is allowed the opportunity to substitute their 6<sup>th</sup> player prior to each round, per NCAA Rules. There is no travel party limit. *[Revised 5/30/19]*

### **2. Inclement Weather**

In order for a round to count as a completed round, 18 holes must be completed.

- a. If less than 18 holes are completed due to inclement weather or darkness, play shall be suspended at that point. No partial score shall be counted toward the team score.
- b. The Rules Committee may shorten or alter the Championship due to inclement weather or hazardous conditions. The committee, in consultation with the conference representative, sport administrators (from the men's golf executive committee), and the golf course professional, will make the final decision.
- c. For the Championship to be official, a minimum of 36 holes must be completed.
- d. If less than 18 holes of the conference Championship are complete, the highest ranked team in District rankings shall receive the NCAA automatic bid.
- e. In the event that two or more teams are tied after 18 holes of play, but the tournament cannot be completed, the top-place teams will be named MAC Co-Champions. For the purpose of an automatic qualifier to the NCAA, the following tiebreaker will be used:
  1. Cumulative total of non-counting scores
  2. Highest individual total
  3. Second highest individual total
  4. Third highest individual total
  5. Fourth highest individual total
  6. Lowest individual total
  7. Committee decision

These will be used only in the event that a playoff cannot be conducted (i.e. inclement weather).
- f. In the event the conference Championship cannot be completed (i.e., a minimum of 36 holes are not completed), the institution leading after 18 holes of play shall receive the MAC's automatic bid to the NCAA Men's Golf Championship.

### **3. Conduct**

A two-stroke penalty shall be assessed by the Rules Committee for "conduct unbecoming of a collegiate player." This conduct shall include, but is not limited to:

- a. Club throwing (defined by releasing the club in any manner which could cause harm to any person or the course)
- b. Use of abusive language
- c. Slow play
- d. Willful acts which damage property or equipment on the course

- e. Other unbecoming conduct as determined by the Rules Committee

## **F. Tournament Procedures**

### **1. Entry Fee**

The shared cost model fund will be provided to the host institution. The shared cost model fund will be used to cover the expenses associated with the Championship, outlined as: Course usage fees, Food at the Course (box lunches, drinks, snacks and final day meal), Golf Stat – Live Scoring, Scorekeeper, Officials and Calligrapher.

### **2. Entry Procedures**

The Championship Administrator in conjunction with the conference office shall prepare and distribute an entry blank for coaches to use when submitting their official team lineup. Preliminary lineups are due the day before the Championship, with final lineups declared one hour before the first tee time.

### **3. Pairings**

- a. Day One. First-round pairings shall be based on the final Golfstat rankings, as of the last Golfstat updates prior to the Championship. Pairings for the second round shall be based on the team and individual first-round scores. [1/29/19]
- b. Day Two. The final round pairings shall be based on the team and individual scores after two rounds of play. Team pairings will continue as listed above and individuals shall be re-paired according to their score, with the highest scores going first. [5/27/20]

### **4. Practice Rounds**

Players and coaches from any member institution may conduct one practice round at any time prior to the start of the conference Championship. All six (6) members of the official travel squad may participate in the practice round.

- a. Players from any member institution are prohibited from paying greens fees, playing or walking through the course of the conference championship, other than the one practice round, from the student-athlete's first day of classes through the first day of the championship. (If a member of the course, one must be a dues paying member by January 1<sup>st</sup> a year prior to the championship.)  
*[Revised 1/29/14]*

(Note: This does not prohibit a coach from performing administrative duties pertaining to hosting the conference Championship.)

- b. There shall be no competition between conference members at the site of the conference championship during the week of the championship.
- c. The Championship course shall be made available for all participating teams to walk the day prior to the Championship. If possible, electric carts shall be utilized for the "walk-through."
- d. If available, a practice range shall be made available to the participants.

## **5. Protests**

Decisions by the Rules Committee are final.

## **6. Schedule of Rounds**

The schedule of rounds will be determined by the host institution. It is suggested that the schedule of rounds be 36 holes on the first day and 18 holes the second day. It is recommended that final play start early in the morning on the final day.

- a. Five golfers may be entered by each institution. The lowest four scores per 18 holes shall count toward the team score.
- b. In the event teams tie for the Championship, a sudden death hole-by-hole elimination shall be held, counting the low four of five scores each hole. The winner of the play-off will be the team champion.
- c. In the event of a tie for the MAC individual championship, a sudden death hole-by-hole elimination shall be held. The winner of the playoff will be the individual champion or medalist.

## **7. Tiebreaker Procedures**

Ties shall be broken during a sudden-death playoff counting the low four scores (relative to par). If possible, all playoffs will begin at the first tee; however, the Rules Committee will determine the starting hole(s).

Individual Medalist. Ties shall be broken during a play-off, starting at hole #1 (or another hole as determined by the Games Committee) to determine the individual medalist.

Starting format (two-team tie)

Group #1	#5A, #5B, #4A
Group #2	#3A, #3B, #4B
Group #3	#1A, #1B, #2A, #2B

Note: Players will play the numbered positions they held at the start of the tournament. Play is to be continued until a winner is determined.

If conditions and/or time constraints do not allow a playoff to occur, the tie shall be broken following NCAA tiebreaker procedures.

## **G. Facilities/Equipment**

### **1. Ball**

The official golf ball for the Championship shall be the NCAA-approved ball. Each institution shall provide its own golf balls for practice and competition.

### **2. Course**

It is recommended that the golf course be closed to all those not competing in the Championship during the practice round. It is required that the course be closed during competition so as to not interfere with the flow of competitive play.

- a. Course Greens. Greens should be mowed for the practice rounds and should be similar to the cut for the Championship. Course markings should be consistent with USGA rules. Additionally, the traps should be raked each day and the rough should not be mowed once play begins.

- b. Pin Placement. Pin placement during the practice round should be reasonable (recommended 15 feet). Pin and tee placement for the Championship competition shall be set in advance by the Head Championship official and distributed to the coaches at the coaches' meeting.

### **3. Carts**

- a. Student-Athletes. Competing student-athletes may not use carts to carry their clubs nor use caddies; it shall be permissible to use a push/pull cart and shuttle student-athletes between holes as necessary. (Depending on the course)
- b. Coaches. The host institution shall provide carts (at least 1 per institution) for the head coaches so that may observe their student-athletes competing throughout the Championship. Golf Carts may be driven by coaching staff and/or Institution Administrators. Student-athletes are not allowed to drive provided golf carts during the Championship.

### **4. Scoreboard**

It is recommended that the host institution install or have professionally printed a scoreboard of adequate size and in position for spectators and competitors to follow the competition's progress. A designated staffer shall prepare the scoreboard with each team's lineup and maintain the scoreboard throughout the Championship. The host shall ensure adequate space for the board. The host institution is responsible for providing the statistic software and staffing to conduct hole-by-hole live scoring.

## **H. Officials**

The host institution shall arrange, provide and pay all expenses for officials. For the Championship, Course Officials shall be paid a daily fee of \$225 plus mileage at institutional rates with lodging provided. Meals will be provided to Officials at the Course at no charge, for all other meals Officials are on their own. The Rules Committee shall make all rulings during the course of the Championship.

## Chapter IX - Women's Golf

### A. Regular Season

#### 1. Rules

- a. All conference competition shall be governed by USGA and NCAA rules.
- b. In the conference championship and all tournaments hosted by member institutions, a two-stroke penalty will be assessed for conduct deemed "unbecoming of a collegiate player" (e.g., slow play, abusive language and/or club throwing by any participant).

#### 2. Scheduling/Procedures

- a. Conference. Conference scheduling shall adhere to Mid-American Conference Bylaw 6.01 which states that "each member institution shall compete annually with a minimum of 50% of other MAC member institutions". *[Permanently Waived per Joint Committee 1/2017; Waived per Joint Committee for 2008-09 and 2009-10; waiver extended for 2010-2011, 5/26/2010; waiver extended through 2015-16, 2/23/2011]*
- b. Any conference university hosting more than three institutions shall play a minimum of five players medal-play, counting the best 4-out-of-5 scores for the team total.

#### 3. Travel Squad

There is no travel squad limitation for Mid-American Conference competition.

### B. Awards (see MAC Bylaw X)

#### 1. Golfer of the Week

During the course of the season, all ten Mid-American Conference Head Coaches shall select a Golfer of the Week based on nominations submitted by member institutions. A Golfer of the Week Shall be selected during September, October, November, February, March and April when two-or-more teams are competing. Teams do not need to be at the same tournament. If only one Mid-American Conference team is competing that week to be Golfer of the Week, golfer must be a top five individual finish with ten or more teams competing.

Each institution may submit one nominee (two nominees may be submitted from one institution when both golfers have a tied score and competed at the same tournament) for Golfer of the week. Nominees will be placed on a ballot by the Mid-American Conference media relations department that will be distributed to all head coaches for voting. Coaches shall rank their top three nominees, in order of preference. The Mid-American Conference media relations department will assign three points to each #1 rank, two points to each #2 rank and one point to each #3 rank. Winners will accumulate the most points. Coaches may not vote for their own players.

Nominations are due in the Conference Office by 10:00am (EST) Wednesday. The Conference Office will send a ballot to the coaches by 5:00pm (EST) on Wednesday. Ballots are due to the conference office by 10:00am (EST) on Thursday. The release of Golfer of the Week will be Thursday afternoon. *[Revised 3/5/2014; 8/19/2014]*

## **2. All-MAC Team**

The 10-member All-MAC team will be selected by the coaches immediately following the championship. Nominations are due the Monday before the conference championship. The following statistics shall be included with the nominations: head-to-head results, score vs. par, tournament wins and top finishes (the final two statistics shall include information relative to tournament fields). The Conference Office will generate a ballot to be distributed at the pre-tournament coaches' meeting. Voting will be conducted immediately following the final round. Coaches may nominate and vote for their own players. A first and second team shall be selected, with the number of first team honorees limited to 5 (including ties). See MAC Bylaw 10.04 for procedure to break ties in the voting.

## **3. All-Tournament Team**

A five-member all-tournament team shall be awarded at the conference tournament. The team shall consist of the top-five finishers, including ties.

## **4. Coach, Freshman and Golfer of the Year**

The Coach of the Year, Freshman of the Year and Golfer of the Year will also be selected following the championship. Nominations for Freshman of the Year and Golfer of the Year are due to the Conference Office the Monday before the conference championship. The following statistics shall be included with the nominations: head-to-head results, score vs. par, tournament wins and top finishes (the final two statistics shall include information relative to tournament fields). Eligibility for Freshman of the Year shall be limited to those student-athletes in their first year of competition and who have three years of eligibility remaining. The Conference Office will generate a ballot to be distributed at the pre-tournament coaches' meeting. Coaches may vote for their own players.

## **5. Sportsmanship Award**

The Sportswoman Award is voted on by the participants at the championship. This award shall recognize the player whom players enjoy playing or conversing with; has good rapport with her own team; is supportive of her own team, but also respects the competition; makes players feel comfortable to be around her; commands respect and esteem rather than merely being popular, and one would consider to be worthy of representing women's intercollegiate golf to others. Freshman are not eligible for this award. Each coach will nominate one player from his/her team to be placed on a ballot that will be generated by the Conference Office. The ballot will be distributed to each player to vote for one nominee. The ballots will be turned in at the official table along with their score cards after the second round of play.

## **C. Coaches' Meeting**

The annual business meeting of the women's golf coaches shall be conducted via teleconference on the third Tuesday in August.

## **D. Tournament General Guidelines**

### **1. Championship Date**

The championship shall be held on two consecutive days (depending on course availability). To secure tee times, these need not fall over a weekend. The championship must be completed prior to the date set by the NCAA/Golfstat for regional selection purposes.

### **2. Championship Site**

The Women's Golf Championship shall be conducted at a site to be determined a minimum of 18 months prior to the championship date. Host institution is prohibited from playing, practicing or walking through the course after November 1<sup>st</sup> of the championships year. [Revised 1/2017; 5/24/2013]

### **3. Championship Host**

The host rotation is as follows:

Akron (2020); Toledo (2021); WMU (2022); Ohio (2023); BSU (2024); BGSU (2025); EMU (2026); KSU (2027); NIU (2028); CMU (2029).

### **4. Championship Format**

All teams will participate in a two-day, 54-hole play event (36/18). The course yardage shall be a minimum of 6000 yards and a maximum of 6300 yards.  
[Revised 1/24/10]

### **5. Rules Committee**

There shall be a Rules Committee, consisting of no less than three USGA officials, PGA or LPGA officials, or other qualified individuals selected by the host institution. The Rules Committee shall:

- a. Establish the local playing rules
- b. Set up and mark the championship course
- c. Offer decisions or rulings throughout the championship
- d. Take any appropriate disciplinary action
- e. Interpret all rules throughout the competition

## **E. Rules**

### **1. Travel Squad/Travel Party**

The travel squad for the conference championship shall be six participants. All six individuals may participate in the practice round. There is no travel party limit.

### **2. Players and coaches from any member institution are prohibited from playing, practicing or walking through the course designated to host the conference championship at any time after November 1<sup>st</sup>, of the championship year.**

With regard to membership clubs selected to host championships, if a student-athlete prior to attending a member institution had a membership at a course selected for the championship, that individual could continue to use the facility consistent with the privileges of any member of that course. Each coach is responsible for reporting to the Conference Office any individual who qualifies for this exception.

*Note: This does not prohibit a coach from performing administrative duties pertaining to hosting the conference championship or preparation for other events noted above. The host management will be responsible for enforcing this rule.*

### **3. There shall be no competition at the site of the conference championship during the week of the championship.**

#### **4. Inclement Weather**

In order for a round to count as a completed round, 18 holes must be completed.

- a. If less than 18 holes are completed due to inclement weather or darkness, play shall be suspended at that point. No partial score shall be counted toward the team score.
- b. The Rules Committee may shorten the championship due to inclement weather or hazardous conditions. The committee may also alter the championship schedule, if necessary. A minimum 32 degree with wind chill temperature as determined by [www.nationalweatherservice.com](http://www.nationalweatherservice.com) is required to begin play. Once play begins, continuation is at the discretion of the rules committee in consultation with the conference representative, women's golf executive committee, and host golf professional. [Revised 1/24/2010]
- c. For the championship to be official, a minimum of 18 holes must be completed.
- d. If less than 18 holes of the conference championship are completed due to inclement weather, the highest ranked team in the Golfstat rankings shall receive the NCAA automatic bid. If after 18 holes, two teams are tied after 18 holes or 36 holes of play, but the tournament cannot be completed, the top placed teams will be named Mid-American Conference Co-champions. [Revised 10.12.10]

For the purpose of an automatic qualifier to the NCAA, the following tie breaker will be used:

- 1) Cumulative total of non-counting scores
- 2) Lowest individual total score
- 3) Second lowest individual total score
- 4) Third lowest individual total score
- 5) Fourth lowest individual total score
- 6) Fifth lowest individual total score
- 7) Committee Decision

These will be used only in the event that a playoff cannot be conducted (i.e. inclement weather)

#### **5. Conduct**

A two-stroke penalty shall be assessed by the Rules Committee for "conduct unbecoming of a collegiate player." This conduct shall include, but is not limited to:

- a. Club throwing (defined by releasing the club in any manner which could cause harm to any person or the course)
- b. Use of abusive language
- c. Slow play
- d. Willful acts which damage property or equipment on the course
- e. Other unbecoming conduct as determined by the Rules Committee

## **F. Schedule/Procedures**

### **1. Entry Fee**

The shared cost model fund will be provided to the host institution. The shared cost model fund will be used to cover the expenses associated with the championship.

### **2. Entry Procedures**

The Championship Administrator in conjunction with the Conference Office shall prepare and distribute an entry blank for coaches to use when submitting their official team lineup. Preliminary lineups are due the day before the Championship, with final lineups declared one hour before the first tee time. *[Revised 8/19/2014]*

### **3. Pairings**

- a. First-day pairings shall be based on the final Golfstat rankings, as of the last Golfstat updates prior to the championship. *[Revised 8/30/2013; 8/19/2014]*
- b. Pairings for the second day shall be based on the team and individual first-day scores. Team pairings will continue as listed above and individuals shall be re-paired according to their score, with the highest scores going first.

### **4. Practice Rounds**

- a. If available, the championship course shall be made available for all participating teams to conduct a practice round prior to the championship. If the course is not available for a practice round, a "walk-through" shall be conducted the day prior to the championship. If possible, electric carts shall be utilized for the "walk-through." Practice Round order shall be based on the previous year's Mid-American Conference Championship standings.
- b. A practice range shall be made available to the participants (if available).

### **5. Protests**

Decisions by the Rules Committee are final.

### **6. Schedule of Rounds**

The schedule of rounds will be determined by the host institution. It is suggested that the schedule of rounds for a two-day championship be 36 holes on the first day and 18 holes the second day. It is recommended that final play start early in the morning on the final day.

- a. Five golfers may be entered by each institution. The lowest four scores per 18 holes shall count toward the team score.
- b. In the event teams tie for the championship, a sudden death hole-by-hole elimination shall be held, counting the low four of five scores each hole. The winner of the playoff will be the team champion. If conditions and/or time constraints do not allow a playoff to occur, the tie shall be broken following NCAA tiebreaker procedures. For purposes of this regulation, when applying the cumulative total of non-counting scores, if an individual was disqualified at any point during championship competition, that team shall be eliminated from the tiebreaker procedure.
- c. In the event of a tie for the Mid-American Conference individual championship, a sudden death hole-by-hole elimination shall be held. The winner of the playoff will be the individual champion or medalist.

## **G. Facilities/Equipment**

### **1. Ball**

The official golf ball for the championship shall be the USGA-approved ball. Each institution shall provide its own golf balls for practice and competition.

### **2. Course**

- a. It is recommended that the golf course be closed to all those not competing in the championship during the practice round and during competition so as to not interfere with the flow of competitive play.
- b. Greens should be mowed for the practice rounds and should be similar to the cut for the championship. Course markings should be consistent with USGA rules.
- c. Pin placement during the practice round should be reasonable (recommended 15 feet). Pin and tee placement for the championship competition shall be set in advance by the Championship Director and distributed to the coaches upon check-in at the golf course on the practice day. *[Revised 8/19/2014]*

### **3. Carts**

- a. Competing student-athletes may not use carts to carry their clubs nor use caddies; however, it shall be permissible to use a push/pull cart and shuttle student-athletes between holes as necessary (depending on the course).
- b. The championship host shall provide carts for the head coaches so they may observe their student-athletes competing throughout the championship. Carts may be driven by coaching staff and/or institutions administrators. Student-Athletes are not allowed to drive provided golf carts during the championship.

### **4. Scoreboard**

It is recommended that the host institution install or have professionally printed a scoreboard of adequate size and in position for spectators and competitors to follow the competition's progress. A designated staffer shall prepare the scoreboard with each team's lineup, and maintain the scoreboard throughout the championship. The host shall ensure adequate space for the board. The host institution is responsible for providing the statistic software and staffing to conduct hole-by-hole live scoring.

## **H. Officials**

The host institution shall arrange, provide and pay all expenses for officials. For the Championship, Course Officials shall be paid a daily fee of \$225 plus mileage at institutional rates with lodging provided. Meals will be provided to Officials at the Course at no charge, for all other meals Officials are on their own. The Rules Committee shall make all rulings during the course of the Championship.

Conference golf coaches may be called upon to conduct selected officials' duties if needed. The host institution is responsible for providing the statistic software and staffing to conduct hole-by-hole live scoring. *[Revised 5/14/14]*

## Chapter X - Gymnastics (women)

[revised 6/30/2020]

### A. Regular Season: Meet Procedures when Hosting

#### 1. Rules

All competition hosted by a conference member institution shall be governed by NCAA rules. NCAA dual-meet scoring policies will be used. Follow NCAA meet procedures.

*The following governs only from the time the athletic training room opens for all teams at the competition venue the day of the competition to the conclusion of that competition.*

Gymnasts may not mount the equipment or use it for gymnastics-specific or inverted skills prior to the start of the 30-minute open stretch & warm-up period listed in #1a below (see #3 below for further clarification). Any event not used by a team during the allowable periods listed in #1a & #1b below may be used by any gymnast.

*All teams must make an effort to ensure the integrity of the competition by respecting the rules below and allowing all aspects of the warm-up and competition to move at a consistent and steady pace.*

**PRIOR TO COMPETITION** The following periods must start at the same time and be provided for all teams prior to the start of competition:

- a. A 30-minute open stretch & warm-up followed immediately by a 2-minute transition period.
- b. 15-minute event warm-up on each event in each team's competitive order, to be followed immediately by a 2-minute transition period for the first 3 event warm-up rotations.
- c. 2-minute transition as listed in #1a and #1b. Gymnasts are allowed to use matting around the apparatus to stretch, invert and prepare as needed, however the apparatus must not be mounted or used for gymnastics skills during this time. On floor exercise, jumping, bouncing, running, stretching type of warm up activity is allowed however gymnastics skills are not allowed on the floor exercise apparatus. Gymnasts may use the vault runway to prepare for the warm-up on vault.
- d. At the conclusion of the march-in ceremony, a 2-minute transition will begin when teams arrive at their corrals or seating area.
- e. A 4-minute touch warm-up immediately after the 2-minute transition provided in #1d above and prior to each team's initial competitive event.

**DURING COMPETITION** The following periods must start at the same time and be provided for all teams during competition:

- a. A 2-minute transition at the conclusion of each remaining competitive event, to begin when the final competitor's initial score is flashed (to include exhibition competitors) or when teams arrive at the corral for podium style competition.
- b. Teams must transition immediately to their next event after the last score is flashed and allowable activity may be performed only at the next competitive event.
  - During the 2-minute transition, gymnasts are allowed to use matting around the apparatus to stretch, invert and prepare as needed for the 4-minute touch, however the apparatus must not be mounted or used for gymnastics skills during this time. On floor exercise, jumping, bouncing, running, stretching type of warm up activity is allowed however gymnastics skills are not allowed on the floor exercise

apparatus. Gymnasts may use the vault runway to prepare for the 4-minute touch warm up on vault.

- A 4-minute touch warm-up immediately after the 2-minute transitions provided in #2a above and prior to the start of competition on each remaining competitive event
- The start of time periods #1a, #1b, #1d, #1e, #2a & #2c must be announced by the competition's PA announcer.

**VISUALIZATION.** Visualization and/or stretching activities are allowed when the athletic training room opens for the event and may be done on the competition area by any gymnast prior to the 30- minute open stretch & warm-up period listed in #1a. Matting surrounding each event (including FX itself & V runway only) may be used for visualization, provided the equipment itself is not mounted or used for gymnastics-specific or inverted skills.

[Revised 6/30/2020]

## 2. Equipment and Procedures

All equipment must be used as intended by the manufacturer. An institution that does not adhere to the policies and procedures during NCAA championships competition may be subject to further disciplinary action and/or a financial penalty up to a maximum of \$600 per offense by the women's gymnastics committee. Note: A .30 deduction may be incurred for improper use of equipment.

- a. The only allowable entry pads are the TAC-10 RO pads.
- b. The RO pad may be used only for RO Vaults or Front handspring onto the board entry vaults. *[Same as JO; included as a reminder due to recent change]*
- c. **Athletic tape or Velcro strips (NO CHALK) may be placed on the vault runway, provided that such markings are removed no later than the end of the rotation. The tape measure is to be used to determine where to begin the approach for vault. Chalk only may be used on the student-athlete as needed (e.g., hands, feet, legs).**
- d. 1 3/8" padded vault runway is required for all competitions and must extend a minimum of 82 feet from the base of the apparatus. The gymnast may use the entire length of a manufactured runway (beyond 82 feet if available). Exceptions to the minimum requirement will be made in cases where a host institution cannot provide 82 feet of runway due to venue limitations. In such cases, the host institution must notify visiting team(s) in writing, of the distance that will be provided, before meet contracts are signed. No deduction will be taken, if a gymnast starts off the runway to begin her approach.
- e. Low bar must be adjustable to 165 centimeters (AAI 155cm-185cm from floor to top of rail +/- 1cm) and the high bar adjustable to 245 centimeters (AAI 235-265cm from floor to top of the rail +/-1cm without the bar height adapters.
- f. The uneven bars should be set so that the low bar and the high bar lean at the same angle when the bars are set at the maximum width according to AAI specifications (192 cm +/- 1cm)
- g. If a gymnast has a broken/torn grip, she may repeat her routine as the last team competitor or after the all-around competitor (specialist). If this does not allow for a sufficient amount of time to change grips or enough time to prepare, the gymnast will repeat the routine as soon as it is safe to do so. However, the time should not exceed five minutes. *[Note: Common sense and safety must always prevail.]*

- h. Foreign Substance. Foreign substances may NOT be placed on the hands and/or feet of the gymnasts or any piece of equipment (e.g.: honey and sugar, tuff skin, etc.) Water, Chalk, AAI solutions and AAI hand Tac/10 towels are the only acceptable substances.
- i. The minimum run distance that must be provided for mounts on uneven bars and balance beam during competition is 27 1/2' from the base or leg of the respective apparatus. If more than 27 1/2' of matting exists, the maximum run distance may be used. [Note: the host institution need not provide more than the minimum which will be provided at NCAA regional and national competition]. Exceeding the length of the provided manufactured matting will result in .10 deduction from the gymnast's score.
- j. If a plywood board is used under the springboard for mounting bars and beam, then it must be a 1/2" plywood board with a non-skid surface on both sides.
- k. It is allowable to mount off a "4" mat on top of a sting on Uneven Bars and Balance Beam.
- l. Except for a small mark on the top surface of the beam, chalk may not be applied directly to the beam. A small amount of chalk may be applied to the gymnast's hands and feet as needed for safety.
- m. A minimum of 15 1/2' matting must be available on the dismount end of the beam.
- n. A chalk arc line may be placed on the corners of the floor exercise mat.
- o. If a mat used on floor exercise exceeds the boundary lines, the mat must be clearly marked with tape (not chalk) to indicate the actual boundary lines. Failure to mark the mat will result in a .10 deduction taken off the average. Tape may not be placed in the center of the floor exercise mat.
- p. Only one of the following mats: Stingmat, 4" Throw mat, 8" Skill cushion may be used per tumbling pass/leap combination (i.e., a gymnast may not punch off one mat and land on another). EXCEPTION: Sting mat on floor are allowed, but they count as two mats if stacked. There shall be no more than two mats on the floor.
  - Improper use of matting shall incur a .3 deduction for improper use of equipment. (39.4 1/2" x 39. 4 1/2" +/- ').
- q. Floor Exercise Field of Play: 12m x12m. +/-3cm. If tape line outside of line;
- r. Beam and Vault Table measures from top of the beam and vault to floor. (125cm +/-1/14").

[Revised 6/30/2020]

## B. Awards (see Mid-American Conference Bylaw X)

### 1. Gymnast/Specialist of the Week

During the course of the season, all seven Mid-American Conference Head Coaches shall select a Gymnast of the Week and a Specialist of the Week based on nominations submitted by member institutions.

Each institution may submit one nominee for Gymnast of the Week and one nominee for Specialist of the Week. Nominees will be placed on a ballot by the Mid-American Conference media relations department that will be distributed to all head coaches for voting. Coaches shall rank their top three nominees, in order of preference. The Mid-American Conference media relations department will assign three points to each #1 rank, two points to each #2 rank and one point to each #3 rank. Winners will accumulate the most points. Coaches may vote for their own student-athletes.

The criteria for selecting these individuals shall be:

- a. A gymnast must compete in three-four events to be eligible for Gymnast of the Week
- b. A gymnast can compete in no more than two events to be eligible for Specialist of the Week
- c. A gymnast can only be nominated for one of the above honors (not both) in a given week
- d. School record
- e. Personal-best record (consideration should be given to the nominee's eligibility; i.e. a freshman or sophomore is more likely to score a person-best while a senior may have been competing for several years already).
- f. Number of first-place finishes at: (1) Invitational, (2) Mid-American Conference dual meet  
\* Note: number of first-place finishes may not always apply in the case of Specialist of the Week
- g. Individual event winner
- h. Scores (understanding that competitors at different meets are not scored by the same judges)
- i. Outstanding gymnast that week on individual team

[Revised 1/29/13]

## **2. All-MAC Team**

The 15-member All-MAC team will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department. The team will be based of the National Qualify Score (NQS). The top NQS in each event: vault, bars, beam, floor and all-around (including ties) will be named to the first team. The second and third place NQS in each event (including ties) will be named to the second team. All-MAC Awards will be shipped or distributed to campus and will not be presented during the post-championship awards ceremony.

The announcement of the All-MAC Team shall be made the week prior to the MAC championship, no later than the morning of the MAC championship day, from the final National Qualify Scores. [Revised 1/28/15; 1/25/11; 1/24/12, 6/30/2020]

## **3. All-Tournament Team**

A 10-member All-Tournament Team will be selected following the Mid-American Conference Championship. The first place and second-place finisher in each event: vault, bars, beam, floor and all-around (including ties). In the event of multiple event winners any openings will be filled from the all-around competition (in order of finish) to complete the 10-member team. All-Tournament Awards will be shipped or distributed to campus and will not be presented during the post-championship awards ceremony. Note: Multiple event winners would only be counted once in the event of a tie. [Revised 1/28/15; 1/25/11; 1/24/12]

## **4. Senior Gymnast, Gymnast, Specialist and Freshman of the Year**

The Senior Gymnast of the Year, Gymnast of the Year, Specialist of the Year and Freshman of the Year awards will be selected prior to the championship. Eligibility for Senior Gymnast of the Year is limited to senior gymnasts, Gymnast of the Year nominations are open to all gymnasts, Specialist of the Year nominees must have only competed in the same one or two event (s) throughout the season and Freshman of the Year nominees are limited to student-athletes in their first year of residence at the university (transfers are not eligible).

The Mid-American Conference media relations department shall solicit nominations (one per team) from the coaches two weeks prior to the championship for each of these awards. Nominations are due in the Conference Office by the Monday of the week of the championship. The Conference Office will email a ballot to the coaches on Wednesday. Coaches must vote for three individuals in rank order with points assigned as follows: first-place ranking = 3 points; second-place ranking = 2 points; third-place ranking = 1 point. Coaches may vote for their own student-athletes. Ballots are due at the coaches meeting on Friday.

The announcement of these awards shall be made at the post-championship awards ceremony, along with any Scholar-Athlete of the Week and Gymnast of the Week recipients. Nominees for each individual award shall be announced, followed by the announcement of the award winner. [Revised 1/25/11; 10/15/12]

#### **5. Coach of the Year**

The Coach of the Year will be selected along with the Gymnast of the Year and Specialty Awards. Coaches must vote for three coaches, in rank order, with points assigned as follows: first-place ranking = 3 points; second-place ranking = 2 points; third-place ranking = 1 point. In the event of a tie, Co-Coaches of the Year will be named. The recipient(s) of this award will be announced at the post-championship awards ceremony. [Revised 1/25/11]

#### **C. Coaches' Meeting (see appendix for meeting calendar)**

The annual business meeting of the gymnastics coaches shall be conducted on the second Wednesday in September.

#### **D. Mid-American Conference Championship General Guidelines**

##### **1. Championship Date**

The championship shall be held on Saturday, two weeks prior to the NCAA Regionals. The host rotation is as follows: WMU (2021); EMU (2022); KSU (2023); BSU (2024)

##### **2. Championship Format**

All teams will participate in the one-day championship.

##### **3. Championship Personnel**

The following personnel shall be provided for the conduct of the conference championship:

- a. Championship Director
- b. Championship referee
- c. Championship equipment manager (must be knowledgeable of gymnastics equipment and the repair thereof, should be an onsite representative of the equipment manufacturer with replacement kits on site.)
- d. Head scorekeeper (Coaches have requested that Bobbi Cesarek be recruited to coordinate scoring at the meet)
- e. Announcer
- f. Sixteen score flashers
- g. Two beam timers, one bar timer and one floor timer

#### **E. Rules**

##### **1. Travel Squad**

The travel squad for the conference championship shall be 18 participants. Three additional non-participating student-athletes are allowed on the floor and in corral area during the Mid-American Conference Championship. The

number of student-athletes allowed in uniform continues to be 18. Number of individuals in the corral cannot exceed 24.

## **2. Timers**

Two timers will be used for the balance beam. One timer will be responsible for clocking the running time, while the other timer is responsible for timing falls.

## **3. Inquiries**

Inquiries concerning scores must be submitted to the championship referee before the beginning of competition of the next event. The championship referee and panel of judges shall act on such a protest. Inquiries will be considered only as designated by NCAA Rules Modifications and Meet Procedures.

## **4. Scoring**

Team scoring will follow the policies, procedures and regulations of the NCAA Rules Modifications and Meet Procedures. Moves and vaults shall be of a value consistent with NCAA Rules Modifications and Meet Procedures.

- a. All-around individual scores are determined by adding a performer's score from each of the four Olympic events.
- b. Any coach receiving a ruling by the Women's Technical Director of USA Gymnastics on the value of a new move or vault not classified by the NCAA Rules Modifications and Meet Procedures must submit this ruling in writing to the championship referee during the coaches' meeting.

## **F. Schedule/Procedures**

### **1. Entry Procedures**

The host institution shall prepare and distribute entry blanks or other procedures appropriate for the sport being hosted. It is the responsibility of each institution to assure that only eligible student-athletes compete in the championship. Each competing student-athlete shall be listed on a certified eligibility list on file in the Conference Office. Individual entrants in the championship events need not be declared until the start of competition in accordance with NCAA Rules Modifications and Meet Procedures.

### **2. Event Rotation**

The following rotation shall be adhered to: Bye 1, Vault, Bye 2, Bars, Beam, Bye 3 and Floor.

### **3. Coaches' Meeting**

A championship meeting should be conducted the Friday before the Championship following the walk-through. The meeting should be led by the Conference Liaison and tournament director and must include head coaches, the head scorekeeper, meet referee and training personnel. A media relations update should be provided as well. [ER 9/18/19]

### **4. Practice Policies**

There will be no practice on the competition floor, at the championship facility, the day prior to the Championship. There will be a walk-through with coaches to check equipment the day before the Championship. [Revised 10/11/18]

### **5. Recommended Schedule/Competition Order**

One session - general warm-up shall be a minimum of 20 minutes with a minimum of 15 minutes for each event (2-minute transfer time to the next event). [Revised 1/29/13]

The starting order of competition will be based on random draw.

- a. There will be two buckets of information: one with events and one with the team names.
- b. The Conference Liaison shall conduct the random draw by pulling out a team name and then the event of which the team will start on.
- c. No team can have the same rotation more than 2 years in a row. If that happens there will be a redraw. Only that one team would redraw, unless it is the 7<sup>th</sup> pick then there would be a redraw of all teams.
- d. Once completed, a final event rotation and practice schedule will be emailed by the Conference Office to all coaches. [Revised 10/15/12]

## **G. Facilities/Equipment for Mid-American Conference Championship**

### **1. Equipment**

The preferred equipment list for the Mid-American Conference Gymnastics Championship is the NCAA Regional list. The host institution shall have adequate competitive floor space to comfortably accommodate the student-athletes, championship personnel and all necessary equipment. In addition, the host institution shall provide:

- a. A high-quality sound system with a variable speed CD player and MP3 accessibility.
- b. A visible scoreboard with countdown clock and running score throughout the meet.

**2. The following shall be required for the conference championship:**

- a. Approaches will be a minimum of 27.5 feet (solid, level approaches a minimum of 20 cm and velcroed together). Bar apparatus must have the minimum approach distance for mounts from both sides of the apparatus.
- b. Appearance of mats must be considered (i.e., color, softness, dismounts, velcroed together, level dismount, etc.)
- c. Dismounts:  
Vault (minimum of 18 feet) – apparatus-specific mat minimum 20 cm thick is required  
Bars (minimum of 15 feet from the base of high bar) – must be one piece  
Balance Beam (15 feet) – apparatus-specific mat (padded with Velcro), one-piece mat and leg insert padding.
- d. Uneven bars. In determining the angle, the bars will be set so that the angle of the uprights is the same when set at FIG.

### **3. Equipment Manager**

The Equipment Manager must be knowledgeable of gymnastics equipment and the repair thereof and should be a representative of the equipment manufacturer. The responsibilities of the championship Equipment Manager shall be as follows:

- a. To coordinate with the Championship Director in securing the required gymnastics equipment for the championship.
- b. To oversee any equipment modifications or equipment failures during the entire championship.
- c. To check the proper function of all equipment one half hour before the start of the meet warm-up session.
- d. To remain onsite throughout the championship, equipped with proper replacement parts and/or kits.

#### **4. Music System**

It is required that the music system be on the floor and separate from the PA system. It is also required that a representative from the host institution's audio/visual department be on hand to run the A/V equipment.

#### **5. Banners**

All banners and signage shall be provided by the Conference Office. No outside banners (teams, fans) may be affixed to the venue.

#### **6. Spectator Seating**

Spectator seating for the Mid-American Conference Championship will be assigned to seating sections per-designated by the host institution for each competing team of equivalent number of seats. Sections will be assigned based on the previous year Mid-American Conference Championship results with the host institution having first selection for seating.

### **H. Officials**

#### **1. Judges**

There shall be at least 16 judges selected for the conference championship. Officials shall be assigned by the Judges' Assignor System.

- a. There shall be four panels of judges with a minimum of four judges per event. One judge from each panel shall be assigned by the championship referee to be the chief judge for that event. The chief judge shall have the highest judge's rating of that panel.
- b. The fee shall be \$400 for the meet referee and \$300 for judges. Mileage and per diem will be determined by the JAS manual. A hotel room shall be provided for the meet referee and judges if necessary.  
[Revised 7/6/10; 5/30/13, 6/30/2020]

#### **2. Championship Referee**

The championship referee shall be responsible for the following:

- a. To handle all written inquiries concerning new move and vault rulings in a timely manner.
- b. To coordinate with the Championship Director a meeting with all assigned judges prior to the start of the championship for briefing purposes.
- c. To attend the coaches' meeting the evening preceding the championship.

- d. To contact the equipment manager for any modifications, or equipment failures and adjusting any warm-up time affected by equipment modifications or failures.

## Chapter VI – Women’s Lacrosse

### A. Regular Season

#### 1. Rules

All conference competition shall be governed by NCAA and IWLCA rules, unless otherwise stated within these regulations. Ties will be resolved using the NCAA championship playoff procedure.

#### 2. Scheduling/Procedures

- a. Conference play shall consist of a double round-robin format.
- b. A university shall schedule only NCAA Division I opponents in the championship segment, unless permitted by the conference office. This regulation applies to countable contests within a team’s overall record.
- c. Starting times for all conference games shall be determined by the host university.
- d. The host university must guarantee the visiting team an opportunity to practice in similar game conditions both the day before the scheduled game for a minimum of 90 minutes and the day of the game for a minimum of 45 minutes. The practice times must be assigned during a reasonable time frame while trying to avoid missed class time when possible.
- e. A minimum of 60 minutes will be available on the playing field for warm-up before each game.
- f. All practices shall conform to current NCAA regulations and are subject to weather and playable field conditions.

#### 3. Scouting/Exchange Information

- a. Due to legislative action, Division I coaches in all sports are prohibited from live scouting of future opponents.
- b. Mid-American Conference Women’s Lacrosse will operate under an open exchange policy through the national video server as provided by the IWLCA.
- c. All IWLCA policies will be in effect.

#### 4. Travel Squad

There is no travel squad limitation for Mid-American Conference competition.

#### 5. Facilities/Equipment

- a. Teams must use the “traditional” yellow ball for all Conference games. The game balls must be NOSCAE (National Operating Committee on Standards for Athletic Equipment) certified.
- b. The host university will set out 30 balls (of the same type and color that will be used in the game) for the home and opposing team to warm up with (60 total) prior to the start of the contest. A total of 30 balls will be set out on the practice day.

- c. The home team must provide the visiting team with the same number of goals for pregame as the home team will be using. The recommended number of goals is two per team.
- d. Pre-game and/or halftime accommodations must be comparable for home and visiting teams. The halftime clock should start once teams have entered the locker room.

## **6. Game Protocol**

The IWLCA pregame, lineup and postgame procedures are in effect for all games.

## **7. Regular-Season Champion**

The team with the best overall conference winning percentage shall be declared the Mid-American Conference Champion and will receive the conference automatic bid to the NCAA Championship.

If two or more teams are tied for the championship, they shall be considered co-champions. However, the following tiebreaker policy will be used to determine the recipient of the conference automatic bid to the NCAA Championship:

- (1) Two-Team Tiebreaker
  - a. Head to head results
  - b. Winning percentage\* vs. ranked conference teams (top to bottom, versus common opponents, regardless of the number of times played)
  - c. RPI ranking (final regular season)
- (2) Multiple (3 or more) Team Tiebreaker
  - a. Total combined head to head record against all tied teams\*\*
  - b. Winning percentage vs. ranked conference teams (top to bottom, versus common opponents, regardless of the number of times played)
  - c. RPI ranking

\* Winning percentage is used instead of record because of situations where teams do not play each other the same number of times. Therefore, a team that is 1-0 (1.000) would win the tiebreaker over a team that is 1-1 (.500).

\*\* If the combined records of each tied team are different, the tiebreak is complete. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-1 and Team C is 1-2 then this is the order of the tiebreak.

Once only two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker is used. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-2 and Team C is 1-2 then Team A is ahead of Teams B and C and Teams B and C revert to the Two Team Tiebreaker.

## **8. Minimum Number of Games (Incomplete Season)**

Refer to MAC Championships Manual, Section Z. [7/2/20]

## **B. Officials**

1. Officials for all Conference games shall be assigned and approved by a Coordinator of Officials as assigned by the conference office. The Coordinator of Officials shall be paid by the Conference Office, which will in turn invoice each school (does not apply to affiliate members).
2. Officials shall receive a game fee of \$365. Officials shall also be paid institutional mileage, a \$45/per diem if travelling from more than 300 miles away, and lodging if necessary. In the event a game is cancelled; the host school shall notify officials directly. The Sport Administrator or Women's Lacrosse Coach shall contact the Conference Office and assignor for rescheduling. If a game is cancelled after an official has departed for the game, but before the game begins, the official shall be paid half the game fee, applicable mileage and per diem. When a game is cancelled at any point after the game has started, officials shall be paid the full game fee, full mileage and per diem.

Schools shall also provide parking information and parking permits to officials when needed. Designated parking should be near the playing surface and/or locker rooms. Locker room facilities and towels are to be available to the officials.

Officials shall arrive at the game site one hour prior to game time and be dressed and on the field 20 minutes prior to game time. Officials shall be aware of NCAA/conference protocol for games. Any game changes must be cleared through the assignor and conference office.

3. Officials shall not have any current affiliation with the competing institutions.

## **C. Awards (see Mid-American Conference Bylaw X)**

### **1. Players of the Week**

During the course of the season, the head coaches shall select a Defensive and Offensive Player of the Week based on nominations received from member institutions.

Each institution may submit one nominee for Defensive and Offensive Player of the Week. Nominees will be placed on a ballot by the Mid-American Conference media relations department that will be distributed to all head coaches for voting. Coaches shall rank their top three nominees, in order of preference. The Mid-American Conference media relations department will assign three points to each #1 rank, two points to each #2 rank and one point to each #3 rank. Winners will accumulate the most points. Coaches may vote for their own student-athletes.

### **2. All-MAC Teams**

The 12-member All-MAC First Team and 12-member All-MAC Second Team will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department and selected by the coaches.

The timeline for all voting, as outlined within this policy, is subject to adjustment to accommodate teams competing in the NCAA Tournament.

Coaches shall email nominations for up to eleven field players and one goalkeeper from their own team, in rank order by position, to the conference office by 10:00am EST on the Monday following the conclusion of the regular

season. Nominee forms should include a paragraph of support for each nominee, detailing why a particular player has been nominated.

The conference office will generate and email a ballot as well as coaches rankings to all coaches by the end of the day on the Monday following the conclusion of the regular season. On Tuesday morning, a videoconference will take place at 10:00am ET during which each Head Coach will have a 5-minute (max) opportunity to discuss their All-MAC Nominations.

Coaches will complete their ballots by ranking their top six (6) midfielders, top six (6) attackers, top six (6) defenders & top three (3) goalkeepers (Coaches may not vote for their own players). Completed ballots are due to the conference office by 12:00noon EST on the Wednesday (Tuesday preferred) following the conclusion of the regular season.

The top three midfielders, three attackers, three defenders & a goalkeeper will make up the first team. The next three midfielders, attackers, defenders and next highest vote-getting goalkeeper will make up the second-team.

Following voting, the coaches will have the opportunity to take two second-team honorees and add them to the first-team as at-large selections. The next-highest vote-getters not on the first or second team will be added to the second team at those vacant positions. Out of the remaining nominees not on either the first team or second team, the coaches will have a vote to add two at-large selections to the second team.

### **3. Freshman, Goalkeeper and Offensive/Defensive Players of the Year**

A Freshman of the Year, Goalkeeper of the Year, Offensive Player of the Year, and Defensive Player of the Year will be selected in conjunction with the All-MAC team selection process. Coaches are limited to one nomination for each award and eligibility for the Freshman of the Year award shall be limited to true freshmen. Coaches shall nominate only his/her own student-athlete for post-season specialty awards. Coaches shall rank the nominees and may not vote for their own players. (If a school does not nominate a player, the coach shall not rank one nominee. Example: if only five teams nominate players, each coach will rank four players).

### **4. Coach of the Year**

The Coach of the Year will be selected in conjunction with the All-MAC team selection process. Coaches vote for all nominees in rank order (coaches may NOT vote for themselves).

### **5. Awards Announcements**

The announcement of the All-MAC team and all specialty awards shall be made the Wednesday following the conclusion of the regular season.

### **D. Coaches' Meeting (see appendix for meeting calendar)**

The annual business meeting of the women's lacrosse head coaches shall be conducted on the third Wednesday in September.

## Chapter XII - Men's Soccer

### A. Regular Season

#### 1. Competition Rules

All Conference competition (regular season) shall be governed by the soccer rules as specified in the NCAA Men's and Women's Soccer Rule book.

#### 2. Conduct

Coaches, student-athletes and spectators will be held to a high standard of conduct as dictated by the Conference Sportsmanlike Conduct policy. Officials and Administrators shall be responsible for enforcing that conduct.

#### 3. Coaches' Meeting (see appendix for meeting calendar)

A business meeting of all Conference coaches shall be conducted annually, on the Wednesday following the Men's College Cup (in December). This meeting will be conducted via teleconference unless otherwise specified.

#### 4. Scheduling

a. **Conference.** The conference regular season schedule shall consist of a single round-robin, weekend (Fri-Sat-Sun) scheduling format. All Conference weekend games shall be played on Saturdays unless it conflicts with football, or both institutions mutually agree to move the game with Conference approval (games should not be moved for competitive advantages). The last conference match will be played on the Friday prior to the NCAA Tournament. Game times will be determined by the host institution. [Revised 5/27/20]

Any team scheduled for a Mid-American Conference contest on Sunday and no Mid-American Conference contest on the Friday prior, must schedule a non-conference match on Friday prior to the match if the opposing Mid-American Conference team has a scheduled Mid-American Conference contest on the Friday prior.

b. **Non-conference.** Non-conference matches must be scheduled against Division I opponents only, except the one lower division opponent allowed by the NCAA. Any team scheduled for a Mid-American Conference contest on Sunday and no Mid-American Conference contest on the Friday prior, must schedule a non-conference match on Friday prior to the match if the opposing Mid-American Conference team has a scheduled Mid-American Conference contest on the Friday prior. [Revised 12/17/08]

c. **Cancelled/Rescheduled Games.** In the event that a game cannot be played on the scheduled date, the teams may reschedule the game IF both schools mutually agree and no financial loss or missed class time has occurred. Every effort shall be made by both institutions to reschedule the game. If the game cannot be rescheduled, the group will use winning percentage.

#### 5. Artificial Noisemakers

There is no Conference policy regarding the use of artificial noisemakers during regular season competition in soccer. Per NCAA Rules, permit bands to play and the use of musical instruments/artificial noisemakers at any time during the game.

## **6. Practice/Warm-ups**

The home team shall provide an equal amount of warm-up time (15-30 minutes minimum) on the competition field. The visiting team shall be notified one week prior to the match of the pre-match warm-up format. This is with the understanding that teams may have to utilize a practice field in some cases and that home teams will receive no greater access to the competition field than visiting teams.

## **7. Pre-Game & Halftime**

Pre-game and/or halftime accommodations must be comparable for both home and visiting teams. [5/27/15]

## **8. Special Event Presentations**

Special events (including senior recognition) shall be no longer than 5 minutes and shall immediately precede the introductions. If presentations are longer than 5 minutes, they should take place at the conclusion of the game. The visiting team should be notified well in advance (one week prior) if special presentations are to take place.

## **9. Squad Size**

There is no travel squad size limit for regular season Conference play. Schools may travel as many student-athletes as they deem appropriate; schools shall be sure to provide a written list of the designated, NCAA permissible number of eligible participants to the opposing team prior to the start of the contest; further no substitutions or alterations in this list may be made subsequent to the start of the contest. [Adopted 12/26/08]

## **10. Uniforms**

The home team will wear light-colored uniforms and the visiting team will wear dark-colored uniforms (socks must match shirts), unless mutually agreed upon between the participating teams.

## **11. Field**

All contests shall be conducted on a field that meets the minimum field requirements according to NCAA rules and regulations.

## **12. Match Protocol**

For conference regular season and tournament games, the NCAA pre-game protocol regulations will be followed. This format calls for a 60-minute countdown on the game clock followed by introductions and the National Anthem.

The following match protocol shall be adhered to for single games or the first game of a doubleheader. Team introductions shall be limited to the starting 11 players and coaching staff. The protocol can be amended for the second game of a doubleheader based on the mutual consent of the participating teams. Locker rooms for the visiting team shall be available 2 hours prior to the start of the match.

The game clock shall be set so that it reaches zero (0:00) at the scheduled start time with both teams clearing the field at the ten (10)-minute mark. At the ten (10)-minute mark on the clock, the:

Officials meet with the captains;  
Teams clear the field;  
Introductions of officials and players;

Visiting team starters, Home Team starters and Officials line up and march to the infield international style for introductions.

Introduce visiting team starters, home team starters and coaches.

National Anthem

Kick-off shall take place at the scheduled game time.

### **13. Regular-Season Champion**

The Mid-American Conference regular-season champion shall be decided by point accumulation (i.e., 3 points for a win, 1 point for a tie and 0 points for a loss). If two or more teams have the same point total, they shall be considered co-champions.

Ties in the conference standings will be broken as follows:

#### Two Team Tiebreaker:

1. Head-to-head competition
2. Goal differential (all conference games)
3. Goals allowed (all conference games)
4. Point accumulation vs. ranked conference teams
5. RPI (Final Regular Season)

[Revised 5/27/20]

#### Multiple (3 or more) Team Tiebreaker:

1. Combined head-to-head record among the tied teams\*\*

2. If or when two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker goes into effect

*[Note: If a three-team tie is reduced to two teams, the two-team tie-breaker goes into effect.]*

\* Winning percentage is used instead of record because of situations where teams do not play each other the same number of times. Therefore, a team that is 1-0 (1.000) would win the tiebreaker over a team that is 1-1 (.500).

\*\* If the combined records of each tied team are different, the tiebreak is complete. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-1 and Team C is 1-2 then this is the order of the tiebreak.

Once only two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker is used.

Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-2 and Team C is 1-2 then Team A is ahead of Teams B and C and Teams B and C revert to the Two Team Tiebreaker.

#### **Minimum Number of Games (Incomplete Season)**

Refer to MAC Championships Manual, Section Z. [7/2/20]

### **14. Scouting/Exchange of Information.**

a. Due to NCAA legislative action, Division I coaches in all sports are prohibited from live scouting of future opponents. [Revised 7/1/13]

b. It is NOT permissible for institutions to provide film, videotapes or scouting reports to non-conference teams on conference teams.

c. Mid-American Conference Men's Soccer will operate under an open exchange policy through Hudl / WyScout video server. All provisions herein apply to both Conference and Non-Conference games.

d. All Member Institutions will make all game tape available (both Conference and Non-Conference) to all Member Institutions Coaches, the assignor and the Conference Office at all times by uploading all completed games to Hudl / WyScout.

e. The host institution is responsible for uploading the game within 24-hours of completion; the visiting institution playing a non-conference game is responsible for uploading the game within 24-hours upon return to campus.

i. If there are extenuating circumstances that do not permit a game to be uploaded on-time or footage is unavailable (e.g., inclement weather, equipment failure, travel), then it is the Head Coach's responsibility to contact the other head coaches within the Conference, Hudl / WyScout and the Conference Office with an explanation of the failure to upload.

f. Tape Exchange Guidelines

i. Conference Games: The Mid-American Conference Home team is responsible for uploading Conference Game video on Hudl / WyScout for each completed game by deadlines established above.

ii. Non-Conference Games: The Member Institution team is responsible for uploading Non-Conference Game video on InStat for each completed game by deadlines established above.

iii. Each game shall be placed in the appropriate folder within the InStat video server and labeled by date, the posting institution's initials, "v" or "at", and the opponent's initials. (Example: 10/9/18 UAvWMU ~or~ 10/9/18 UAatWMU).

g. Institutions are to videotape at the Midfield Center Touch Line on an elevated platform (e.g. scissor lift, press box). Zoom to be used at appropriate times. No obstructions in view of camera.

[Revised 8/18/15; 1/29/13]

## **15. Officials (see Officiating Manual)**

a. Assignment. The Conference Coordinator of Officials in consultation with the Conference Office shall assign, four (4) officials (one referee, two linesmen) for all conference games.

Payment. The host institution shall be responsible for payment of these officials.

Referees shall be paid \$330/ per game

Linesmen shall receive \$260/ per game.

Alternate (4<sup>th</sup>) shall receive \$95/ per game. [Approved 1/29/13]

Referee's Jurisdiction. The referee's jurisdiction shall begin 30 minutes before the start of play and shall end when the officials leave the site of the competition. The site of competition is defined as the field, locker rooms, parking area and the surroundings generally associated with athletics facilities.

b. Officials – Communication. At no point should a coach (or bench personnel) approach or communicate with game officials following the

game. If there are unsportsmanlike conduct issues related to coach/official interaction, disciplinary action may be taken with the parties involved.

**C. Awards (see MAC Bylaw X)**

**1. Player of the Week**

During the course of the season, the Mid-American Conference media relations department shall select a Player of the Week for Men's Soccer based on nominations submitted by member institutions.

**2. All-Conference Team**

The 22-member All-MAC team will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department and selected by the coaches.

The Conference Office will generate and email a ballot (including complete statistics through that point in the season) to the coaches by the following Tuesday. Each coach must vote for 22 players and email his All-MAC selections to the Conference Office by noon the following Wednesday. The first and second teams shall consist of 11 players each (including ties). Coaches may not vote for their own players. See MAC Bylaw 10.04 for procedure to break ties in the voting.

**5. Coach of the Year, Freshman of the Year, Player of the Year**

The "Gary V. Palmisano" Coach of the Year, Freshman of the Year, and Player of the Year will be selected by the coaches at the same time as the All-MAC team voting. Freshman of the Year nominees shall be limited to individuals in their first year of collegiate competition (true freshmen and/or red shirt freshmen – no non-qualifiers or transfers in their first year of eligibility) [Revised 12/18/13]. Nominations will be due the Monday prior to the conclusion of the regular season play.

\*At the conclusion of the NCAA Tournament, award voting results will be made available to the coaches through email. [Adopted 12/14/2016.]

## Chapter XIII - Women's Soccer

### A. Regular Season

#### 1. Rules

All conference competition shall be governed by NCAA rules.

#### 2. Scheduling/Procedures

- a. The schedule format will continue with an 11-game round-robin model. The schedule will be based on a two-year rotation, with five home/six away and vice versa on alternating years. Conference matches shall be scheduled at least two years in advance. Non-conference matches shall only be scheduled against Division I opponents.
- b. Four ball persons are highly recommended for all regular-season games.
- c. All Sunday matches will begin between 11:00am and 2:00pm local time.  
[Revised 1/29/14]
- d. The final match of the regular season shall take place on the Sunday prior to the NCAA Selection Date and shall begin at 1:00pm EST/12:00pm CST.  
[Revised 1/29/14]
- e. In cases of unplayable games, Thursday matches will be rescheduled for Friday. Every effort will be made to play the match on Thursday (into the evening if the host institution has lights). Match time for games rescheduled for Friday will be at the discretion of the host, but not earlier than 9 am and not later than 4 pm. If the match cannot be played on Friday it is lost. Sunday matches will be rescheduled for no later than 4 pm on Sunday. If the match cannot begin by 4 pm on Sunday, it will be lost.
- f. If at any point in the season a game is "lost", the total number of points will be divided by the number of games played.

#### 3. Travel Squad

There is no travel squad limitation for Mid-American Conference competition.  
[Revised 5/30/19]

#### 4. Facilities/Equipment

- a. For Mid-American Conference play, the home team will wear light uniforms, unless otherwise mutually agreed upon by both coaches to wear a different color.
- b. Minimum field requirements according to NCAA rules and regulations.
- c. A minimum of 4 official, "like" game balls shall be provided by the host university.
- d. A public-address system and game clock at the scorer's table are mandatory.

#### 5. Pre-Game and Halftime

Pre-game and/or halftime accommodations must be comparable for both home and visiting teams. [5/27/15]

## 6. Match Protocol

The following match protocol shall be adhered to for single games or the first game of a doubleheader. Team introductions shall be limited to the starting 11 players and coaching staff. The visiting team should be notified one week in advance of the contest of any changes to the protocol for special occasions (e.g., senior day, special recognitions, etc.). The protocol can be amended for the second game of a doubleheader based on the mutual consent of the participating teams. Locker rooms for the visiting team shall be available 2 hours prior to the start of the match.

<b>Actual Clock</b>	<b>Activity</b>
60:00	Teams may begin warm-up
15:00	Game rosters exchanged
10:00	Captains and officials meet
	Team Clear field
	Introduction of officials, coaches and players.
	1. Officials
	2. Visiting Coaches and team
	3. Home coaches and team
	National Anthem
00:00	Match starts

## B. Regular-Season Champions

The Mid-American Conference regular-season champion shall be decided by point accumulation (i.e., 3 points for a win, 1 point for a tie and 0 points for a loss). The team with the most points, shall be named Mid-American Conference Regular Season Champion and will receive the conference automatic bid to the NCAA Championship.

If two or more teams have the same point total, they shall be considered co-champions. However, the following tiebreaker policy will be used to determine the recipient of the conference automatic bid to the NCAA Championship. [Revised 5/31/18; Revised 1/20/11]

Ties in the conference standings will be broken as follows:

Two Team Tiebreaker:

1. Head-to-head competition
2. Goal differential (all conference games)
3. Goals allowed (all conference games)
4. Goals scored (all conference games)
5. Point accumulation (Top Six (6) Teams) vs. highest seeded teams
6. RPI Rankings (final regular season)

Multiple (3 or more) Team Tiebreaker:

1. Combined head-to-head record among the tied teams\*\*
2. If or when two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker goes into effect

[Note: If a three-team tie is reduced to two teams, the two-team tiebreaker goes into effect.]

\* Winning percentage is used instead of record because of situations where teams do not play each other the same number of times. Therefore, a team that is 1-0 (1.000) would win the tiebreaker over a team that is 1-1 (.500).

\*\* If the combined records of each tied team are different, the tiebreak is complete. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-1 and Team C is 1-2 then this is the order of the tiebreak.

Once only two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker is used. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-2 and Team C is 1-2 then Team A is ahead of Teams B and C and Teams B and C revert to the Two Team Tiebreaker.

### **Minimum Number of Games (Incomplete Season)**

Refer to MAC Championships Manual, Section Z. [7/2/20]

#### **C. Scouting/Exchange of Information**

1. Due to NCAA legislative action, Division I coaches in all sports are prohibited from live scouting of future opponents. [Revised 7/1/13]
2. It is NOT permissible for institutions to provide film, videotapes or scouting reports to non-conference teams on conference teams.
3. Mid-American Conference Women's Soccer will operate under an open exchange policy through InStat video server (National Video Exchange Server). All provisions herein apply to both Conference and Non-Conference games.
4. All Member Institutions will make all game tape available (both Conference and Non-Conference) to all MAC Institutions Coaches, the assignor and the Conference Office at all times by uploading all completed games to InStat.
5. Games are to be uploaded to InStat: Non-Conference games 12:00pm EST the Monday following the competition. Conference games the following day by 12:00pm EST.
  - a. If there are extenuating circumstances that do not permit a game to be uploaded on-time or footage is unavailable (e.g., inclement weather, equipment failure, travel), then it is the Head Coach's responsibility to contact the other head coaches within the conference, VidSwap and the Conference Office with an explanation of the failure to upload.
6. Exchange Guidelines
  - a. Conference Games: The Mid-American Conference Home team is responsible for uploading Conference Game video on InStat for each completed game by deadlines established above.
  - b. Non-Conference Games: The Mid-American Conference Institution team is responsible for uploading Non-Conference Game video on InStat for each completed game by deadlines established above.
  - c. Each game shall be placed in the appropriate game file within the InStat video server.
7. Institutions are to video at the Midfield Center Touch Line on an elevated platform (e.g. scissor lift, press box) with an HD Camera and Tripod. Zoom to be used at appropriate times. Video shall be clear to see jersey numbers. No obstructions in view of camera. Completed games should be uploaded in MP4 format. [Revised 8/17/15]
8. Exhibition Games are not required to be uploaded to the InStat video server.

## **D. Officials**

Assignment. The Conference Coordinator of Officials in consultation with the Conference Office shall assign, four (4) officials (one referee, two linesmen) for all conference games.

Payment. The host institution shall be responsible for payment of these officials.

Referees shall be paid \$330/ per game

Linesmen shall receive \$260/ per game.

Alternate (4<sup>th</sup>) shall receive \$95/ per game. [1/28/15]

## **E. Awards (see MAC Bylaw X)**

### **1. Offensive/Defensive Players of the Week**

During the course of the season, all twelve Mid-American Conference Head Coaches shall select an Offensive Player of the Week and a Defensive Player of the Week based on nominations submitted by member institutions. Each institution may submit one nominee for Offensive Player of the Week and one nominee Defensive Player of the Week. Nominees will be placed on a ballot by the Mid-American Conference Media Relations department that will be distributed to all head coaches for voting. Coaches shall rank their top three nominees, in order of preference. The Mid-American Conference Media Relations department will assign three points to each #1 rank, two points to each #2 rank and one point to each #3 rank. Winners will accumulate the most points. Coaches may not vote for their own players.

### **2. All-MAC Team**

The 22-member All-MAC team will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department and selected by the coaches. Nomination forms will be distributed to coaches on the Monday prior to the conclusion of regular-season play and are due back to the Conference Office by noon on the following Monday. Coaches shall nominate individuals from their team based on the following scale:

<b>Seeds</b>	<b>Number of Nominations</b>	<b>Total</b>
1-2	6	12
3-4	5	10
5-6	4	8
7-10	3	12
11-12	2	4

Additionally, all teams shall nominate a goalkeeper. The Conference Office will compile this information and submit it along with the All-MAC ballot. The Conference Office will prepare a ballot, including Mid-American Conference statistics only and distributed to each coach by noon on the Tuesday of quarterfinal play. Coaches may not vote for their own players. Ballots shall be emailed to the Conference Office by 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday. The first and second teams shall consist of 11 members each (including ties): three forwards, three midfielders, three defenders, the next highest vote-getter from all field players and 1 goalkeeper. See Mid-American Conference Bylaw 10.04 for procedure to break ties in the voting. [Revised 12/7/11]

### **3. All-Freshman Team**

The 11-member All-Freshmen team will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department and selected by the coaches. Nomination forms will be distributed to coaches on the Monday prior to the conclusion of regular-season play. Coaches shall nominate individuals from their team, in rank order. Nominations (unlimited number) and coaches' comments must be submitted to the Conference Office by the Monday prior to the conclusion of the

regular season. The Conference Office will generate and fax a ballot (including coaches' comments and complete statistics, through the end of the season, for each nominee) to the coaches. Ballots are due back to the Conference Office by noon on the following Monday. Only players with freshman eligibility may be nominated for the MAC All-Freshman Team. Transfer students are not eligible for the award. [Revised 12/7/11]

**4. Coach, Offensive Player, Defensive Player and Freshman of the Year**

The Coach of the Year, Offensive Player of the Year, Defensive Player of the Year and Freshman of the Year will be selected by the coaches at the same time as the All-MAC Team voting. Coaches shall vote for two individuals, in rank order, for Coach of the Year, Offensive Player of the Year, Defensive Player of the Year and Freshmen of the Year honors. Only players with freshmen eligibility may be nominated for the Freshman of the Year Award. Transfer students are not eligible for the award. Points shall be assigned as follows: first choice (5 points) and second choice (1 point). The individual receiving the most votes will be named the respective award winner.

**F. Coaches' Meeting (see appendix for meeting calendar)**

The annual business meeting of the women's soccer coaches shall be conducted the Tuesday following the NCAA DI Women's Soccer College Cup in December.

## Chapter XIV - Softball

### A. Regular Season

#### 1. Rules

- a. All conference competition shall be governed by NCAA rules and Mid-American Conference policies.
- b. A regulation game shall be defined in the NCAA softball rules. The 8-run rule after five innings will be implemented.
- c. Forfeited games are governed by the NCAA rule book (recorded as a loss: see scoring options).
- d. Code of Ethics. The following code of ethics has been adopted by the Mid-American Conference softball coaches as it relates to publicly and unduly criticizing a game official, Conference Office personnel, another member university, a student-athlete or personnel of another member university.
  1. Always know you are representing yourself as a professional, a member of the Mid-American Conference, NCAA, NFCA, and representative of your individual university.
  2. Study the rules of the game diligently, observe and attempt to improve at all times.
  3. Remember that while your work as a coach is important, you must conduct yourself in such a way that spectator attention is directed to those playing the game and not at you.
  4. Conduct yourself as to be a worthy example of those playing the game and to the fans.
  5. Cooperate and be professional in your associations with your fellow coaches and do nothing to cause them public embarrassment.
  6. Keep in mind the game is more important than the wishes of any individual player or coach, or the ambitions of any individual umpire.
  7. Umpires and/or officials shall be spoken to or referred to as "Blue" or "Umpire."

#### 2. Scheduling/Procedures

- a. Conference competition shall consist of a 30-game schedule versus ten (10) conference opponents, the conference schedule shall be nine (9) weeks. [Revised 5/27/20; 5/30/19; 5/27/15]
- b. Weekend Opponents. Each weekend series will consist of three games versus a single opponent over a two-day period on Friday-Saturday or Saturday-Sunday.

Friday shall include a single game beginning at 3:00pm local time (this game may be moved to as late as 6:00pm local time with mutual consent of the participating institutions and the Conference Office).

Saturday shall include two games (double header) with the first game beginning at 1:00pm local time.

[Revised 5/27/20; 10/14/15; 5/27/15]

c. Weekend Opponents. Two series will be played midweek over two separate weekdays as follows:

Tuesday, teams will play a doubleheader with first game beginning at 1:00pm local time.

Wednesday, teams will play single game versus the opponent at the opposite site beginning at 2:00pm local time.

*\*If a team has midweek contest/s that conflict with final exams, the teams may mutually agree to switch the date they host (within the two scheduled dates for that particular series). Switches must be determined by February 1<sup>st</sup>.*

d. All games will be played at Mid-American Conference home sites, unless the switch of home sites is approved by the visiting team and the commissioner.

Exception: Upon mutual agreement of the host and visiting institutions, a home site for a conference weekend may be switched due to unplayable field conditions or weather concerns. [Revised 5/27/20]

e. Conference games shall be played on the scheduled dates and may not be altered except as provided by the conference inclement weather / makeup policy, or with the approval of both participating teams and the commissioner.

f. A conference cycle schedule will be submitted by the Conference Office to the coaches and Joint Council, as part of its annual report. The schedule should be submitted a minimum of one year in advance of the start of each cycle. [Revised 5/27/15]

g. Any scheduled conference game(s) not completed due to inclement weather, field conditions or other reasons shall not count in the conference standings. [Revised 5/27/15]

h. Tiebreaker Procedures. No tiebreaker procedure shall be utilized for Conference games. [Revised 1/25/11]

i. Updated visitor information should be sent to conference institutions (e.g., directions, motels, restaurants, etc.) each year. This should also include pregame information with specified warm-up areas and available times.

### **3. Real Feel Temperature Policy**

If the 'Real Feel' temperature at the facility (field) per accuweather.com is below 28 degrees Fahrenheit, a Senior Level Administrator from the host institution must be consulted and will make the determination to play or delay the game. [2/26/16]

### **4. Inclement Weather / Makeup Policy**

a. All games must be played within a proscribed 2-day period (Friday-Saturday or Saturday-Sunday) and may not be resumed or rescheduled outside of that period. Games may not be scheduled for, or resumed on, Thursday or Monday. [5/27/20]

The Mid-American Conference softball inclement weather / make-up policy is used in conjunction with the NCAA rules regarding regulation

and halted games and allows for games to be halted on Friday because of inclement weather, darkness, light failure or curfew. Games started or resumed by the completion of the series may not be halted for completion at a later date. [Revised 5/27/20]

- b. Prior to the beginning of a weekend series, games may be shifted from Friday-Saturday to Saturday-Sunday with approval from both teams due to weather forecasts and/or field conditions. In this event, games will be scheduled as a doubleheader on Saturday and a single game on Sunday, beginning at 1:00pm local time on both days. [5/27/20]
- c. Scheduled games and game times may be flexed within the proscribed 2-day period due to weather or field conditions, if approved by both teams. E.G., move to a doubleheader Friday, single game Saturday. [5/27/20]
- d. An initial schedule for the weekend must be determined by 7:00pm local time on the Wednesday prior to the scheduled series. [5/27/20]
- e. No more than two full games plus one halted game may be played in a single day. [Revised 5/27/20]
- f. All halted games must be completed prior to the start of subsequent games. If by the end of the day on day 2 of the weekend series, a halted game is not resumed, it is subject to the provisions of the NCAA Softball Rules. [Revised 5/27/20]
- g. All halted games continued from the point of suspension maintain the originally designated home team, lineups and lineup cards.
- h. Games may be moved to another local (30-mile radius) softball field at the discretion of home team's administration (not the coach). Home team administration and umpires will determine playability of the home field. If a game needs to be moved to a softball field beyond the 30-mile radius there shall be mutual agreement of participating institutions.

## **6. Travel Squad**

There is no travel squad limitation for Mid-American Conference competition. [Revised 5/30/19; 6/1/16]

## **7. Facilities/Equipment**

- a. Uniforms - During a weekend series, the home team will wear light uniforms (uniform top) Fridays/Sundays and dark uniforms Saturdays. If weather necessitates a change in the color of uniforms, coaches must make a prior mutual agreement.

During a weekday series, the home team will wear light uniforms for all games.

- b. Field and bullpen tarps are mandatory at all softball diamonds and shall be in place on nights before home conference softball games, when deemed necessary. Tarps must be in working condition. The host university shall make every effort to have a playable field for the game and have Diamond Dry, Turface, or any similar substance available. [Revised 1/29/14]

- c. All member institutions are required to provide out-of-play fences parallel to the foul lines. Snow fences are not acceptable.

- d. The official Mid-American Conference softball shall be the NCAA approved ball.
- e. Equivalent heaters are required for dugouts for home and visiting teams if the game temperature is below 40 degrees. [1/29/14]
- f. Both bullpen areas must be comparable, and dirt is preferred. If not comparable, both teams shall share the superior bullpen. [10/17/14]

#### **8. Bat Testing Policy**

It is required that bat testing take place at all regular season home games, conference and non-conference. Testing shall be conducted by an assigned and trained non-coaching staff institutional representative (as determined by each institution) and must take place in the presence of a representative from each team. Institutions are responsible for notifying the Conference Office of who the institutional representative will be.

Testing will occur once prior to the beginning of a series (or game if a single game) at a time and location determined by the institution that must be included in the pregame protocol.

The Conference Office will provide bat testing stickers to each institution that should be placed on the barrel of bats that pass testing, just above the grip.

Bats that fail testing will not receive a sticker and will be removed from play by the home institution representative and returned to the team at the conclusion of the completed series (or game is a single game).

[Revised 1/24/18; 1/30/12]

#### **B. Scouting/Exchange of Information**

- 1. Due to legislative action, Division I coaches in all sports are prohibited from live scouting of future opponents. [Revised 7/1/13]
- 2. The visiting team shall provide the home coach a roster with year in school, bats/throws, hometown, and uniform numbers. Also, statistics to date with season record should be sent no later than one week prior to the competition.
- 3. Member institutions may not supply scouting information on Mid-American Conference teams to anyone and may not supply information on any team representing our region in NCAA championship play. Information may be obtained from non-conference opponents.
- 4. To aid conference teams in NCAA appearances, any number of video requests may be made within the Conference after the completion of the conference tournament.

#### **C. Statistics**

- 1. Conference statistics, which are to be exchanged prior to play, should include:
  - a. Batting statistics: G/GS, BA, AB, R, H, 2B, 3B, HR, RBI, SB/SBA, BB, SO, HBP, Slug%, and OB%.
  - b. Fielding statistics: PO, A, E, DP, FLD%.
  - c. Pitching statistics: ERA, G/GS, W/L, PCT, Save, CG, Shutouts, IP, R, H, ER, SO, BB, IBB, HB, WP, 2B, 3B, HR, AB/Avg.
  - d. Catcher statistics: SBA/SB, Passed Balls.

e. Scores of previous games with winning pitchers.

2. NCAA Softball Committee Regional Poll selections require that each regional representative report on their respective teams weekly. Each university is responsible to report their scores, as instructed, to the appropriate regional representative.

#### **D. Officials**

1. Three umpires for all conference and non-conference home games shall be assigned and approved by the Commissioner or his designated representative. The host university shall be responsible for payment of these officials. *[Revised 10/14/15]*

Each official shall be paid \$215 per game for conference games. Fee of \$175 for non-conference and mid-week games. *[Revised 5/30/19; 6/1/16; 10/14/15; 5/27/15; 5/14/14]*

2. Overnight lodging shall be provided to umpires traveling from 50 miles or more to the host institution. *[Revised 10/14/15]*
3. If an umpire has traveled to a site for a weekend series, the umpire shall receive a full weekend fee, regardless of the number of games played.

Exception: If a game(s) is delayed to Sunday and an umpire is unable to stay and work that game(s), the fee shall be reduced by \$175 for each Sunday game that the umpire is unable to work.

If an Umpire has traveled to a site for a weekday double header and both games are canceled due to rain, the umpire shall receive a game fee for one game. If the second game of a doubleheader is started, the umpire shall receive two game fees.

If an umpire has traveled to a site for a weekday single game, the umpire shall receive a full game fee regardless of whether the game is played.

If an umpire is contacted about a cancellation prior to departing for campus, no game fee is paid. *[Revised 5/31/17; 5/27/15]*

#### **E. Awards (see MAC Bylaw X)**

##### **1. Pitcher/Player of the Week**

During the course of the season, the Mid-American Conference media relations department shall select a Pitcher and Player of the Week based on nominations submitted by member institutions.

##### **2. All-MAC Team & All-MAC Defensive Team**

The 30-member All-MAC team and the 9-member All MAC Defensive team will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department and selected by the coaches. Nomination forms will be sent to the coaches two weeks prior to the conclusion of the season. Coaches can nominate up to eight players for the all-conference ballot but may only nominate a player at one position. All nominations must be emailed to the Conference Office by 10:00 a.m. the Friday prior to the last regularly-scheduled conference games (Statistics should be for the entire MAC season). *[Revised 1/24/10]*

The Conference Office will compile a ballot of all nominees (including only MAC statistics for the nominees through the end of the regular season). The Conference Office will send the ballot to coaches at the conclusion of last regular season game (pending receipt of all game stat files). In addition to the statistics listed in Section C of this code, the ballot should provide the following: offensive statistics for pitchers; positions and number of games

played at each for utility players; space to assign point values for all selections (including item "c") as described in the voting procedures.

On Monday following the conclusion of the regular season a conference call will take place with the Head Coaches to discuss their All-MAC Nominations.

First Vote – Fill First and Second Team

Second Vote – Vote First Team At-Large from Second Team, then fill Second Team with next highest vote getters at each position

Third Vote – Vote Second Team At-Large

A 15-member first team (1 Utility Pitcher, 1 Utility Non-Pitcher, 8 position players, 2 pitchers, 3 at-large players) and 15-member second team (same positions as first team) will be selected by separate vote in the following order: first team position players, first team at-large players, second team position players, second team at-large players. \*Note: Coaches shall utilize the NCAA criteria for the Utility positions when selecting this player.

**Voting Procedures:**

a. Coaches may not vote for their own players during first team or second team voting. [Revised 1/24/10]

b. Coaches must vote for all positions.

c. Coaches must cast a numerical vote for each position, assigning value as follows:

1st choice - 5 points

2nd choice - 3 points

3rd choice - 1 point

Exception: For the position of outfield, the values should be assigned as 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1.

d. Highest assigned value must be used for each position.

See Mid-American Conference Bylaw 10.04 for procedure to break ties in the voting.

**4. Player, Pitcher, Freshman Player, Freshman Pitcher, Coach and Nan Harvey Sportswomen of the Year Awards.**

The MAC Player of the Year, Pitcher of the Year, Freshman Player of the Year, Freshman Pitcher of the Year, Coach of the Year, and Nan Harvey Sportswomen of the Year Award will be selected by the coaches in conjunction with the All-MAC team selection process. Based on nominations received, the Conference Office will generate a ballot, which will include narrative on each player provided by the coaches. Coaches may vote for their own players and must use all votes. Votes will be cast with a 5, 3, 1 value for each of these selections. In regard to the Nan Harvey Sportswomen Award, coaches are not required to submit a nomination and one vote will be cast from each institution for one award recipient.

*\*Eligibility for the Freshman Player and Freshman Pitcher of the Year award shall be open to student-athletes within their first year of competition.*

*\*2020 and 2021 Freshman shall be eligible for the 2021 Freshman Player and Freshman Pitcher of the Year award.*

**5. Announcement**

The announcement of these awards shall be made via press release following the final voting process. [Revised 1/30/12]

## **F. Coaches' Meeting (see appendix for meeting calendar)**

The annual business meeting of the softball coaches shall be conducted on the last Monday of August in Cleveland, Ohio. The spring meeting held in conjunction with the tournament will be for the sole purpose of tournament issues.

## **G. Regular-Season Champion**

The team with the best overall conference winning percentage shall be declared the Mid-American Conference Regular Season Champion. A tie game shall count as a half-game won and a half-game lost. If two teams are tied for the championship, they shall be considered co-champions.

### **1. Tiebreaker Procedure (used for determination of NCAA AQ)**

The following tiebreaker procedure will apply to softball and will be used to determine the team that receives the conference's automatic qualification to the NCAA Tournament. When comparing tied teams against positions lower in the standings, which are also tied, those lower-tied positions will be considered as a single position for purposes of comparison. (Example: Team A and Team B, who tied for second place, would compare against Team X and Team Y who tied for 6th as follows: Team A would compare its combined record against both X and Y against Team B's combined record against both X and Y.)

#### Two Team Tiebreaker:

1. Overall Conference Win Percentage
2. Head-to-head competition
3. Conference RPI Formula/Aggregate Win Value
4. National RPI Ranking (final regular season)

#### Multiple (3 or more) Team Tiebreaker:

1. Combined head-to-head record among the tied teams\*\*
2. If or when two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker goes into effect

*[Note: If a three-team tie is reduced to two teams, the Two Team Tiebreaker goes into effect.]*

\* Winning percentage is used instead of record because of situations where teams do not play each other the same number of times. Therefore, a team that is 1-0 (1.000) would win the tiebreaker over a team that is 1-1 (.500).

\*\* If the combined records of each tied team are different, the tiebreak is complete. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-2 and Team C is 1-2 then this is the order of the tiebreak.

Once only two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker is used. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-2 and Team C is 1-2 then Team A is ahead of Teams B and C and Teams B and C revert to the Two Team Tiebreaker.

#### **Conference RPI Formula/Aggregate Win Value**

The formula for deciding the tiebreaker would include assigning a point value to each team in the position they finish (1<sup>st</sup> place 11, 2<sup>nd</sup> 10, 3<sup>rd</sup> 9, etc.). In the tiebreaker scenario, both 1<sup>st</sup> place teams would be assigned 11 points, and the next team would automatically go to third place value of 9 points. You would then multiply the points by number of wins vs. that opponent add those together then divide by the number of wins.

Example

Akron – 18-9 - .667, 27 games

Ohio – 16-8 - .667, 24 games

Split midweek DH 1-1, rained out second game

Final Standings (place/point value) plus W-L record

	Akron	Ohio
Akron (11)	n/a	1-1 (11)
Ohio (11)	1-1 (11)	n/a
Ball State (9)	1-2 (9)	2-1 (18)
Bowling Green (8)	2-1 (16)	1-2 (8)
Buffalo (7)	3-0 (21)	3-0 (21)
CMU (6)	1-2 (6)	0-0
Kent State (5)	2-1 (10)	1-0 (5)
Miami (4)	2-1 (8)	1-2 (4)
NIU (3)	1-0 (3)	2-1 (6)
Toledo (2)	3-0 (6)	2-1 (4)
WMU (1)	2-1 (2)	3-0 (3)

Akron:  $11+9+16+21+6+10+8+3+6+2=(92/18)=5.11$  win average

Ohio:  $11+18+8+21+5+4+6+4+3=(80/16)=5.0$  win average

Akron wins tiebreaker because average win was higher.

\*If Ohio would have swept CMU, and instead not played WMU, Ohio would have won the tiebreaker  $(95/16)=5.9375$

\*\*\*If Ohio would have played CMU one game and lost, and swept KSU (having same record and same number of games as Akron) it would have been  $(90/18)=5.0$  and Akron still wins

\*\*If Ohio would have played CMU, gone 2-1 (having same record and same number of games as Akron) it would have been  $(92/18)=5.11$  win average and again another tie, at which point we'd move on to RPI

**2. Minimum Number of Games (Full Season)**

In order to qualify as the MAC Champion, and to receive the conference's automatic qualifications to the NCAA Tournament, a team must complete at least 23 of their 30 scheduled conference competitions. [7/2/20]

**3. Minimum Number of Games (Incomplete Season)**

Refer to MAC Championships Manual, Section Z. [7/2/20]

## **Chapter XV- Swimming and Diving (men and women)**

### **A. Regular Season**

#### **1. Rules**

All conference competition shall be governed by NCAA rules.

#### **2. Scheduling/Procedures**

- a. Conference scheduling shall adhere to the approved two-year rotation and will be done at the annual coaches' meeting in the fall. Upon completion of the two-year rotation, scheduling will adhere to Mid-American Conference Bylaw 6.01, unless approved otherwise.
- b. It is the discretion of the host institution to determine whether the meet is separate or combined.
- c. The visiting team shall be given deck and pool access two hours prior to the meet.
- d. The visiting team may request, in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the scheduled dual meet, pool practice time on the day prior to the meet. Times are subject to availability. The host institution is responsible for any associated costs. *[1/29/14]*
- e. It is strongly recommended the host institution have solo usage of the facility from the start of warm-ups until the completion of the competition when hosting a regular season meet. *[10/15/14]*

#### **3. Makeup Policy**

Subject to administrator approval, postponed dates can be made up at a later date, providing that the coaches involved mutually agree.

#### **4. Travel Squad**

There is no limit to the number of participants on a travel squad for Mid-American Conference competition during the regular season.

*[Revised 10/11/18]*

### **B. Scouting/Exchange of Information**

1. Due to legislative action, Division I coaches in all sports are prohibited from live scouting of future opponents. *[Revised 7/1/13]*
2. Each university shall post all meet results (on institutional website) from the prior week by midnight on the Monday following weekend competition.

### **C. Officials (see Officiating Manual)**

The securing and payment of qualified and appropriate meet officials shall be the responsibility of the host university.

### **D. Coaches' Meeting (see appendix for meeting calendar)**

The annual business meeting of the swimming and diving coaches shall be conducted the fourth Tuesday in September

### **E. Championship Guidelines**

#### **1. Championship Awards**

As part of the championship awards outlined in Bylaw X and the sport operating codes, the following awards shall be presented at the championship. Individual event and relay awards shall be presented immediately following the event (see competition schedule for complete order of awards presentation).

**a. Freshman of the Year Swimmer/Diver**

The Freshman of the Year Swimmer/Diver is awarded at the Mid-American Conference Championship based upon point totals, with bonus points awarded for a new Mid-American Conference record and NCAA qualifying standards achieved. Shall be limited to individuals in their first year of eligibility.

Bonus Points shall be awarded as follows:

10 points for each NCAA "A" standard achieved

5 points for each NCAA "B" standard achieved

5 points for a new Mid-American Conference Championship record

Note: Only individual swims are considered. Relay leadoffs are not considered. Points will be awarded for the best mark recorded during preliminaries or finals. Double points will not occur. The presentation of these awards shall occur at the conclusion of the meet by the recipient's respective coaches.

**b. Most Outstanding Swimmer/Diver**

The Most Outstanding Swimmer/Diver is awarded at the Mid-American Conference Championship based upon point totals, with bonus points awarded for a new Mid-American Conference record and NCAA qualifying standards achieved.

Bonus Points shall be awarded as follows:

10 points for each NCAA "A" standard achieved

5 points for each NCAA "B" standard achieved

5 points for a new Mid-American Conference Championship record

Note: Only individual swims are considered. Relay leadoffs are not considered. Points will be awarded for the best mark recorded during preliminaries or finals. Double points will not occur. The presentation of these awards shall occur at the conclusion of the meet by the recipient's respective coaches.

**c. Coach of the Year/Diving Coach of the Year**

The Coach of the Year and Diving Coach of the Year shall be voted upon by the head coaches and diving coaches at the conference championship. All coaches are eligible for these awards. The host university shall prepare a ballot and distribute it with the Mid-American Conference championship materials. Coaches may not vote for themselves and must list a first and second choice. The presentation of these awards shall occur at the conclusion of the meet.

**d. Most Outstanding Senior Swimmer Awards**

The women's award is selected by the head coaches. All graduating seniors are eligible for this award. Each institution has one nominee and one vote. No one may vote for a member of one's own team. The women's award is provided by Ohio University.

The men's award is selected by the seniors and head coaches participating in the championship. All seniors who have participated in the sport for four years at their current institution are eligible for this award. Honoree must be in attendance and in their last year of eligibility. Each senior and head coach have a vote. No one may vote for a teammate or member of one's own team. The men's award is provided by Miami University Alumni Association.

All seniors shall be introduced on Saturday evening during the opening ceremonies and the Most Outstanding Senior Swimmer will be announced at that time.

**e. Traveling Relay Awards (men's)**

The traveling relay awards are presented at the same time as the relay awards. These awards are presented by the head coach of the institution which won the event the previous year.

**2. Championship Ceremonies**

Opening ceremonies should be held at the beginning of each evening and include the National Anthem and a general welcome. Closing ceremonies should begin immediately after the 400 Freestyle Finals and proceed with the 3 Meter Diving, 400 Freestyle Relay, Team awards, Swimmer and Coach of the Year, Diver and Diving Coach of the Year, and Freshman Swimmer and Diver of the Year awards are presented at the conclusion of the championship by the Mid-American Conference and host institution.

**3. Championship Dates and Format**

Both Women's and Men's Championships shall be held over a three day period on Thursday-Saturday. The Women's Championship shall begin on the Thursday two weeks prior to the NCAA Women's Swimming and Diving Committee Selections. The Men's Championship shall begin the following Thursday. [Revised 5/27/20; 5/14/14; 6/2/11; 10/25/09]

**4. Championship Location**

The 2021 Women's Championship will be held at Eastern Michigan University.

The 2021 Men's Championship will be held at Miami University.

**5. Championship Information Packets**

**a. Pre-Meet Packet**

At least six weeks prior to the championship, the Conference Office, in conjunction with the host institution, will provide the coaches the following: schedule of meet, day-by-day event schedule, meet and pool information, motel and restaurant listing, campus maps, training information and entry blanks to be returned no later than one week prior to the championship (Tuesday).

**b. Registration Packet**

This packet is to be picked up at the coaches' meeting and should include: relay cards, scratch sheets, diving sheets, deck passes (one for everyone in the travel party), parking passes (3 per institution), list of presenters for event awards, team seating on deck diagram and conduct of student-athletes statement.

**c. Officials' Packet**

This packet shall include: one white MAC polo (optional), one parking pass, memento and schedule of events.

**6. Championship Meet Committee**

The meet committee for the men's and women's championships shall be comprised of the head referee and the head coach of each school represented at the meet. The championship director shall act as an ex-officio member and have no vote.

## **7. Championship Meeting**

A coaches' dinner and registration meeting will be held on the day prior to competition for up to three coaches from each participating institution. Coaches will review the training and media information, relay cards, scratch cards and procedures, diving forms, and coaches award presentation order. In addition, coaches (in order of finish at the previous championship) will select team seating areas and be notified of their respective locker room areas.

## **8. Championship Personnel**

The following are recommended for the management of the championship: championship director, five officials (see Section J), public address announcer, training staff, doctor on call, security, program and ticket sellers, head timer, lane timers (16 per evening session; 12 per morning session), two timing system operators, official scorer and scoreboard personnel, and sports information personnel. [Revised 9/20/18]

## **9. Championship Seeding**

All seeding procedures will follow NCAA Rules. Seed times shall be the best times performed by the swimmer or relay team the season immediately preceding the championship, as verified by the coach. Times should be recorded to the 1/100th of a second. There shall be no changes in seed times on the entry blank after the entry deadline. Proof of times must be submitted for timed final events, including relays. Aggregate times will be accepted for relays so long as the aggregate time is faster than the relay time. Proof of time should accompany entries. In Women's Swimming, 1650 times will be entered for seeding purposes.

## **10. Championship Expense Assistance (Men Only)**

Each year, the Conference Office will provide the men's championship host institution with up to five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) to be used towards actual costs associated with the hosting of the men's championship. This amount will be funded by league affiliate membership fees and will continue so long as a minimum of three affiliate members remain. [1/24/10]

## **F. Awards (see MAC Bylaw X and Sport Operating Code Section E.1, above)**

### **1. Swimmer and Diver of the Week**

During the course of the season, the Mid-American Conference media relations department shall select a Swimmer and Diver of the Week based on nominations submitted by member institutions.

### **2. All-MAC Team**

The 30-member All-MAC team shall consist of the 15 individual event winners at the Mid-American Conference Championship, with the 15 remaining honorees selected from the remaining swimmers and divers based on total points (individual events only – "Bonus Points" do not apply). The first team shall be limited to 15 members (plus ties), with the remaining being named to the second team.

## **G. Rules**

### **1. Championship Travel Squad & Travel Party**

The men's and women's travel squads shall be limited to 24 participants, 18 scorers (swimmers count as one entry; divers count as 1/3 entry) and six substitute players. The six substitute players will only be permitted to compete in the preliminary sessions. The 18-scoring student-athletes must be declared by the initial scratch deadline. Student-athletes participating in platform diving must be counted in the previously-stated travel squad limitations. No exhibition diving will be permitted. (Note: The Mid-American Conference

Championships Committee will monitor the number of divers participating in the women's championship.) There is no travel party limit. [Revised 5/30/19; 1/24/10; 1/23/12; 2/3/17]

## **2. Championship Departure**

Departure from campus will be at the discretion of each institution. Teams will not be allowed in the competition pool until Wednesday (practice day). [Revised 5/27/20; 5/14/14]

## **3. Meet Results**

Each university shall post full meet results (institutional website) from the prior week by midnight on the Monday following weekend competition. The host coach is responsible for submitting meet results to the USA Swimming Data Base by the determined deadline.

## **4. Video Review**

The use of video review at the Championship is permitted at the host discretion per NCAA Rules. (10/11/18)

## **5. Championship Rules**

The official NCAA Swimming and Diving rule book shall govern all technical rules, entries, event order and starting times unless otherwise noted in the Mid-American Conference Championship Manual. Where both fail to address an issue, the championship committee shall rule on the issue. There shall only be finals in all relays.

## **6. Championship Deck Passes**

The entry form shall serve as the limitation for issuance of deck passes. Deck passes are to be used by participants to get into locker room and onto the deck area. In addition to student-athletes, deck passes should be provided to the appropriate trainers, SID personnel, officials and others as necessary. Only those with deck passes shall be admitted onto the deck or in the locker room. The deck pass should serve as a memento for the participants and should be of minimal cost.

## **7. Championship Trainer**

The head trainer shall be responsible for all decisions governing coverage at the championship and should be at the coaches' meeting. A certified trainer shall be present for all sessions and should be in the area of the boards during all diving events. Training information should be included in the coaches' meet packet. Rubdown areas are at the discretion of the host institution. Birth date and middle initial shall be included on all entry forms.

## **H. Schedule/Procedures**

### **1. Schedule of Events**

The men's and women's schedule of events will follow the NCAA Championship Format, with Preliminaries beginning at 10:30am local time and Finals beginning at 6:00pm local time. [Revised 5/27/20; 1/24/18]

### **2. Clearing the Pool**

The competitive pool shall be cleared at the following times each day. Additional warm-up time will be limited to other warm-up areas or a designated section of the pool.

a. 10 minutes prior to the start of preliminaries

b. 15 minutes prior to the start of finals

### **3. Entry Procedures**

All entries must be submitted electronically via entry file forwarded by the host institution to each member institution. Entry file must be returned by the specified time, which is to be no later than one week from the start of the championship.

### **4. Program and Heat Sheets**

Heat sheets and programs are the responsibility of the host sports information department and should be sold during each evening session. Next day heat sheets should be provided on the evening prior to the competition. Complimentary programs and heat sheets should be provided to teams and officials as necessary.

### **5. Team Seating**

Team seating shall be around the perimeter of the pool, with spectators seating limited to seating off the main deck. Seating areas will be selected during the coaches' pre-meet meeting by order of finish at the preceding championship.

### **6. Time Trials**

Time trials shall be held, as needed, following either the last preliminary or the last finals event of each day. Coaches must complete a time trial form if they wish to schedule time trials. These forms shall be distributed to the coaches by the Meet Director.

### **7. Practice Times**

The host facility should be open for team practice on Wednesday through Saturday. The Meet Director shall develop a practice and warm-up schedule and send it to the coaches.

### **8. Scratch Procedures**

Scratches are due by 6:30 p.m. in the official scratch box. If none, coaches should sign one form so noted and place it in the official scratch box located on site. Scratches are to be made by the coach or official team representative prior to the official scratch deadline.

## **I. Facilities/Equipment**

1. The men's and women's championships shall be held at separate facilities unless otherwise approved.
2. Minimum standards for hosting a championship are eight competitive lanes, 25 yard pool with adjacent diving area, facility and pool that conforms to NCAA minimum standards, judging and timing system with a horn start, slanted starting blocks, two one-meter boards, two three-meter boards, a separate warm-up area, balcony seating for spectators, deck seating for teams and locker room or changing area for teams.
3. Recommended for hosting a championship: backstroke ledges and starting platforms with wedges for each lane.
4. Equipment necessary shall include 25 stop watches for official timers, 10 clipboards, pencils, lock for scratch box, tables and chairs, risers, standards to rope off ends of lanes, and highly recommend a primary and secondary copier on site. Note: Towels will not be provided by the host institution.

## **5. Hospitality**

Hospitality area shall be made available for the coaches and officials. Area should be available when the pool opens and stocked with coffee, doughnuts and fruit. Student-athletes shall not be permitted in this area.

## **6. Scoreboard**

The scoreboard shall be placed on the deck so that the results and points can be seen from the spectator area. The individual responsible for scoring at the officials' table shall be responsible for updating the scoreboard.

## **7. Meet Results**

The host SID shall be responsible for compiling and distributing the meet results. The results shall be compiled using the meet computer program available from the swimming/diving coach. The SID, along with the Championship Director, shall be responsible for opening the scratch box each evening and shall put together the heats for the next day's events.

## **8. Programs and Heat Sheets**

All aspects of the program and heat sheet are the responsibility of the host SID. It is suggested that 900 programs be produced and distributed as follows: 250 (teams, officials, meet management); 75 (for sale Thursday morning); 125 (for sale Thursday evening); 100 (for sale Friday morning); 125 (for sale Friday evening); 100 (for sale Saturday morning); 125 (for sale Saturday evening).

## **9. Swim Meet Announcer**

The announcer shall be one who is familiar with swimming events and shall be secured to work all seven swimming sessions.

## **10. Official University Photographer**

A photographer shall be allowed on the deck and his/her name shall be left at the deck door for admittance to the deck. This individual is responsible for a photo of all awards presentations and shall make available pictures for purchase by coaches and student-athletes. Official media representative photographers shall be allowed on the deck if space permits and shall enter through the deck door upon showing valid credentials. All other photographers shall not be allowed on the deck but shall be required to shoot from the balcony area. Student photographers shall be required to obtain a pass from the SID office in the arena or they will be required to pay admission.

## **11. Parking Passes**

Each institution shall be provided with three parking passes, unless otherwise requested. These shall be included in the registration packets distributed at the coaches' meeting. Each contracted official shall be provided with one parking pass.

## **J. Officials**

1. The following officials shall be selected, secured and paid by the host institution. The availability of these officials shall be confirmed no less than 90 days prior to championship. The host institution shall select and train all other officials in accordance with NCAA men's and women's swimming rules.
  - a. Swimming Head Referee (this individual must be a CSCAA-certified official)
  - b. Starter
  - c. Diving Head Referee
  - d. Three Assistant Referees (one with diving knowledge)

## **2. Officials Fees**

Fees for championship officials are as follows and are to be paid by the host institution:

Head Referee	\$700.00 plus lodging and institutional mileage
Starter	\$525.00 plus lodging and institutional mileage
Diving Referee	\$450.00 plus lodging and institutional mileage
Administrative Referee	\$600.00 plus lodging and institutional mileage
Assistant Referees (4)	\$525.00 plus lodging and institutional mileage

[Revised 10/11/18]

## **3. Judging Panel**

The judging panel for diving will be determined according to the following guidelines: if nine coaches are present, the panel will consist of nine coaches and no official, with the three high and three low scores thrown out; if eight coaches are present, the panel will consist of eight coaches and one official, with the three high and three low scores thrown out; if seven coaches are present, the panel will consist of the seven coaches and no official, with the two high and two low scores thrown out; if six coaches are present, the panel will consist of the six coaches and one official, with the two high and two low scores thrown out; if five coaches are present, the panel will consist of the five coaches and no officials, with the single highest and lowest scores thrown out; if four coaches are present, the panel will consist of the four coaches and one official, with the single highest and lowest scores thrown out. Two officials tables with a scorekeeper shall be utilized to score diving. Each table would score separately.

Note: In the event there is an even number of coaches present, rather than adding an official, a coach maybe removed. This decision is within the Head Diving Referee's discretion only.

## **4. Lane Timers**

One timer shall be an experienced timer and be responsible for the overall conduct of the timers. He or she may be responsible for securing sufficient timers for all swimming sessions. There shall be at least two, if not three, timers per lane. Timers shall be volunteers but should have timed previously.

## Chapter XVI - Men's Tennis

### A. Regular Season

#### 1. Rules

1. All conference competition shall be governed by ITA rules.  
[Revised 1/28/15]
2. All Mid-American Conference dual matches will be played in a 3-6 format (doubles first, then singles), with doubles counting one point (7-point scoring system).
3. Each match shall be played in its entirety, regardless of inclement weather or darkness.
4. Singles shall be played to completion. Doubles matches shall be played to clinch.  
[Revised 10/17/14]

#### 2. Scheduling/Procedures

- a. Each member institution shall schedule one match each other member institution during the regular season. The starting time for all matches is 1:00 p.m., unless agreed otherwise by the coaches (indoor court time may alter start times). Mid-American Conference Men's matches must be scheduled a minimum of four (4) hour before or after any scheduled Mid-American Conference Women's match start time. [Revised 1/28/15; 1/29/14]
- b. The host institution shall be responsible for securing, and payment of, indoor court space.
- c. One conference match may be scheduled in either January/February, with the remaining matches scheduled during March and April. Dates of competition shall be determined by mutual consent of the participating institutions.
- d. Regular Season Line-ups: Each week team line-ups must be presented to the Conference Office in rank order for both singles and doubles by 10:00 a.m. EST. Conference Office will distribute line-up to opposing coaches for that week. By 12:00 p.m. noon on Tuesday coaches will email coach of opposing team and Conference Office with an approval or denial of line-up.

If a line-up is denied a challenge may be made to the Committee (three coaches not involved in the challenge). A teleconference will be scheduled for Wednesday at 10:00 a.m. with the Committee for the challenge to be presented. In case of a challenge, the following procedures will be followed:

1. The coach issuing the challenge will present the rationale for the challenge to the Committee.
2. The coach whose line-up has been challenged will present justification for the line-up to this Committee.
3. The Committee, after reviewing the statements, may question either coach.
4. In closed session at the conclusion of the call, the Committee will discuss the issue and make the decision(s). Teams will be notified of final decisions via e-mail from the Conference Office. [Adopted 1/29/13]

**3. Travel Squad**

There is no travel squad limitation for Mid-American Conference competition.  
[Revised 5/30/19]

**4. Facilities/Equipment**

- a. Optic yellow USTA-approved balls shall be used.
- b. Three new balls will be furnished at the start of each set to match the NCAA Championship protocol, Host institutions will provide balls for all scheduled matches.
- c. It is recommended that host institutions rent all courts (indoor or outdoor) during match play to ensure that the side courts are not used during Mid-American Conference competition. [Supported 10/17/14]

**B. Regular-Season Champion**

The team with the best overall conference winning percentage shall be declared the Mid-American Conference Champion. If two or more teams are tied for the championship, they shall be considered co-champions.

**C. Officials (see Officiating Manual)**

The securing and payment of a minimum of three USTA-certified officials to arbitrate disputes shall be the responsibility of the host institution.

**D. Awards (see MAC Bylaw X)****1. Player of the Week**

During the course of the season, the Mid-American Conference head coaches shall select a Singles Player of the Week and a Doubles Team of the Week based on nominations submitted by member institutions.

Each institution may submit one nominee for the Singles Player of the Week and one nominee for the Doubles Team of the Week. Nominees will be placed on a ballot by the Mid-American Conference media relations department that will be distributed to all head coaches for voting. Coaches shall rank their top two nominees, in order of preference. The Mid-American Conference media relations department will assign two points to each #1 Rank and one point to each #2 Rank. Winners will accumulate the most points. Coaches may vote for their own players. Men's Player of the Week selections shall begin the third week in January. [Revised 1/29/14]

**2. All-MAC Team**

The 12-member All-MAC team will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department and selected by the coaches based on seasonal performances. Coaches may nominate up to four players from their team. The nominations are due to the Conference Office by Monday following the completion of Mid-American Conference play. The Mid-American Conference media relations department will distribute ballots to the coaches at the pre-championship meeting on Wednesday.

Each coach must vote for the top 12 players on the ballot, in rank order (1=best, 12=last). Coaches may vote for their own players. Ballots are due from each coach by 5:00 p.m. on Monday following the completion of the championship. The top six (6) vote-getters (including ties) will be named to the first team, with the remaining honorees being named to the second team. See MAC Bylaw 10.04 for procedure to break ties in the voting.

**3. All-Tournament Team**

A six (6) member All-Tournament Team will be selected following the Mid-American Conference Championship. The team will consist of one student-athlete from each semi-finals team and two student-athletes from each team that reaches the finals. The members of the All-Tournament Team will be selected by the student-athlete's respective coach. The Tournament Most Outstanding Player will be selected by the Tournament Champion Coach.

#### **4. Sportsmanship Award**

The "Jack Vredenburg" Sportsmanship Award shall be selected by the coaches at the conclusion the championship. This award is limited to a senior student-athlete who is in their final year of eligibility who has displayed outstanding sportsmanship in Mid-American Conference competition. The Conference Office shall prepare a ballot to be distributed to the coaches.

#### **5. Newcomer, Player and Coach of the Year**

Newcomer of the Year, Player of the Year and Coach of the Year shall be selected by the coaches at the conclusion of the championship. Based on the nominations received, the Mid-American Conference media relations department will generate a ballot to be distributed at the pre-championship coaches meeting Wednesday. Coaches may nominate one player for each award. Newcomer of the Year is limited to student-athletes in their first year of collegiate participation. Coaches may not vote for themselves for Coach of the Year.

Ballots are due from each coach by 5:00 p.m. on the Monday following the Mid-American Conference Championship. Coaches shall rank order all nominees based on the number of nominees for each award and may vote for their own players. The recipients of these awards will be announced on the Tuesday following the championship.

#### **E. Coaches' Meeting**

The annual business meeting of the men's tennis coaches shall be conducted the first Thursday in September.

#### **F. Automatic Qualifier Seeding**

Team seeds shall be determined based upon Mid-American Conference dual-match play. All teams will be seeded with all flights played out. In the event of a tie, the Mid-American Conference tiebreaker procedure shall be used.

##### Two Team Tiebreaker:

1. Head-to-Head Competition
2. Combine the scores for each individual dual match and compare matches won versus matches lost of each team involved in the tie until an advantage is gained
3. ITA National Ranking based upon the list as of the Tuesday following the last conference matches

##### Multiple (3 or more) Team Tiebreaker:

1. Combined head-to-head record among the tied teams\*\*
2. Total team points against all conference opponents
3. Team points against all tied teams
4. Winning percentage vs. ranked conference opponents top to bottom
5. ITA National Ranking based upon the list as of the Tuesday following the last conference matches

*[Note: If a three-team tie is reduced to two teams, the Two Team Tiebreaker goes into effect.]*

\* Winning percentage is used instead of record because of situations where teams do not play each other the same number of times. Therefore, a team that is 1-0 (.1000) would win the tiebreaker over a team that is 1-1 (.500).

\*\* If the combined records of each tied team are different, the tiebreak is complete. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-1 and Team C is 1-2 then this is the order of the tiebreak.

Once only two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker is used. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-2 and Team C is 1-2 then Team A is ahead of Teams B and C and Teams B and C revert to the Two Team Tiebreaker.

#### **G. Minimum Number of Games (Incomplete Season)**

Refer to MAC Championships Manual, Section Z. [7/2/20]

## Chapter XVII- Women's Tennis

[revised 6/1/2020]

### A. Regular Season

#### 1. Rules

- a. All conference competition shall be governed by ITA rules.  
[Revised 1/28/15; 1/15/15; 10/17/14]

#### 2. Scheduling/Procedures

- a. Conference play shall consist of an 8-match league schedule over a four and a half-week period. Scheduling shall be done by the Conference Office. Standard days of competition will be Friday and Sunday, with the exception of weekends in which a team faces only one opponent. In weekends in which a team faces one opponent, that match will be scheduled for Saturday. The starting time for all matches is 1:00 p.m., unless agreed otherwise by the coaches (indoor court time may alter start times). [10/11/18; ER 9/17/19]
- b. Once scheduled, Mid-American Conference Women's matches shall not be moved or rescheduled to accommodate Mid-American Conference Men's match scheduling. Men's matches shall be scheduled to begin a minimum of four (4) hours before or after any scheduled Women's match time. [1/29/14]
- c. The host university shall be responsible for securing, and payment of, indoor court space.
- d. **Regular Season Line-ups:** Each week team line-ups must be presented to the Conference Office in rank order for both singles and doubles by Tuesday 5:00 p.m. EST. Conference Office will distribute line-up to opposing coaches for that week by Tuesday evening as soon as possible. By 9:00a.m. EST Wednesday, coaches will email coach of opposing team and Conference Office with an approval or denial of the line-up. [10/11/18]

If a line-up is denied a challenge may be made to the Committee (remaining coaches not involved in the challenge). A teleconference will be scheduled for Wednesday at 12:00 p.m. EST with the Committee for the challenge to be presented. In case of a challenge, the following procedures will be followed:

1. The coach issuing the challenge will present the rationale for the challenge to the Committee.
2. The coach whose line-up has been challenged will present justification for the line-up to this Committee.
3. The Committee, after reviewing the statements, may question either coach.
4. In closed session at the conclusion of the call, the Committee will discuss the issue and make the decision(s). Teams will be notified of final decisions via e-mail from the Conference Office. [Adopted 1/24/18]

#### 3. Travel Squad

There is no travel squad limitation for Mid-American Conference competition.  
[Revised 5/30/19]

#### 4. Facilities/Equipment

- a. Governed by ITA rules.

- b. A minimum of three new yellow tennis balls will be provided for each match. For doubles matches, a minimum of four new yellow tennis balls will be provided for each match. The balls will be changed at the end of the second set. Host institutions will provide balls for all scheduled matches.
- c. The host institution is responsible for music during warm-up. If the host does not provide music, there will be no music.
- d. For indoor matches, spectator seating is permitted at the ends of the indoor facility between the service lines and against the walls. This spectator seating area must be set up prior to the beginning of the match. *[Revised 1/24/10]*

#### **B. Regular-Season Champion**

The team with the best overall conference winning percentage shall be declared the Mid-American Conference Champion. If two or more teams are tied for the championship, they shall be considered co-champions.

#### **C. Officials (see Officiating Manual)**

The securing and payment of a minimum of two USTA-certified officials to arbitrate disputes shall be the responsibility of the host university. It is recommended that three officials be utilized, if possible. *[Revised 9/7/11]*

#### **D. Awards**

##### **1. Player of the Week**

During the course of the season, the Mid-American Conference head coaches shall select a Singles Player of the Week and a Doubles Team of the Week based on nominations submitted by member institutions. Each institution may submit one nominee for the Singles Player of the Week and one nominee for the Doubles Team of the Week. Nominees will be placed on a ballot by the Mid-American Conference Media Relations department that will be distributed to all head coaches for voting. Coaches shall rank their top two nominees, in order of preference. The Mid-American Conference Media Relations department will then assign two points to each #1 Rank and one point to each #2 Rank. Winners will accumulate the most points. Coaches may vote for their own players. *[Revised 1/29/14]*

##### **2. All-MAC Team**

The 12-member All-MAC team will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department and selected by the coaches based on seasonal performances. Coaches may nominate up to four players from their team. The nominations are due to the Conference Office by Monday following the completion of MAC play. The Mid-American Conference media relations department will distribute ballots to the coaches by 5 p.m. that day.

Each coach must vote for 12 players on the ballot, in rank order (1=best, 12=last). Coaches may not vote for their own players. Ballots are due from each coach by Noon on Tuesday of the championship week. The top six vote-getters (including ties) will be named to the first team, with the remaining honorees being named to the second team. See Mid-American Conference Bylaw 10.04 for procedure to break ties in the voting. *[Revised 5/19/11]*

##### **3. Newcomer of the Year**

The Newcomer of the Year award is limited to student-athletes in their first year of collegiate participation. *[Revised 1/25/17]*

##### **4. Player and Coach of the Year**

The Player of the Year and Coach of the Year will also be selected by the coaches in conjunction with the All-MAC team selection process. Based on nominations received, the Conference Office will generate a ballot to be distributed to the coaches. Coaches may nominate their players but may not vote for their own players. Coaches are to rank the top-two candidates in each award, with the top choice receiving two points and the second choice receiving one point. [Revised 5/19/11]

## **5. Sportsmanship Award**

The Leann Grimes Davidge Sportsmanship Award shall be selected by the participants prior to the championship. This award is presented to the women's tennis player who has displayed outstanding sportsmanship in Mid-American Conference competition. The Conference Office shall prepare a ballot to be distributed to the coaches. Each coach shall cast one vote based on discussions with their players. [Revised 5/19/11]

## **E. Coaches' Meeting**

The annual business meeting of the women's tennis coaches shall be conducted the first Wednesday in September.

## **F. Automatic Qualifier Seeding**

Seeds shall be determined on Mid-American Conference dual-match play. All teams will be seeded with all places played out. In the event of a tie, the following tiebreaker procedure shall be followed. [Revised 6/30/2020]

### Two Team Tiebreaker:

1. Head-to-head competition
2. Winning percentage\* vs. ranked conference teams (top to bottom, regardless of division; versus common opponents, regardless of the number of times played)
3. Team points against tied teams
4. Total team points against all conference opponents
5. Total sets won
6. Total games won
6. ITA rankings

### Multiple (3 or more) Team Tiebreaker:

1. Combined head-to-head record among the tied teams\*\*
2. If or when two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker goes into effect

*[Note: If a three-team tie is reduced to two teams, the Two Team Tiebreaker goes into effect.]*

\* Winning percentage is used instead of record because of situations where teams do not play each other the same number of times. Therefore, a team that is 1-0 (.1000) would win the tiebreaker over a team that is 1-1 (.500).

\*\* If the combined records of each tied team are different, the tiebreak is complete. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-1 and Team C is 1-2 then this is the order of the tiebreak.

Once only two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker is used. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-2 and Team C is 1-2 then Team A is ahead of Teams B and C and Teams B and C revert to the Two Team Tiebreaker.

## **G. Minimum Number of Games (Incomplete Season)**

Refer to MAC Championships Manual, Section Z. [7/2/20]

## Chapter XVIII - Men's/Women's Indoor/Outdoor Track & Field

### A. Regular Season

#### 1. Competition Rules

All conference competition shall be governed by NCAA rules. Scoring for all meets shall be in accordance with the provisions of the NCAA Track and Field Handbook.

- a. **Regular Season.** For all member universities, the Mid-American Conference indoor and outdoor seasons shall conclude with the end of the NCAA
- b. Division I Track and Field Championships.
- c. **Scored Meet Participation.** Club, postgraduates, ineligible student-athletes and ineligible transfers are prohibited from competing during Mid-American Conference scored meets.

#### 2. Scheduling/Procedures

- a. **Event Schedule.** The event and time schedule shall follow recommended schedules in the NCAA Track and Field Rules Book. Member universities may agree to adjusted time schedules.
- b. **Event Participation.** In all events except relay races, as many participants as there are scoring places may be allowed to compete for each team. In relays, a university may be represented by only one team (unless agreed to by opposing coaches).
- c. **Cancellation/Forfeiture.** A contracted contest, which is not held on the scheduled date and is cancelled without the mutual agreement of the athletics directors of the competing universities, shall be recorded as a forfeit by the cancelling university.

#### 3. Weekly Performance List

All marks shall be converted in accordance with NCAA policy (including track size and hand time) via TFFRS. The performance lists shall be available to view each week via the Mid-American Conference website.

### B. Meet Officials

The securing and payment of qualified and appropriate meet officials shall be the responsibility of the host university.

### C. Awards – Indoor and Outdoor

#### 1. Student-Athlete of the Week

During the course of the season, the Mid-American Conference TF/XC Executive Committee shall select a Track student-athlete and a Field student-athlete of the week based on nominations submitted by member institutions. The Conference Office will begin soliciting nominations the first weekend of December for Indoor, Outdoor nominations will start after the NCAA Indoor Track and Field Championships. When reporting results to the Conference Office, all results should already be converted using the NCAA Manual for the conversions. Executive Committee members shall rank their top three nominees, in preference order. The Mid-American Conference media relations department will assign 3 points to each #1 rank, 2 points to each #2 rank, and one point to each #3 rank. The student-athlete with the most points will be awarded the Student-Athlete of the Week honor for their specialty.

**2. Most Valuable Performer**

The Championship Most Valuable Performer (MVP) award is awarded to the student-athlete who accumulates the most points at the conference championship. All individual and relay events shall count towards this award (relay points shall be divided 4 ways, with an equal number of points awarded to each participating team member).

**3. Most Outstanding Track and Most Outstanding Field Performer**

The award, which is based on the best performance at the championship, shall be selected by the coaches online the Monday following the championships. On Tuesday, announcements will go out for these awards. Coaches shall nominate individuals from their respective team and each coach shall have one vote. The award shall be presented to the individual receiving the most votes. In the event of a tie, coaches shall re-vote on the tied student-athletes.

**4. Freshman of the Year**

The Freshman of the Year Male and Female Track and Field student-athletes shall go to the highest point scoring freshman at the Mid-American Conference Championships. The award shall be presented at the conclusion of the championships.

**5. Assistant Coach of the Year**

The Track and Field Assistant Coach of the year for men and women will be selected by the coaches online the Monday following the championships. On Tuesday, announcements will go out for this award.

**6. Coach of the Year**

The Coach of the Year shall be selected by the coaches at the conclusion of the championship.

**7. All-Conference Team**

**Indoor** -- The 46-member All-MAC team shall consist of the first two finishers in each individual event and relays at the Mid-American Conference championships. The first team shall be limited to 23 members (including ties) and awarded to those individuals finishing first in each of the events, with the remaining honorees being named to the second team. Multiple event winners shall only be counted once. [Revised 1/24/11]

**Outdoor** -- The 54-member All-MAC team shall consist of the first two finishers in each individual event and relays at the Mid-American Conference championships. The first team shall be limited to 27 members (including ties) and awarded to those individuals finishing first in each of the events, with the remaining honorees being named to the second team. Multiple event winners shall only be counted once. [Revised 1/24/11]

**D. Coaches' Meeting.**

A business meeting of all head cross country/track and field coaches shall be conducted the first Monday in August each year, alternating via teleconference (even years) and in-person (odd years).

**1. Executive Committee**

The Executive Committee shall be comprised of an athletic administrator as chairperson and three (3) head coaches, as selected by their peers/volunteer base and shall serve for staggered three-year terms. The three head coaches must be from different institutions and shall represent cross country, men's track and field and women's track and field.

The Cross Country/Track and Field executive committee shall serve in an advisory capacity for the coaches and the Conference Office regarding matters pertinent to Cross Country, Indoor and Outdoor Track and Field. This committee has the authority to act for the coaches' association on emergency items which may arise.

## **E. Conference Championship Guidelines**

### **1. Championship Dates**

Both the Indoor and Outdoor Track and Field Championships are to be conducted two weeks prior NCAA competition. The Indoor championship will begin on the last Friday in February. The Outdoor championship will begin on Friday, two weeks prior to the NCAA Regional meets.

### **3. Championship Format**

All teams will participate in the two-day for the Indoor and the two-day Outdoor Track and Field championship events.

### **4. Championship Games Committee**

The Games Committee, as appointed by the Conference Office, in consultation with the league coaches at the conclusion of the Cross Country Championships, shall conduct the competition and oversee the responsibilities of all meet officials. The Games Committee shall provide specialized assistance and guidance to the championship administrator and Conference Office representative when questions and problems arise during the conduct of the championship, which are not explicitly covered in either the Conference or NCAA policies.

The Games Committee shall consist of a representative cross-section of expert individuals. The committee shall consist of five (5) voting members as follows:

Games Committee Chair / Head Referee.

Running referee.

Jumps Event referee.

Throws referee.

Combined Event referee.

Meet Entries and Meet Set-Up Coordinator. (*non-voting*)

Nonvoting members shall include the Championship Administrator and Conference representative.

**Payment-Indoor.** Payment of the Games Committee shall be the responsibility of host institution as follows [Adopted 1/25/2011]:

\$600 flat fee for the: Games Committee Chair/ Head Referee

\$500 flat fee/each for the: Running Event referee

Combined Event referee

Jumps Event referee

Throws Event referee

\$200 flat fee: Meet Entries and Meet Set-Up Coordinator

**Payment-Outdoor.** Payment of the Games Committee shall be the responsibility of host institution as follows [Adopted 1/25/2011]:

\$850 flat fee for the: Games Committee Chair/ Head Referee

\$750 flat fee/each for the: Running Event referee

Combined Event referee

Jumps Event referee

Throws Event referee

\$300 flat fee:

Meet Entries and Meet Set-Up Coordinator

The host institution is also responsible for securing hotel rooms for the Games Committee.

## **5. Meet Officials**

The securing and payment of appropriate number of meet officials shall be the responsibility of the host institution. The host institution is responsible for securing hotel rooms for the officials if needed.

Payment – Indoor and Outdoor. Payment of the Championship meet officials shall be the responsibility of the institution. \$100 / day of competition (recommended, but not limited to) for the following meet officials: Starters (2), Clerks of Course (2), Head Judge – Throws (2, includes the Inspector of Implements), Head Judge – Horizontal Jumps (1), and Head Judge- Vertical Jumps (2)

Every effort shall be made to secure meet officials from the local or regional areas. Additional volunteers shall be secured to assist and assure adequate support staffing of the events.

## **6. Championship Coaches Meeting**

All head coaches are required to attend a meeting prior to the Indoor and Outdoor Track and Field Championships, the night prior to competition to discuss pertinent championship-related matters.

## **7. Team Seating**

The Championship Administrator shall identify seating for student-athletes and coaches. Ideally, this area should be separate from the spectator section.

# **F. Rules**

## **1. Student-Athlete Conduct**

Unsportsmanlike conduct may result in disqualification at the time of infraction without warning by the meet referees. The head coach is to be notified about such disqualification.

## **2. Protest**

There shall be a designated protest table/area for coaches to pick up and/or submit their protest forms during the championship. Protest forms shall be made available to the coaches via the coaches' packet or at designated protest table/area. All protests must be made in writing to the referee and shall be entered and managed as codified in the NCAA Track and Field Rule Book. Official pictures/video footage under protest may be viewed only by the fully automatic timing device official and the head referee. The games committee and the coach involved in the protest may view the pictures with the referee's consent. As part of the protest process, the decision of the referee may be appealed through the Games Committee in writing not later than 30 minutes after the decision of the referee has been announced. There is a \$50.00 (cash only) protest fee. If the protest is upheld the protesting institution would receive the \$50.00 fee back. If protest is not upheld the \$50.00 fee would go to the conference office to be used towards the championship shared cost fund.

## **3. Ties**

Ties in team and individual competition at the championship shall stand, with the exception of ties in the field events. Championship management shall refer to the NCAA Track and Field Rule Book for the method of separating ties in the field events. Duplicate awards will be ordered by the Conference Office to accommodate all ties. The Championship Administrator shall inform the Conference Office of any additional awards needed.

#### **4. Travel Squad & Travel Party**

For the Indoor and Outdoor track and field championships, each team shall be limited to thirty (30) student-athletes. There is no travel party limit.

#### **5. Credentials – Coaches**

For the Indoor and Outdoor track and field championships credentials shall be distributed as follows:

Combined Gender programs: Six (6) Head/Assistant Coaches and up to six (6) volunteer coaches (maximum)

Single Gender programs: Three (3) Head/Assistant Coaches and up to three (3) volunteer coaches (maximum)

Credentialed coaches are permitted in designated coaching boxes/areas where they have a student-athlete(s) competing.

### **G. Championship Qualifying Standards and Entry Procedures**

Student-athletes may qualify for the Mid-American Conference Indoor and Outdoor Track and Field Championships by either meeting the "automatic" performance standard and/or fall within the descending-order list to fill the field. *[Adopted 2/2012]*

#### **1. Automatic Performance Standard.**

Automatic performance standards shall be determined from the 5-year average, 8<sup>th</sup> best performance mark for the women and the 6<sup>th</sup> best performance mark for the men, in each event, from the final Conference ranking/performance list (through the Mid-American Conference Championships) and approved by the Track and Field coaches committee each year. Qualifying standards shall be on a two-year cycle.

#### **2. Event Field Size**

a. Women (Indoor and Outdoor). Event fields for the women's indoor and outdoor track and field championships will be limited to 20 student-athletes per event, unless the number of declared student-athletes exceeds 20. If the number of declared automatic qualifiers does not exceed 20 in an event, the field will be filled out to a total of 20 student-athletes per event based on the descending order list\* of remaining declared student-athletes.

b. Men (Indoor). Event fields for the men's indoor track and field championship will be limited to 14 student-athletes per event, unless the number of declared automatic qualifiers exceeds 14. If the number of declared automatic qualifiers does not exceed 14 in an event, the field will be filled out to a total of 14 student-athletes per event based on the descending order list of the remaining declared student-athletes.

c. Men (Outdoor). Event fields for the men's outdoor track and field championship will be limited to 16 student-athletes per event, unless the number of declared automatic qualifiers exceeds 16. If the number of declared automatic qualifiers does not exceed 16 in an event, the field will be filled out to a total of 16 student-athletes per event based on the descending order list of the remaining declared student-athletes.

Note: In the event the number of automatic qualifiers exceeds the abovementioned field size limits, all declared student-athletes may be entered, and shall compete in that event.

3. **Tie-Breaker Procedure – Performance Marks** Any descending-order list ties, by mark, to be accepted, will be resolved by the examining of those tied, the second best valid qualifying meet performance submitted during the season, and so on until there is no basis for a mark comparison.

For a tie not resolved after all available mark comparisons, acceptance will be awarded to the competitor who achieved the original tying mark later in the season.

For a tie still not resolved, acceptance will be awarded to the competitor who achieved the second best valid qualifying meet performance later in the season, and so on until there is no basis for date comparison. As a last resort, the tie for the last qualifying position will be decided by the toss of a coin.

## **H. Conference Championship Entry Procedures / Schedule**

### **1. Entry Procedures**

- a. Teams may submit entries beginning on Thursday, prior to the week of the championship week. Final declarations shall be submitted via Direct Athletics by 12:00 noon (local time of the host site) on Monday (Indoor and Outdoor), the week of the championship. Teams must notify Conference Office and the Games Committee chair, no later than 10:00 a.m. (local time of the host site) Tuesday morning, if a student-athlete may not be able to compete due to injury, illness or change in eligibility status. Declarations will be forwarded to the head coaches by the Conference Office via email and will be made available for teams to view on the Mid-American Conference website after the deadline on Tuesday. Coaches shall be notified as soon as the information is available for review.
- b. The Games Committee Chair in consultation with the Conference Office and Championship Administrator shall be responsible for setting up the meet. Heats and flights will be drawn in accordance with NCAA rules unless otherwise noted in the Mid-American Conference Championship Manual. Performances shall be listed on the official Mid-American Conference weekly listing. Those not listed shall be noted as no performance.
- c. The final entries will be put in order by event, with the best performance first, etc. Like performances will be drawn by lot and returned to the proper place in order. All hand times will be converted to automated times by adding 0.24 for all events. All performances shall be converted by using the NCAA qualifying standards. All field entries must be in metric. First-round heats shall be seeded according to the Mid-American Conference performance lists.
- e. Each team's Official Travel Party roster (limit 30), MUST be submitted directly to the Conference Office via fax or email at this time as well.
- f. After the declaration has closed, a copy of the final declaration and heating will be made available for review by the Mid-American Conference coaches.
- g. All marks in the 100m, 200m, 110H; Long Jump and Triple Jump must include the wind readings, and no marks over 4.0 mps are eligible for NCAA and Conference rankings, or seed times for the Mid-American Conference championships.

Coaches shall have documented evidence of performance from official meet results if challenged. Times from relay leg splits shall not be considered for seeding purposes.

h. Entries are limited to three (3) participants per event. Each university is limited to only one relay team per relay event.

### **3. Scratch Procedures**

Student-athletes legally entered and declared in all events must run and give an honest effort or be disqualified from all remaining competition. Points scored prior to the infraction stand. If a runner scratches from an event, that student-athlete is scratched from the entire championship. However, a student-athlete barred for scratching or dropped out because of an injury or illness may return to the competition if the meet physician substantiates the ailment and subsequent recovery. This must be reported to the Referee.

### **4. Honest Effort Rule Clarification**

The honest effort rules as prescribed by the NCAA Track and Field Rules manual shall be in effect, unless otherwise modified per Mid-American Conference regulations. Note: The removal of a student-athlete from the list of competitors without scratching the student-athlete from the entire meet is permissible, when a physician certifies the student-athlete is physically fit to compete in certain events, but not others. The physician's certification must occur after declarations have been made, prior to the start of the event.

### **5. Multiple Competitors**

If a competitor in the field events is competing in another event, permission may be granted to take preliminary trials out of the official order. In the finals, competitors must compete in order. A competitor missing his or her turn forfeits that turn.

### **6. Order of Events**

In Indoor and Outdoor track and field, the order of contesting men's and women's events shall reverse each year. Each year the order of the men's and women's field events shall switch dates and times -- in even years for Indoor and in odd years for Outdoor. The schedule may vary due to facility restrictions. As the NCAA Indoor Championship adds events, the same shall be added to the Mid-American Conference Championship.

### **7. Event Schedule – Indoor**

The Indoor track and field championships shall be a two-day meet. Preliminary rounds shall be run on Friday, with some finals on Friday. Remaining finals should be run on Saturday. A time schedule shall be provided by the host university and should be in accordance with the same format each year. All changes to this schedule must be approved by Games Committee, in conjunction with the Track and Field executive committee and the Conference liaison.

**Combined Events.** The event order shall be in accordance with the NCAA Order of Events. The Heptathlon / Pentathlon shall be conducted as follows with there being set times for the 800 Hep/Pent., 1,000 Dec (Indoor) and 1,500 Dec (Outdoor):

<b>Heptathlon:</b>	<b>Day One</b>	<b>Day Two</b>
	60-Meter Dash	60-Meter High Hurdles
	Long Jump	Pole Vault
	Shot Put	1,000 Meters
	High Jump	

<b>Pentathlon:</b>	60-Meter Hurdles High Jump Shot Put Long Jump 800 Meters
--------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

## **8. Event Schedule – Outdoor**

The Outdoor track and field championships shall be a two-day meet. A time schedule shall be provided by the host university and should be in accordance with the same format each year. All changes to this schedule must be approved by the Games Committee, in conjunction with the Track and Field executive committee and the Conference liaison.

**Combined Events.** The event order shall be in accordance with the NCAA Order of Events. The Heptathlon / Pentathlon shall be conducted as follows with there being set times for the 800 Hep/Pent., 1,000 Dec (Indoor) and 1,500 Dec (Outdoor):

	<b>Day One</b>	<b>Day Two</b>
<b>Heptathlon:</b>	100 Meters Hurdles High Jump Shot Put 200 Meter	Long Jump Javelin 800 Meters

<b>Decathlon:</b>	100 Meters Long Jump High Jump Shot Put 400 Meters	110-Meter Hurdles Discus Pole Vault Javelin 1,500 Meters
-------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

The time interval between events will be determined by the Games Committee. A minimum of 30 minutes is permitted each competitor between events.

## **9. In-Field Area**

Coaches will not be permitted on the in-field of the track during the Mid-American Conference Indoor/Outdoor Track and Field championships, except during multi-event competition and in designated coach's boxes, unless otherwise noted.

## **10. Championship Meet Set-Up: Event Heats, Flights and Qualifying Procedures**

Qualifying procedures shall follow the rules prescribed by the NCAA Track and Field rules manual unless otherwise noted in the Conference regulations.

Wind Direction (Outdoor). Every effort shall be made by the host institution to conduct the following event with the wind (based on facility restrictions): combined events, 200-meter, high hurdles, 100-meter hurdles, 100-meter, horizontal jumps and the pole vault. The direction of all other running events and field events will be determined by the Games Committee at least 30 minutes prior to the beginning of competition and once determined, will stand for that event.

## **11. Heat and Lane Assignments**

Heat and lane assignments will be established using the NCAA Track and Field Guide. If heats or sections scratch down with less than the number required

to advance to the next round, they shall be redrawn. In the preliminary trials, the heats will fall as drawn without consideration for teammates in the same heat.

## **12. Qualifying**

Whenever possible, not less than two (2) qualifiers shall advance from each heat when qualifying by place. When qualifying by time, all places will be timed.

## **13. Direct Final Events**

In races with direct finals (mile, 3000, 3000 steeplechase, 5,000 and 10,000), hip number and starting position assignments shall be made according to seed marks. The top twelve (12) seed marks shall be guaranteed a front-line starting position but may be separated into different alleys. *[Adopted 8/9/2010]*

## **14. Results**

During the competition, meet results shall be posted after each event and in a place or places where results may easily be viewed by the coaches, student-athletes and spectators. Adequate staff shall be provided in the press area to allow for expedient preparation of the championship results. Copies of the results shall be made available to the coaches and any media as soon as possible after the championship.

## **15. Scoring**

Per NCAA rules, the championship shall be scored the following:

Indoor: Women 10-8-6-5-4-3-2-1 Men 10-8-6-4-2-1  
Outdoor: Women 10-8-6-5-4-3-2-1 Men 10-8-6-5-4-3-2-1

Scoring shall be the same for individual and relay events.

## **H. Facilities/Equipment**

### **1. Facilities**

- a. The running track, competitive area and competitive equipment at the championship site shall meet NCAA specifications.
- b. In the head coaches' preliminary information packet, the Championship Administrator shall include the lengths of the long jump runway, the triple jump runway, the high jump runway (from both sides), and the pole vault runway.
- c. The facility shall be available for practice by 3 pm on the Thursday prior to the start of the championship.
- d. Provide access to a varsity weight room facility shall be made available for participating teams.
- e. The following equipment shall be provided by the host university:

### **Facility and Championship Provisions**

1. At least two fully automatic timing (FAT) systems, independent of one another.

An Additional [third] camera (1) must be dedicated to the running events as an "official" camera at the championship to back up calls made by umpires. *[This camera cannot be used to DQ an individual] [Approved 8/2012]*

2. Two (2) pits (preferred), standards and cross bars for pole vault and high jump that meet NCAA specifications.
3. Field event performance indicator boards
4. Race equipment for all teams and all lanes (i.e., starting blocks, hurdles)
5. Three-level awards platform (prefer 8)
6. Measuring instrument for determining high jump and pole vault heights, as well as a stepladder for or measuring instrument that can measure from the runway
7. Visual lap counter
8. Scoreboard to display the scores of all universities
9. Visible clock to display race times (may be portable)
10. Timing lights or stop watches for field events
11. Minimum of two (2) wind gauges (Outdoor)
12. Digital video system for horizontal jump boards.

#### **Judges and Officials' Equipment**

1. Sufficient stop watches
2. Two 100-meter, 50-meter and 30-meter measuring tapes (must show feet and metric)
3. Fifteen (15) Flags for umpires and field event judges
4. Adequate platforms (judges' stand, timers' stand, FAT timers, starter's platform)
5. Protest table with accompanying official
6. Headquarters area for championship referee
7. Site for weigh-ins and essential equipment to conduct weighing and checking of implements for the shot put
8. Ten (10) for Indoor; Twenty (20) for outdoor -- Clipboards for officials
9. Three (3) starting pistols and shells, unless provided by starter
10. Walkie-talkies for championship officials

#### **2. Timing Systems**

- a. Fully automatic timing (FAT) will provide the official results for all track events. A backup fully automatic timing system must be utilized during the Championship. Times shall be recorded officially to the 1/100th of a second. There shall be one fully automatic timing camera. (Note: Equipment may be borrowed if the host university does not own one).

- b. Official pictures under protest may be viewed only by the fully automatic timing device official and the head referee. The games committee and the coach involved in the protest may view the pictures with the referee's consent.
- c. If there are multiple equipment failures, the manual timing and judging will then be official.
  - i. When FAT is used, the results must be recorded in 1/100 seconds.
  - ii. When manual timing is used, times must be rounded to the slower 1/10 of a second. It is recommended that manual timing be accomplished with watches which record only the 1/10 second (1/100 manual watches are not recommended).
  - iii. Final results must indicate the method of timing and should indicate the wind velocity after each recorded race. These results should indicate wind velocity in miles per hour or in meters.
  - iv. If manual time is used for one heat (against time), it must be used for all heats in that event. If there is a tie with the manual times and there are electronic times (FAT) for those involved, it shall be used to determine the student-athlete to advance in the competition.
  - v. The host university shall be required to have two-inch black squares at the intersections of the lane lines and finish lines to aid in the use of the electronic timing system.

### **3. Inclement Weather Policy – Outdoor**

In the event of severe weather, participants and spectators will take shelter in their vehicles depending on the type of emergency. Participants and spectators should follow directions of Championship Staff.

The following policy shall be adhered to should inclement weather delay or interrupt competition.

- a. With the possibility of any severe weather an online lightning detection and weather monitoring system will be used. Once lightning enters the 30-mile radius of competition, preparations to protect the student-athletes and spectators will take place. Once lightning enters within an eight-mile radius of our site, competition must stop, and student-athletes and spectators will be moved to safe areas. We will not begin any activity until 30 minutes have passed since the last lightning strike inside the warning ring.
- b. In the event, inclement weather is possible the games committee can proactively move the time schedule up or back on any day of competition. Appropriate time should be given for student-athlete warmup in the event of any schedule changes. If delays occur during competition, the games committee and head trainer should proactively make this decision as to not stop running events mid race or at a point as to not separate heats in the same event.
- c. In the event of predicted inclement weather on the first day of competition (Friday), the Games Committee will make the initial decision

to delay the start of competition by two (2) hours. After a two-hour delay, a decision is made whether to delay again or move the entire (or remainder) meet to Saturday. If moved to Saturday, the meet schedule will be adjusted to complete the championships.

- d. If weather presents no problems on Friday, BUT is predicted to be inclement on Saturday, the Games Committee will make the decision to delay the start of competition by two (2) hours. After a two-hour delay, a decision shall be made by the Games Committee on how to move forward with the championships.
- e. If weather conditions persist and has prevented one or more of the Championship Days to be contested, as a last resort, a condensed meet will be conducted with finals against time and field events contested based on a schedule created by the Games Committee. A situation necessitating the cancellation of the meet will be the sole responsibility of the Games Committee and the Conference office. Every effort will be made to complete the Championship.

#### **4. Uniforms**

Student-athletes shall wear school-issued team uniforms. If a student-athlete violates this rule, the referee shall give one warning to both the head coach and the student-athlete. If the correction is not made, the championship referee shall disqualify the student-athlete in violation and the student-athlete will be disqualified from all remaining events. Any points scored by the student-athlete prior to his or her disqualification shall stand. The following numbering system has been assigned to each team.

<b>Team</b>	<b>Women's Numbers</b>	<b>Men's Numbers</b>
Akron	1 - 50	1001-1050
Ball State	51 - 100	NA
Bowling Green	101 - 150	NA
Buffalo	151 - 200	1051-1100
Central Michigan	201 - 250	NA
Eastern Michigan	251 - 300	1101-1150
Kent	301 - 350	1151-1200
Miami	351 - 400	1201-1250 (Outdoor)
Northern Illinois	401 - 450	NA
Ohio	451 - 500	NA
Toledo	501 - 550	NA
Western Michigan	551 - 600	NA

#### **I. Officials**

1. The Championship Administrator and host coach shall be responsible for securing a sufficient number of qualified officials to adequately staff the championship. These officials shall include a head starter, assistant starter, two (2) Clerk of Course, two (2) finish line judges, (1-2) runners (volunteers to run the meet results), four (4) umpires, a field judge for each event and separate combined event crews (one for men and one for women). It is recommended that a minimum of four additional assistants be secured for each measured field event, and four (4) additional assistants be secured for the high jump and pole vault. (Duties of the event management staff are outlined in the NCAA Track and Field Rule Book.)

- a. The host university is responsible for the quality and appropriate training of officials. Coaches and eligible or ineligible members of the host's track & field teams who serve as meet volunteers at the championship shall be prohibited from holding positions of authority (e.g., determine marks or places). It is recommended that a training meeting be held prior to the first day of competition.
- b. The host university is responsible for providing a list of the meet officials (starters, clerk of course, finish judges, head umpires, and field judges).
- c. The host university shall be responsible for compensating any officials it deems appropriate (i.e., starter, referee) in accordance with the Conference regulations where applicable.
- d. All volunteers shall report 60 minutes prior to the start of the championship to the head official of their respective event for final instructions.
- e. Any questions or concerns regarding the officials shall be directed to the Games Committee, not the coaches. The referee's decisions will be final. If there is a protest, the referee's decision may be appealed to the Games Committee, which may overrule the referee's decision.

## Chapter XIX - Volleyball

### A. Core Sport Recommendations

#### 1. Scheduling

- a. That each Institution attempt to abide by the tiered scheduling recommendations provided by the conference office each year.
- b. The Conference Office will produce and distribute a Scheduling Packet to assist teams with strategic scheduling (tiered scheduling model).
- c. The Conference Office will also create a Scheduling Calendar (included in the Scheduling Packet) which will outline a timeline associated with strategic planning initiatives (tiered scheduling model).
- d. Coaches will provide a home non-conference schedule to the conference office that includes a note on each game about how they got that game (return, \$, etc.) as future schedules are collected within the strategic scheduling timeline. Include as a topic at the annual head coaches meeting.
- e. The conference office will annually collect, organize and share data on home and away match guarantees, travel costs, etc. in effort to identify a baseline of "what it costs" to host home matches and tournaments. Future consideration will be given to the development of home match minimums or guarantee pools. *[Revised 5/30/19]*

#### 2. Staffing

- f. That each Institution sign Head Coaches to multi-year contracts. Contracts need not be guaranteed. Number of years is at the discretion of the Institution.
- g. That each Institution staff two (2) full-time Assistant Coaches.
- h. That each Institution provide one full-time (1) certified athletic trainer to women's volleyball that also travels with the team.
- i. Institutions are encouraged to provide staff support levels which reflects competitive success and enhance the student-athlete experience. *[Revised 5/30/19]*

#### 3. Scholarships

- j. That all Mid-American Conference Volleyball Programs operate at full scholarship levels.
- k. That any In-State vs. Out-of-State Scholarship requirements be allocated at a percentage equivalent to all Mid-American Conference Priority Sports.

#### 4. Marketing

- l. Institutions are encouraged to produce all eight (8) home conference volleyball matches for ESPN digital platforms. If any home conference matches are unable to be produced due to conflicts (e.g., home football), institutions are encouraged to produce a non-conference home match as a substitution.
- m. The conference office will continue existing promotional efforts behind Thursday Night Volleyball Matches and will add weekly previews of upcoming Thursday Night Matches. In addition, the conference office will create an annual pre-season Volleyball video and will engage head coaches in the process/production.
- n. That each Institution submit a women's volleyball marketing plan to the Conference Office prior to each season, to be shared with the full membership as a best practice.
- o. Institutions are encouraged to provide in game entertainment at home volleyball matches that will enhance the game day atmosphere (e.g., pep band, DJ, or other similar enhancements). *[Revised 5/30/19]*

## **B. Regular Season**

### **1. Rules**

- a. All conference competition shall be governed by NCAA rules.
- b. The host university shall provide sixty (60) complimentary reserved tickets for the visiting team. [Revised 1/29/14]

### **2. Scheduling/Procedures**

- a. Conference play shall consist of a 16-match league schedule over an eight-week period. Scheduling shall be done by the Conference Office. Standard days of competition will be Friday and Saturday, with the exception of weekends in which a team faces its travel partner. In weekends in which a team faces its travel partner, standard days of competition will be Thursday and Saturday, however, competition may be scheduled for Friday and Saturday upon mutual agreement.
- b. Member institutions may schedule only NCAA Division I opponents for official 3-out-of-5 matches. All tournaments in which Mid-American Conference teams participate must be hosted by an NCAA Division I team (excluding exempted events).
- c. Once scheduled, dates for conference matches may not be changed, except for unavoidable circumstances. Any change in a playing date must be mutually agreed to by both institutions and forwarded to the Conference Office for review and approval.
- d. Changes in match times, once set, must be communicated to the opposing team's head coach and sports information director, and the Conference Office.
- e. No Saturday Mid-American Conference matches may begin prior to 4:00 p.m. or after 8:00 p.m. local time. Institutions seeking to schedule Saturday matches outside of this timeframe must request a waiver from the Conference Office indicating a conflict that requires another match time. [Revised 1/25/17]
- f. **On Court Promotions:** On-court promotions may occur between sets 1 & 2, 3 & 4, and 4 & 5 until 30 seconds remain on the clock. On-court promotions may occur during the 5-minute intermission between sets 2 and 3 in all conference matches until the 1-minute mark at which time teams will return to the court. Promotions will be held on either the entire court or the home team court only, at the discretion of the host event management.

The 5-minute intermission clock will be stopped for a maximum of 30 seconds in a televised or live streamed match when a head coach is stopped for an interview.

*Practice balls and carts must be available on the court with 1-minute remaining at the 5-minute intermission.*

[Revised 7/16/18; 5/31/18]

- g. **Bands:** Home Team Bands may not be seated directly behind or next to the visiting team bench. A buffer zone must exist between bands and team benches (e.g., court, etc.). [6/2/11]

h. Team Introductions: Introductions shall be limited to the starters for conference matches.

i. Team Practices: The visiting team's coach shall request in writing, one month prior to the scheduled match, a minimum one-hour block of time for practice. On match day, both home and visiting practices will be closed.

For Friday matches, the visiting team practice will be scheduled on the main competition court beginning at 9am and ending at 3pm on the day of the match and either 5:00 p.m. - 5:30p.m. or 5:30 p.m.- 6:00 p.m. based upon a 7:00 p.m. start.

For Saturday matches, the visiting team practice will be scheduled on the main competition court beginning at 10am and ending at 3pm on the day of the match and either 5:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. or 5:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. based upon a 7:00 p.m. start. *[Revised 1/29/13]*

Standardized items for practice include 50 balls, properly inflated, of the same brand and type as being used in the match to the best of the institution's ability and a minimum of 3 ball carts.

Each team will be allowed 1/2 hour for a closed team pass and serve practice between 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. (based on a 7:00 p.m. start). The home team will have the right to select the order of practice.

Floor conditions and lighting for all practices, including match warm-up, shall reflect floor conditions and lighting to be used during actual match conditions. (i.e., Basketball Hoops may not be raised) *[Revised 1/29/14]*

j. Athletic trainer(s) should make contact with cohorts at host/incoming institutions to discuss specific needs for both the event and any visitor practices, particularly if there is a special need. Should a visiting team be practicing at the site of a contest, a host (student or staff) should be on site.

### **3. Travel Squad**

There is no travel squad limitation for Mid-American Conference competition. *[Revised 10/14/19; 6/1/16]*

### **4. Facilities/Equipment**

The host university may select any ball approved by the NCAA/NAGWS for regular-season matches. The Mid-American Conference recommends Molten Volleyballs for league play. Each school shall exchange facility contacts via e-mail by August 1 to make practice arrangements.

## 5. Match Protocol

The following match protocol shall be adhered to for all conference matches.

Time Allotted	Actual Time	Visible Clock	Protocol
:41	6:00 - 6:41	:60 - :19	Court available for shared warm-up
	6:30	:30	Coin toss
:04	6:41 - 6:45	:19 - :15	Visiting team court
:04	6:45 - 6:49	:15 - :11	Home team court
:05	6:49 - 6:54	:11 - :06	Visiting team court
:05	6:54 - 6:59	:06 - :01	Home team court
:01	6:59 - 7:00	:01 - :00	Team huddle / Announcements
:03	7:00 - 7:03	:00	National Anthem
:03	7:03 - 7:06	:00	Prematch Promotions & Team Introductions
	7:06	:00	Match Begins [Revised 1/29/14]

## 6. Time Outs

All timeouts during conference Regular Season and Mid-American Conference Tournament matches shall be 75-seconds in length unless 90 seconds are requested by media. [Revised 1/24/18; 1/27/16; 1/24/10]

## C. Divisional Champions / Regular-Season Champion

1. The divisional championship shall be decided on overall conference winning percentage. If two or more teams are tied for the championship, they shall be considered co-champions.
2. The team with the best overall conference winning percentage shall be declared the Mid-American Conference Champion. If two or more teams are tied for the championship, they shall be considered co-champions.

## D. Scouting/Exchange of Information

1. Due to legislative action, Division I coaches in all sports are prohibited from live scouting of future opponents. [Revised 7/1/13]
2. Mid-American Conference Volleyball will operate under an open exchange policy through VolleyMetrics. All provisions herein apply to both Conference and Non-Conference matches.
3. All Member Institutions will make all match tape available (both Conference and Non-Conference) to all member Institutions at all times.
4. Teams are prohibited from downloading until their own matches are appropriately and fully uploaded.

## 5. Uploading

Home Non-Conference Matches will be uploaded by VolleyMetrics at the conclusion of the match. The home team must upload scoresheets, individual set box scores, match box score (final totals), and match play-by-play immediately after the conclusion of the match (same day).

Visiting Non-Conference Matches completed Thursday through Sunday are to be uploaded (video and scoresheet) by 1:00 PM EST the following Monday. Visiting non-conference matches completed Monday through Wednesday are to be uploaded (video and scoresheet) by 1:00 PM EST the following day (e.g. a Wednesday match must be uploaded by 1:00 PM EST Thursday). The visiting team must upload scoresheets, individual set box scores, match box score (final

totals), and match play-by-play immediately after the conclusion of the match (same day).

- a. Exception. In the event that Monday is a National Holiday, uploading of matches shall be completed by 1:00 PM EST the next day (Tuesday) (e.g. Labor Day).

Home Conference Matches will be uploaded by VolleyMetrics at the conclusion of the match. The home team must upload scoresheets, individual set box scores, match box score (final totals), and match play-by-play immediately after the conclusion of the match (same day). Additionally, the home team must record a backup video that must be uploaded to VolleyMetrics by 2:00 PM EST the following day in the event that the primary video (managed by VolleyMetrics) fails. The visiting team is not required to tape or post video.

## **6. Downloading**

All Conference Matches will be available for download as soon as posted.

*[Revised 1/24/18; 1/25/17; 8/5/15; 8/28/14]*

## **7. Tape Exchange Video Guidelines**

- a. Each match locker shall contain the following:

1. Match Videotape
2. ScoreSheets
3. Individual Set Box Scores
4. Match Box Score (Final Totals)
5. Match play-by-play

- d. Match Videotape shall be posted in MP4 Format and shall be kept in a digital format throughout the video upload process, from camera to posting. *[Revised 8/5/15; 8/28/14; 1/23/12]*

8. Institutions are to videotape from an end line view (home team end line if possible) with players' numbers clearly visible (zoom in as much as possible) and with the opposite end line visible through the net. Best efforts should be made to ensure the net is in the center of the screen and that the near end line and top of the set are visible. *[Revised 8/5/15]*

9. Uploaded videotape must include all sets of a match and should not include sound. Additionally, matches are to be unedited, without pause for timeouts, and all screen items are to be removed. *[Revised 8/5/15; 1/25/11]*

10. Releasing scouting information on member institutions to non-conference institutions is prohibited at any time.

Exception: Conference Matches may be released to non-conference opponents after the conclusion of the Mid-American Conference Tournament, so long as permission is granted by the Mid-American Conference opponent. *[1/25/11]*

## **E. Officials (see Officiating Manual)**

1. Two officials for all conference and home non-conference matches (including tournaments) shall be assigned and approved by the Commissioner or his designated representative. The host university shall be responsible for payment of these officials. Officials shall receive \$320 per match (conference and non-conference). For additional matches worked on the same day, the fee shall be

\$220 per additional same-day match. [Revised 5/1/20; 10/14/15; 1/29/13; 2/10/10]

2. Game operations personnel of the host university are responsible for supplying two-line judges, a PAVO trained scorer (annual training) and a scoreboard operator. The three-ball system will be used. It is required that line judges wear the uniform as designated by PAVO/NCAA.
3. All Line Judges will be PAVO Line Judge certified for all matches and may not be undergraduate students or affiliated with the institution's volleyball program. Line Judges shall receive a minimum of \$80 per match. [Revised 10/15/19; 1/25/17; 1/28/15; 10/1/11]

[Note: For purposes of this rule the term "affiliated" shall apply to any person that is a staff member within the department of athletics.]

4. Scorers shall be certified, trained and approved by an official selected by the supervisor of officials at the earliest opportunity prior to the start of the Mid-American Conference season. Certified scorers shall receive a minimum of \$50 per match.
5. Officials should be on site one hour prior to the match and on court 45 minutes prior to the match. The first referee shall lead a debriefing following each match that shall include both referees, the scorer, assistant and line judges in a non-public area.
6. Each university shall submit area hotel listings to the coordinator of officials, who will in turn submit this information to referees assigned to the respective university. Officials are to make their own reservations. Each university will annually designate a contact person should the official be unavailable to secure a room.

[Note: The membership will not be expected to attempt to secure rooms due to the lack of advance planning by referees.]

## **7. Officials Services**

One meal and beverages are to be provided to all Match Officials, including Line Judges. [5/19/11]

## **F. Protest Procedure**

### **1. Conference Matches**

Protests must be made prior to the whistle for the next serve. A protest of the last point of a set must be lodged within the first 60-seconds of the timed interval between sets, if there is another set to be played. A protest of the final point of the match must be lodged before the referees leave the playing area.

- a. Officials must accept protests unless there is no question that the decision is based on judgment. If there is any doubt, officials should accept the protest.
- b. A protest is normally entered by the captain. If the coach wants to enter the protest, this is also allowed.
- c. After the protest is entered, a call must be made to Marcia Alterman (316-721-2866). The final resolution of the protest will be made at this time. If the protest is upheld, the match will recommence at the point of the protest with the appropriate call. If it is not possible to contact Marcia

Alterman, the match will be played to completion. If a protest is upheld after the completion of a match, the Conference Office will determine whether to replay the match. If the protesting team loses the set in which the protest was lodged but still wins the match, and the NCAA rules interpreter upholds the protest, the sets won and lost will be adjusted as if that set had not been played. [Revised 1/28/15]

d. The first official should contact Marcia Alterman as soon as possible after the match and explain the circumstances of the protest.

## **2. Non-Conference Matches**

Points 1 through 3 above should be followed.

After the protest is entered, the match is completed. If the coach still wants to follow the protest procedure, a copy of the score sheet with the write-up of the protest must be sent to Anne Pufahl, NCAA Secretary-Rules Editor (email: rules.director@pavo.org). The decision to replay a match in which a protest is upheld falls to the two schools that are involved. No protests are allowed over scoring errors.

## **G. Instant Replay (CRS)**

### **1. Regular Season**

The use of instant replay (CRS) is required for regular season match play. No minimum standards shall be required however institutions should reference the Mid-American Conference Volleyball Instant Replay Best Practices Guide. [Revised 5/31/18; 1/25/17]

### **2. Conference Championship**

The use of instant replay (CRS) is required at the conference championship. [1/25/17]

## **H. Awards (see MAC Bylaw X)**

### **1. Pre-Season All-MAC Team**

A 12-member Pre-Season All-MAC Team (6 members from the East Division & 6 members from the West Division) will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department prior to the beginning of the season. [Revised 5/30/19; 1/25/17]

### **2. Players of the Week**

During the course of the season, the Mid-American Conference Head Coaches (all 12) shall select an Offensive and Defensive Player of the Week, and a Setter of the Week from both the East Division and West Division (six award winners per week) based on nominations submitted by member institutions. 6/2 Setter pairings will be eligible for Setter of the Week honors. Ballots will be sent to Head Coaches by the Conference Office no later than 12noonEST each Monday, and Ballots (with votes) will be due back to the Conference Office Monday afternoon at 3pmEST. [Revised 1/24/18; 1/29/13]

### **3. All-MAC Team**

The 6-member All-MAC 1<sup>st</sup> Team and 6-member All-MAC 2<sup>nd</sup> Team selection will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference media relations department and selected by the coaches. To qualify for All-MAC consideration, a player must compete in a minimum of 50% of a team's sets. Coaches shall nominate players from their team, in rank order. Nominations (unlimited number) must be submitted to the Conference Office by the Tuesday preceding the final matches of the season. The Conference Office will generate and fax a ballot (including complete conference-only statistics, through the end of the

season, for each nominee) to the coaches. Non-conference matches will not be included on the All-MAC Ballot. [Revised 5/30/19; 5/27/15]

The ballot shall be sent to the coaches on the Sunday preceding tournament week and coaches shall return their ballots by 9am on Tuesday of tournament week. Each coach must vote for twenty-four players and coaches may not vote for their own players. The top twelve vote-getters (including ties) will be named to the first team and the next six will be named to the honorable mention team. In the event of a tie, each student-athlete will receive that respective award. [Note: Final vote tabulations will be distributed to the coaches after collected and tallied but prior to the public release.] [Revised 5/30/19; 1/24/18; 1/25/11]

#### **4. All-Freshman Team**

The All-Freshman Team will consist of at least six (6) persons and will be coordinated by the Mid-American Conference Media Relations department and selected by the coaches.

##### **a. Initial Selection Process**

Any Freshman named to the All-MAC 1<sup>st</sup> or Honorable Mention Team will automatically be placed on the All-Freshman Team. If more than six (6) Freshman are named to the All-MAC 1<sup>st</sup> and Honorable Mention Teams, then All-Freshman Team slots will be added to ensure that any Freshman on the All-MAC Team also appears on the All-Freshman Team. (I.E., if seven Freshman appear on the All-MAC 1<sup>st</sup> and Honorable Mention Teams, then the All-Freshman Team will consist of those seven Freshmen)

If less than six (6) Freshman appear on the All-MAC 1<sup>st</sup> and Honorable Mention Teams, then the remaining All-Freshman Team slots (up to six total team members, maximum excluding ties) will be filled by selecting the highest remaining vote getters from the All-Freshman Team Ballot (separate Ballot, described below).

##### **b. Separate All-Freshman Ballot (back-up)**

Mid-American Conference Coaches shall nominate players from their team, in rank order. Nominations (unlimited number) must be submitted to the Conference Office by the Tuesday preceding the final matches of the season. The Conference Office will generate and fax a ballot (including complete statistics, through the end of the season, for each nominee) to the coaches.

The ballot shall be faxed to the coaches by on Sunday of tournament week and coaches shall return their ballots by 9am on Tuesday of tournament week. Each coach must vote for 6 players and coaches may not vote for their own players. This Ballot will be used to fill slots unfilled by All-MAC voting (Section 4.a., above).

[Revised 5/30/19; 1/29/13]

#### **5. Freshman of the Year**

The Freshman receiving the highest number of votes and qualifies for the All-MAC Team will be named Freshman of the Year. If no freshman is named to the All-MAC Team, then the Freshman of the Year will be the freshman receiving the highest number of votes on the All-Freshman Ballot. [Revised 1/29/13]

#### **6. Player and Setter of the Year**

The Player of the Year, and Setter of the Year shall be the top vote getters when the All-MAC teams are chosen. 6/2 Setter pairings will be eligible for the Setter of the Year award. [Revised 1/24/18; 1/25/11]

## **7. Coach and Defensive Player of the Year**

The Coach of the Year and Defensive Player of the Year shall be selected on a separate ballot. Ballots for Defensive Player of the Year and Coach of the Year are to be received by the Conference Office by 9am the Tuesday of the Mid-American Conference Tournament week. [Revised 1/25/17; 1/25/11]

## **8. Announcements**

The All-MAC team, All-Freshman team, Freshman of the Year, Setter of the Year, Defensive Player of the Year, and Player of the Year shall be announced on Wednesday of the Mid-American Conference Tournament week. Coach of the Year, shall be announced on Wednesday following Mid-American Conference Tournament week. [Revised 1/25/11]

### **I. Coaches' Meeting (see appendix for meeting calendar)**

The annual business meeting of the volleyball coaches shall be conducted the first or second Wednesday of January.

### **J. Championship Guidelines**

#### **1. Tournament Site**

The Host for all rounds shall be the Institution that wins the Mid-American Conference Regular Season Championship (#1 Seed). Should that Institution be unable to host due to facility conflicts, the Host shall be the team seeded #2. [Revised 5/15/20; 4/10/14; 1/29/13; 3/29/11]

#### **2. Tournament Format**

The top four (4) teams as determined by conference winning percentage (MAC play only), regardless of division, will participate in the two-day tournament. The team winning the Mid-American Conference Women's Volleyball Tournament will be the conference representative to the NCAA Women's Volleyball Championship. [Revised 5/15/20; 4/10/14; 3/29/11]

#### **3. Tournament Dates**

The tournament shall be held over a two-day period the week/weekend prior to Thanksgiving. The Conference Office will work with all institutions to create a schedule of events based on facility availability. However, matches must take place between Thursday and Monday. Preferred days of competition are as follows:

- 1) Friday-Saturday
- 2) Saturday-Sunday
- 3) Thursday-Friday
- 4) Sunday-Monday

[Revised 5/15/20; 4/10/14]

#### **4. Tournament Seeding**

Teams will be seeded 1 through 4 based on conference winning percentage (MAC play only), regardless of division. Ties in the conference standings shall be broken as follows:

Two Team Tiebreaker:

1. Head-to-Head Winning Percentage
2. Head-to-Head Set Winning Percentage (i.e., sets won vs. sets lost) among the tied teams
3. Division Winning Percentage
4. Winning percentage vs. ranked conference teams (top to bottom, regardless of division; versus common opponents regardless of the number of times played)
5. Conference set winning percentage (i.e., sets won vs. sets lost) of tied teams in Mid-American Conference competition
6. Coin flip

[Revised 1/25/17]

Multiple (3 or more) Team Tiebreaker:

1. Total won-lost record of matches played among the tied teams (winning percentage)
2. Total Set Winning Percentage (i.e., sets won vs. sets lost) among the tied teams
3. Division Winning Percentage
4. Winning percentage vs. ranked conference teams (top to bottom, regardless of division; versus common opponents regardless of the number of times played)
5. Conference set winning percentage (i.e., sets won vs. sets lost) of tied teams in Mid-American Conference competition
6. Coin flip

*[Note: If a three-team tie is reduced to two teams, the Two Team Tiebreaker goes into effect.]*

\* Winning percentage is used instead of record because of situations where teams do not play each other the same number of times. Therefore, a team that is 1-0 (1.000) would win the tiebreaker over a team that is 1-1 (.500).

\*\* If the combined records of each tied team are different, the tiebreak is complete. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-1 and Team C is 1-2 then this is the order of the tiebreak.

Once only two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker is used. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-2 and Team C is 1-2 then Team A is ahead of Teams B and C and Teams B and C revert to the Two Team Tiebreaker.

#### **5. Minimum Number of Games (Incomplete Season)**

Refer to MAC Championships Manual, Section Z. [7/2/20]

#### **6. Tournament Awards**

As part of the championship awards listed in Mid-American Conference Bylaw X and the sport operating codes, a seven-player, all-tournament team will be selected with one of the seven being named MVP of the tournament. The coaches from the two teams losing in the semifinals will select one player from their team after the semifinal matches. The coaches whose teams advance to the finals will select two of their players for the all-tournament team following the

final match. The winning coach will also select the tournament's Most Valuable Player (final/7<sup>th</sup> member of the All-Tournament Team). [Revised 1/25/17]

## **K. Rules**

### **1. Travel Squad/Party**

The travel squad for the conference championship shall be 16 participants. There is no travel party limit. [Revised 10/14/19]

## **L. Schedule/Procedures**

### **1. Schedule of Matches**

The Conference Office will work with each institution to create a schedule of events based on venue availability. The preferred schedule of events is as follows, although days and times are subject to change. See Section J.3. for additional details.

#### **Friday**

Semifinal #1 -	No. 1 Seed vs. No. 4 Seed, 5:00pm
Semifinal #2 -	No. 2 Seed vs. No. 3 Seed, 7:30pm

#### **Saturday**

Championship -	Semifinal Winners, 5:00pm
----------------	---------------------------

[Revised 5/15/20; 1/27/16; 4/10/14; 1/29/13; 3/29/11]

### **2. Participant Passes**

Members of each official travel party will be provided with participant passes, which will allow them entrance into the arena for all tournament matches. Twenty-two (22) such passes will be given to each team prior to the beginning of competition and are nontransferable. These passes will be distributed to participating teams at the coaches' meeting prior to the start of the tournament.

### **3. Post-Match Press Conferences**

After a 10-minute cooling off period (10 minutes after a competing team first enters its locker room), a post-match press conference will be held at a designated area for all certified members of the media. Locker rooms will not be open to the public or media.

### **4. Practice Times**

a. Practices shall be assigned by the Conference Office in consultation with the host institution, based on facility availability. Practices may take place the day prior to semifinals based on facility availability. Practice times will be provided to all institutions on the pre-tournament operations conference call, based on matchup. All practices will be scheduled with equal opportunity (i.e., if one team must practice off site so must its opponent). [Revised 5/15/20; 1/25/17]

b. For all practices, the higher seeded team will have the choice of taking either the first or second pre-match practice time slot. [Revised 4/10/14]

### **5. Operations Conference Call**

A mandatory tournament operations conference call is scheduled for the Monday of Tournament Week at 9:00am and will last approximately 90 minutes.

The individuals that must take part in the call include:

- a. Head Volleyball Coach (or representative)
- b. Sports Information Contact
- c. Band Director (if there is a band presence)
- d. Cheerleader/or Dance Sponsor (if there is a cheerleader presence)

- e. TV Network or Streaming Representative
- f. Mid-American Conference Coordinator of Volleyball Officials
- g. Tournament Operations Staff
- h. Medical Services Contract

[Revised 3/29/11]

## 6. Home/Visitor Team Designation

The higher seed team will be designated the home team.

## 7. Benches

Only players in uniforms and persons issued bench credentials shall be permitted on team benches. One hour before the start of the match, the home team will identify their team bench for the first set of the match.

## 8. Uniforms

For each tournament match, the higher seed of the two competing teams, shall wear light uniforms and the lower seed team shall wear dark uniforms. Teams should have both light and dark uniforms available for the tournament.

## 9. Pre-Match Protocol

The NCAA pre-match protocol shall be followed for the tournament (start visible countdown clock one hour prior to match time):

Time Allotted	Actual	Visible Time	Clock Protocol
:41	6:30 - 7:11	:60 - :19	Court available/shared warm-up
	7:00	:30	Coin toss
:04	7:11 - 7:15	:19 - :15	Visiting team court
:04	7:15 - 7:19	:15 - :11	Home team court
:05	7:19 - 7:24	:11 - :06	Visiting team court
:05	7:24 - 7:29	:06 - :01	Home team court
:01	7:29 - 7:30	:01 - :00	Team huddle / Announcements
	7:30	:00	Match begins with National Anthem and team introductions

## 10. Team Introductions

All players for each team shall be on the end line to be introduced. Teams shall be introduced in a like manner. Non-Starters and Starters listed on the Travel Squad will be introduced at every match.

## M. Facilities/Equipment

### 1. Ball

The official ball for the tournament shall be provided by Molten.

### 2. Banners and Noisemakers

Banners deemed objectionable by tournament management will be removed. The use of artificial noisemakers, portable amplifiers or public-address systems by fans or cheerleaders is prohibited during the tournament matches.

### 3. Benches

Only players in uniform and persons issued bench credentials shall be permitted on team benches. The higher seeded team will be designated the home team. One hour before the start of the match, the home team will identify their team bench for the first set of the match.

### 4. Locker Rooms

Locker rooms will be assigned to teams by the Tournament Director. Each locker room will have refreshments. Team names will be posted on the appropriate locker room doors.

#### **N. Officials**

1. Three officials shall be assigned to the Championship. *[Revised 5/27/15; 11/1/13, 3/29/11]*
2. The Coordinator of Officials shall assign officials and line judges for all matches. Officials shall be secured as far in advance as possible. Officials shall be on site one hour prior to the tournament and on the court 45 minutes prior to each match.
3. The Coordinator of Officials, or her designee, shall be in attendance at the tournament.
4. Officials shall be paid \$315 per match worked during the Tournament. Alternate Officials shall be paid \$50 per match. In addition, each official shall receive round-trip mileage or airfare reimbursement, a \$15 per diem and complimentary lodging. *[Revised 1/29/16, 1/30/12, 7/6/10]*
5. Line Judges shall be paid \$75 per match worked and shall receive round-trip mileage or airfare reimbursement and complimentary lodging. *[Revised 1/25/17; 5/27/15; 1/30/12]*

## Chapter XX - Wrestling

### A. Regular Season

#### 1. Rules

- a. All conference competition shall be governed by NCAA rules.
- b. Weight classes shall be the same for dual and championship meets as defined by NCAA rules.

#### 2. Scheduling/Procedures

Each member university shall compete annually with each other member university within their East/West division (head-to-head, dual meets).

*[Revised 5/27/2020; 10/9/19]*

#### 3. Travel Squad

There is no travel squad limitation for Mid-American Conference competition.  
*[Revised 5/30/19; 1/29/14]*

#### 4. Replay

Mat side replay will be utilized at all home conference dual meets per NCAA Regulations.  
*[1/29/13]*

#### 5. Scales

Scales are required at all competition sites by at least one (1) hour prior to any competition.  
*[1/29/16]*

### B. Divisional Champions

The team with the best conference divisional winning percentage shall be declared the Mid-American Conference East and West Division Champions. If two or more teams are tied for the divisional championship, they shall be considered co-champions. The Mid-American Conference East and West Division Champions trophies will be presented at the awards ceremony following the Conference Tournament.

### C. Officials

A Referee shall be assigned by the Mid-American Conference Coordinator of Officials. All assignments shall be made via Blue Zebra.

Assistant Referees may be requested by the host institution but are not required.

The payment of meet officials shall be the responsibility of the host university. Officials shall be paid as follows for both non-conference and conference dual meets:

Referee: \$285 (Dual Meet) plus \$15 per day per diem, mileage (round trip at institutional rate) or airfare reimbursement and lodging (if needed)  
\$150 fee for an additional same day match.

Assistant Referee (if requested): \$150 Flat Fee

*[Revised 5/27/20; 10/9/19, 1/30/12, 10/18/11]*

### D. Awards (see MAC Bylaw X)

#### 1. Wrestler of the Week

During the course of the season, the Mid-American Conference media relations department shall select an East and a West Wrestler of the Week based on nominations submitted by member institutions.

*[Revised 10/9/19]*

## **2. All-MAC Team**

The 20-member All-MAC team shall be selected following the conclusion of the conference championship. The individual weight class winners at the conference championship will be named to the first team (maximum of 10 honorees) and the individual weight class runners-up will be named to the honorable mention team (maximum of 10 honorees). All-MAC Awards will be shipped or distributed to campuses and will not be presented during the post-championship awards ceremony. See Mid-American Conference Bylaw 10.04 for procedures to break ties in the voting. [Revised 3/8/10]

## **3. Wrestler, Freshman and Coach of the Year**

The Wrestler of the Year, Freshman of the Year and Coach of the Year (regular season) shall be coordinated by the Conference Office representative and selected by the coaches at the conclusion of the NCAA Championships. An announcement will be made thereafter. A ballot will be prepared and distributed by the Conference Office consisting of three lines for write-in votes. Coaches will rank three individuals, with points assigned as follows: 1st ranking - 3 points; 2nd ranking - 2 points; 3rd ranking - 1 point. Coaches may vote for their own wrestlers. In the event of a tie in the voting, co-Wrestlers of the Year will be named. [Revised 1/24/10]

## **E. Coaches' Meeting (see appendix for meeting calendar)**

The annual business meeting of the wrestling coaches shall be conducted the fourth Wednesday in September.

## **F. Championship Guidelines**

### **1. Championship Awards**

As part of the championship awards listed in Mid-American Conference Bylaw X and the sport operating codes, the announcement of the All-MAC Team and Tournament Most Outstanding Wrestler shall occur following the conclusion of the championship. During the post-championship awards ceremony, award recipients shall be in appropriate team uniform (official uniform or team warm-up).

The Tournament Most Outstanding Wrestler shall be coordinated by the Conference Office representative and selected by the coaches immediately following the conclusion of the conference championship. A ballot will be prepared by the Conference Office consisting of three lines for write-in votes. Coaches will rank three individuals, with points assigned as follows: 1st ranking - 3 points; 2nd ranking - 2 points; 3rd ranking - 1 point. Coaches may vote for their own wrestlers. In the event of a tie in the voting, co-recipients will be named.

### **2. Championship Committee**

The six-member Championship Committee shall be appointed by the Championship Director. Committee members shall include the Championship Director, Conference Liaison, Head Referee, and the head coach from the prior, present and next Championship Host institution (three head coaches). The primary purpose of the Championship Committee is to handle protest and complaints during the championship.

### **3. Championship Date and Format**

The championship tournament shall be held over a two-day period on the Friday/Saturday or Saturday/Sunday two weeks prior to the NCAA finals. NCAA qualifiers from the championship will be selected in accordance with NCAA requirements. [Revised 5/30/19, 1/29/13, 7/11/11]

#### **4. Championship Hosts**

Rider (2021), Ohio (2022), George Mason (2023), SIUE (2024)

#### **5. Championship Personnel**

The host institution may determine what organizing committees will be necessary for the conduct of the championship. The following personnel are required for the conduct of the championship:

- a. Eight championship referees (assigned by Mid-American Conference Coordinator of Officials)
- b. Three bench officials per mat (Head Timer, Assistant Timer, Scorer and one alternate)
- c. One mat attendant per mat (clock, run errands, etc.)
- d. A minimum of one trainer per mat
- e. Head Table Personnel:
  1. Championship Director
  2. Conference Liaison
  3. Official scorer
  4. Several runners to take match cards to and from the head table to mat scoring table, etc.
  5. The official scorer will be a paid position.

### **G. Rules**

#### **1. Physical Examinations**

All competing student-athletes must pass the physical examination prior to participation in the championship. The examination shall be held in conjunction with the weigh-in at a location determined by the host institution.

#### **2. Protests**

All protests shall be handled by the Championship Committee, in accordance with NCAA rules. Decisions of the meet officials are final.

#### **3. Trainers**

The student trainer and/or ATC will accompany the team to the championship. The present and future ATC of the host institution will be present at the championship.

#### **4. Travel Squad**

The travel squad for the conference championship shall be 20 participants.

### **H. Schedule/Procedures**

#### **1. Entry Procedures**

- a. An official team entry form shall be provided to the conference office.
- b. It is the responsibility of each institution to assure that only eligible student-athletes compete in conference championships.
- c. Final entries in each weight division must be presented at the time of registration prior to weigh-ins.
- d. Only one student-athlete per institution may be entered in each weight division.

- e. A wrestler may only compete in one weight division at the championship.
- f. Teams are required to ensure that starters are appropriately designated on the NWCA website, prior to the championship.

## **2. Practice Facilities**

Practice facilities shall be made available to the competing teams the day prior to the championship. Preferred practice times are 2pm to 9pm, however teams will be permitted access to mats as soon as they are down and available.

## **3. Seeding**

- a. Championship Seeding shall take place via teleconference at 10:00am EST on the Tuesday prior to the Championship, in accordance with the NCAA Rule Book and Mid-American Conference policies.
- b. The Conference Office Sport Administrator shall conduct the seeding teleconference. All conference institutions shall be represented by the head coach or his designee.
- c. Championship referees shall not participate on the seeding teleconference.
- e. Championship Seeds will be released Tuesday afternoon. Final Brackets will not be released until after the pre-tournament coaches meeting, Friday evening.

*[Revised 10/25/12]*

## **4. Weigh-In Procedure**

Weigh-Ins shall be conducted in accordance with the NCAA Rule Book.

## **5. Scoring**

Scoring shall be according to NCAA rules. In each weight division, scoring shall be 16-12-19-9-7-6-4-3 points for places one through eight, respectively.

*[Revised 10/27/16; 10/25/12]*

# **I. Facilities/Equipment**

## **1. Banners and Noisemakers**

Banners deemed objectionable by tournament management will be removed. The use of artificial noisemakers, portable amplifiers or public-address systems by fans or cheerleaders is prohibited during the tournament.

**J. Officials**

1. Twelve (12) referees shall be provided for the championship, with one appointed as the head referee. These referees shall be assigned by the Mid-American Conference Coordinator of Officials based upon the recommendation of the coaches. *[Revised 5/30/19; 5/14/14; 10/16/12; 7/11/11; 8/4/10]*
2. Payment of the officials shall be the responsibility of the host institution. Officials shall be paid a fee of \$600.00 (\$750.00 for the designated Head Referee) for the weekend plus travel (the cheaper of round-trip mileage at institutional rates or airfare) and lodging.
3. There shall be a meeting of the championship officials prior to the first day of competition, for the purpose of reviewing championship procedures.

# **Championships Manual**

## **Chapter I – Preface**

In accordance with the Constitution and Bylaws of the Mid-American Conference, the Conference Office shall administer Conference championships in the following men's and women's conference-sponsored sports: Cross Country, Volleyball, Football, Indoor Track & Field, Swimming & Diving, Wrestling, Basketball, Gymnastics, Golf, and Outdoor Track & Field.

This manual is provided as an overview of the men's and women's championships program of the Mid-American Conference. This material, in conjunction with the Mid-American Conference Championship Host Operations Manual(s), is designed to assist the appropriate Conference Office personnel, member institutions and Championship hosts in understanding the functions of the Conference championships program. The purpose of these regulations is to establish proper and consistent administration of Conference championships.

The policies and procedures contained in this manual shall be implemented for all championships (where applicable). These policies are to govern each sport and must be exclusively followed in the conduct of Mid-American Conference championships. These policies may not be altered at the site of a Conference championship. If there is no stated Conference policy relative to a specific item or question covered in this manual, a practice shall not be permissible unless that practice or policy has been approved by the appropriate conference body.

## **Chapter II – Championship Philosophy**

The Mid-American Conference will provide a quality student-athlete experience in a competitive format that affords the best opportunities for NCAA post-season advancement, while simultaneously rewarding regular season success. Further, MAC Championships will provide opportunities to showcase campus facilities and afford neutral site championship experiences where appropriate. Moreover, all Mid-American Conference Championships shall be conducted in a fiscally responsible manner.

## **Chapter III - Championship Corporate Policies**

### **A. Sponsorship Rights**

1. All Corporate Rights to Mid-American Conference Championship events are under the exclusive management and control of Mid-American Conference Properties, jointly managed by JMI Sports and the Mid-American Conference. Any sponsorship or promotion of Mid-American Conference Championship events must be approved by Mid-American Conference Properties.
2. Host venues agree that there exist no exclusive site agreements prohibiting the placement of temporary corporate and/or promotional signage for Mid-American Conference Championship Events.
3. Host venues agree that the placement of temporary corporate and/or promotional signage for any designated Mid-American Conference Corporate Partner at Mid-American Conference Championship events not be prohibited. Additionally, promotional rights for designated Mid-American Conference Corporate Partners at Mid-American Conference Championship events shall not be prohibited by the host venue.
4. Corporate rights shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - a. Event signage (on field or in arena)
  - b. Program advertisements
  - c. Ticket backs
  - d. Public address, scoreboard and video board messages
  - e. Promotional rights
  - f. Product rights (excluding food concessions)

- g. All on-site Mid-American Conference activities including, but not limited to, such areas as team locker rooms, official's locker rooms, media room, hospitality suites, sidelines, banquets and receptions.
- h. Championship Outreach Clinics
- i. Outer mutually agreed upon opportunities

5. Existing permanent signage at host venues shall not be covered. Existing temporary signage shall be removed.

**B. Local Host Programs**

With the advance written approval of the Mid-American Conference and Mid-American Conference Properties, local host groups may administer a local sales and marketing plan for Mid-American Conference Championship events. Such plan must be approved no later than 45 days prior to the Championship Event. Product trade-out agreements shall be considered a component of a local sales and marketing plan. Other elements typically include the following:

- a. Non-competing product categories from Official Mid-American Conference Corporate Partners
- b. Tournament program advertising (provided artwork is available at time of press)
- c. Ticket backs
- d. Public address and scoreboard messaging
- e. Promotional rights
- f. Product rights
- g. Non-TV view or off-field signage
- h. Championship event advertising (print, radio, TV, outdoor)

**C. Merchandise Rights**

The Mid-American Conference retains the exclusive event merchandising rights for Mid-American Conference Championship events. Those rights are licensed to the Mid-American Conference's Official Merchandise Concessionaire, J2 Licensing.

Host venues agree not to sell, nor authorize outside vendors to sell, general souvenir or event-specific merchandise on-site. Additionally, host venues agree not to distribute promotional premium items or any catalogs without prior written permission from the Mid-American Conference. On-site territory is to be defined at each venue, but at a minimum shall include surrounding parking and stadium access areas in addition to the primary venue.

Host venues interested in selling institutional merchandise in addition to Mid-American Conference Championship merchandise may do so only by purchasing all Mid-American Conference Championship merchandise direct from the Mid-American Conference at reduced cost. Hosts must commit to the entire inventory and may not reduce inventory in any way. Hosts are permitted to increase inventory and/or adjust inventory sizing as desired. Hosts interested in electing this option must obtain written approval from the Mid-American Conference.

Host venues agree to provide the following for merchandise concessions:

- a. An appropriate number of sales locations
- b. Sufficient security for merchandise inventory
- c. Dry sales locations
- d. Sufficient vending labor
- e. Adequate storage, electricity and phone lines

**Chapter IV - General Regulations**

**A. Championship Host Commitment**

Hosting a Conference championship requires a commitment on the part of the host institution to ensure that each participating student-athlete is allowed to perform at his or her peak. Full cooperation in achieving this goal is expected. Each host shall bear in mind that participating in a Conference championship is the culmination of the competitive season for most student-athletes. A Mid-American Conference championship represents the ultimate competition among one's peers.

**B. Americans with Disabilities Act**

The Americans with Disabilities Act, which went into effect on January 26, 1992, requires that public establishments offer equal access and services to people who are physically and mentally disabled. The Mid-American Conference will rely on host organizations to comply with the Act at the various host facilities. The host is responsible for ensuring that its facility will be in compliance as of the dates of the Championship and to advise the Conference Office if it will not be in compliance.

**C. Administration**

**1. Mid-American Conference Championships**

Conference championships shall be conducted in the name of the Mid-American Conference, which is a nonprofit organization. Championships shall be conducted at member institutions, unless otherwise approved.

**2. Administration**

The administration and conduct of Mid-American Conference championships shall be under the direction and supervision of the Commissioner's office, with the assistance of institutional personnel of the member institutions.

**3. Championship Sports**

Conference championships shall be conducted in the following sports:

<b>Men's Championships (8)</b>	<b>Women's Championships (8)</b>
Basketball	Basketball
Cross Country	Cross Country
Football	Golf
Golf	Gymnastics
Swimming & Diving	Swimming & Diving
Track & Field – Indoor	Track & Field - Indoor
Track & Field – Outdoor	Track & Field - Outdoor
Wrestling	Volleyball

**4. Participation**

For all sports, if an institution sponsors a sport at the varsity level, it must compete in the championship for that sport as outlined in the respective championship guidelines.

**5. Regulations**

Regulations for conduct of all Conference championships shall be those policies set forth in the Mid-American Conference Championships Manual, the NCAA Manual, and the Conference rules and agreements. Governing rules shall be those of the NCAA, Mid-American Conference, and the appropriate governing body for a particular sport.

**C. Championship Sites**

**1. Site Selections**

Unless noted otherwise, Mid-American Conference championships will be held at the following sites for the 2020-21 season:

Date	Sport	Location	Host
Oct. 31	Men's & Women's Cross Country	Ypsilanti, MI	EMU
Nov. 19-22	Volleyball	Campus Sites	highest seed
Dec. 4/5	Football Championship	Detroit, MI <i>Ford Field</i>	MAC
Feb. 18-20	Women's Swimming & Diving	Ypsilanti, MI	EMU
Feb. 25-27	Men's Swimming & Diving	Oxford, OH	Miami
Feb. 26-27	M/W Indoor Track & Field	Mt Pleasant, MI	CMU
March 6-7	Wrestling	Trenton, NJ	Rider
March 10-13	Basketball Tournament	Cleveland, OH <i>Rocket Mortgage Fieldhouse</i>	MAC
March 20	Gymnastics	Kalamazoo, MI	WMU
April 24-25	Women's Golf	Silver Lake, OH <i>Silver Lake Country Club</i>	Akron
Apr. 30-1	Men's Golf	Fort Wayne, IN <i>Sycamore Hills Golf Club</i>	Miami
May 14-15	M/W Outdoor Track & Field	TBA	TBA

## 2. Rotational Host Sites

The following Championships will be held at the Campus of each Member Institution sponsoring that sport on a rotational basis: Cross Country, Indoor Track & Field, Women's Swimming & Diving, Men's Swimming & Diving, Wrestling, Gymnastics, Women's Golf, Men's Golf, and Outdoor Track & Field.

A Conference member institution may not host the same predetermined rotational host site championship for two consecutive years unless otherwise approved. Once an institution has hosted a sport's championship, it is ineligible to host until all remaining institutions have had an opportunity to host.

## 3. High Seed Host Sites

The following Championships will be held at the Campus of the team seeded #1 in the Championship: Volleyball.

## 4. Institutions unable to host a championship should notify the Mid-American Conference Office by January 1 of the preceding academic year. The institution scheduled for the following year shall then have the next opportunity to host in that year.

## D. Future Sites

Mid-American Conference institutions shall rotate hosts in the sports listed below. Each sport has a rotation listed. These hosts are subject to change.

<b>Sport</b>	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>2021-22</b>	<b>2022-23</b>
M/W Cross Country	EMU	Ohio	WMU
Volleyball	High Seed	High Seed	High Seed
M/W Indoor Track & Field	CMU	KSU	BGSU
Women's Swimming & Diving	EMU	BGSU	Ohio
Men's Swimming & Diving	Miami	SIU	Miami
Wrestling	Rider	Ohio	George Mason
Gymnastics	WMU	EMU	Kent State
Golf (men)	Miami	NIU	Ohio
Golf (women)	Akron	Toledo	WMU
M/W Outdoor Track & Field	TBD	Akron	CMU

## **E. Awards**

### **1. Ceremony**

Unless otherwise indicated, there shall be an awards ceremony immediately following the completion of the championship. All championship-related awards shall be presented at the ceremony by Conference Office personnel. See Mid-American Conference Bylaws for a complete listing of the regular-season/championship awards available for each sport.

### **2. Awards Provided**

The purpose of the Conference post-season championships award system is to recognize and honor competitive excellence at the Conference level in all Conference-sponsored sports. All trophies and awards shall be ordered and paid for by the Conference Office and shipped or delivered to the host institution. The host institution of a Mid-American Conference championship is not permitted to fund and/or present any additional awards.

### **3. All-Tournament Teams and Conference Honors**

All-Tournament teams and Conference honors (e.g., Player of the Year, Coach of the Year, Freshman of the Year) shall be announced by the Conference Office in the weekly press release. However, these individuals shall be recognized at the conclusion of the championship or alternate event as designated by each sport's Sport Operating Code. See respective sport operating codes for selection procedures.

### **4. Protocol**

In awards ceremonies, every effort shall be made for an individual to come forward and accept the award. If this is not possible, another team member or the coach of the team receiving the award may be sent.

## **F. Bands**

### **1. Complimentary Admissions**

Institutions sending a band to a Conference event will receive a maximum of 30 complimentary admissions for band members. Bands will sit in areas designated by the championship director. Whenever possible, bands will be placed in the area nearest its institution's team.

### **2. Official Band Designation**

Bands in attendance will be limited to those officially-designated bands of the participating institutions. No band (or any component thereof) shall play during live competition situations.

### **3. Notification**

Institutions shall notify the host of its intention to bring its band to a Conference championship a minimum of three days prior to the start of the event.

## **G. Cheerleaders, Mascots, and Dance Teams**

### **1. Travel Squads**

A maximum of 12 cheerleaders, one mascot, and 15 dance team members shall be admitted free for visiting teams to championship events. The cheerleading and dance team coaches shall be admitted free of charge to their team's contest(s).

### **2. Purpose**

The purpose of cheerleaders is to create fan support and enthusiasm. Cheerleaders shall follow the guidelines set forth in the Mid-American Conference Handbook.

### **3. Injuries**

All injuries sustained to a cheerleader, dancer, or a mascot at a practice, contest, or any activity where they are representing the institution at a championship must be reported and diagnosed by an athletic trainer.

## **H. Banners**

All sites should be neutral in look and décor. The Conference Office will provide a comprehensive signage kit to be utilized by the Host. Any temporary facility signage or conflicting Conference corporate sponsor signage must be removed by the Host.

### **1. Televised Events**

At televised championships, no banner other than approved television, radio, corporate sponsor and Conference banners may be posted.

### **2. Radio/Television Stations**

Only one television or radio banner per station is permitted.

### **3. Approval**

All banners must be approved by the Mid-American Conference championship representative.

### **4. Championship Banners**

The Mid-American Conference will provide championship and corporate sponsorship banners at all Conference championships. Banners must be set prior to the beginning of any team practices. The host institution is responsible for any lost, stolen, or damaged banners.

## **I. Personnel**

Event personnel shall be assigned by the host institution. Required personnel include, but are not limited to the following:

### **1. Championship Director**

#### **a. Selection**

Each championship host shall appoint a Championship Director to manage, organize, and coordinate all aspects of the championship. He/she may not be the athletics director or head coach of the sport for which the championship is being conducted.

#### **b. Duties**

The duties of the Championship Director include:

i. Serve as administrator and supervisor for all facets of the championship in conjunction with the Conference Office sport liaison.

ii. Appoint and coordinate a local management committee of key institutional personnel (sports information, athletic training, event

management, promotion, concessions, facility management) to aid in managing the event;

iii. Study the following sections of the Mid-American Conference Handbook and cultivate a detailed knowledge of its regulations. These sections include:

- Constitution and Bylaws
- Sport Operating Codes
- Championship Manual
- Awards and Honors
- Sport Regulations for that Sport

iv. Prepare a Participant Guide under the direction of the Conference Office. A template Guide will be provided to the Championship Director for completion and return to the Conference Office. The Conference Office will send a completed Guide to all conference coaches and sport administrators no less than 30 days prior to the event. The contents of this Guide will be reviewed with the Conference Office sport liaison prior to distribution. (For specific Guide contents, refer to the Mid-American Conference Championship Manual General Regulations);

v. Appoint any championship committees specified for on-site rules interpretations;

vi. If requested by the Conference Office, inventory championship awards upon their arrival and inform the Conference Office of any problems concerning their timely receipt or condition upon arrival. After the championship, assist the Conference Office in determining if any additional awards need to be ordered to accommodate ties in the final results;

vii. Copy Conference Office sport liaison on all correspondence regarding the championship;

viii. In concert with the Conference Office, conduct whatever administrative procedures are necessary to properly nominate, select, and present any conference honors;

ix. Assure that the competition area/practice area is prepared appropriately prior to the championship;

x. Supervise the implementation of all policies set forth in this manual; and

xi. Arrange for personnel including, but not limited to, scorer's table, ushers, maintenance, ticketing, sports medicine, athletic communications, merchandise sales, marketing, and minor officials.

## 2. **Public Address Announcer**

The host is responsible for acquiring a professional announcer with experience announcing the sport. He/she is responsible to the Conference Liaison and must remain neutral at all times. The announcer shall adhere to Mid-American Conference policies and procedures. If possible, the announcer should be assisted prior to the competition by a host institution designee who shall provide

typed information on statistics and pronunciations. The Conference Liaison will work with the host institution to provide a script for all competition that will include approved announcements. No announcements may be made or added without prior approval by the Conference Liaison.

**3. Photographer**

The host institution must provide an official photographer at the championship and its awards ceremony and submit photographs to the Conference Office if requested.

**4. Medical and Training Services**

a. Training Room

The host institution shall coordinate all athletic training facilities for the championship and shall provide qualified athletic trainers to administer care to student-athletes. The training room shall be open at least two hours before competition and one hour before practice times.

b. Modalities

Ice, whirlpools, hydro collator packs, ultrasound and muscle stimulation modalities shall be made available to all visiting athletic trainers.

c. Day of Competition

On the day of competition, the host training room shall provide sufficient staff, a Team Physician, water and cups (in any locker rooms and at the competition), ice bags, ice cups, and wraps.

d. Traveling Without a Trainer

Teams are requested to provide a written request for treatment of a student-athlete if a team is traveling without a certified athletic trainer.

**5. Media Services**

a. Host SID

The host Sports Information Director shall provide **ALL** necessary items and facilities for the media covering the championship and shall work with the Conference Office.

b. Press Conferences

Where appropriate, the host SID shall arrange for pre-championship and post-championship press conferences featuring selected coaches and student-athletes.

c. Advance Publicity

The host institution is encouraged to provide advance publicity and promotion for the championship. The following methods are recommended:

i. Early press releases relating to the planning and progress of the championship;

ii. Invitations sent out to high school coaches within the area;

iii. Public service spots in local papers, on local radio, and television stations;

iv. Inclusion of the championship date on all institutional calendars and releases; and

v. Advance mention of the championship at other events throughout the season.

## 6. Sports Information

The sports information department of the host institution shall have the following responsibilities:

- a. Arrange for the press needs of all teams.

**Note:** All contracts for radio and television rights for conference tournament games are administered by the MAC Office only.

- b. Issue and monitor the use of credentials of all media personnel at the championship.

- c. Provide press room facilities, if needed.

- d. Provide the official scorer and statistical crew, if needed.

- e. Coordinate the distribution of championship results and statistics to all appropriate local, regional and national media outlets.

- f. Any additional responsibilities as deemed necessary (e.g., circulate/tabulate the ballots for the all-tournament team; supervise all press box operations, such as coordination of media, statistical compilation, public address announcements and scoreboard operation; provide heat sheets for coaches and spectators, etc.).

## J. Facilities

All sites must feature appropriate facilities and staff for competition, practice, seating, media work space, dressing rooms, hospitality, parking (VIP, media, public) and concession areas.

### 1. Dressing Facilities

Where applicable, dressing facilities shall be provided for championship teams and officials. Dressing rooms shall be provided with towels and drinking supplies.

### 2. Hospitality

#### a. Hospitality Areas

A hospitality area for coaches, administrators, media, referees and officials shall be available at the site of competition.

#### b. Officials

A separate hospitality room for championship referees and officials is preferable. [Revised 10/17/14]

### 3. Scoreboards

A visible scoreboard showing team scores (and individual scores, if applicable) shall be utilized at each championship site so that participants and spectators may follow the progress of the event.

### 4. Press Box

The Host Venue shall include a press box, or other enclosed structure, with a working public address system, music/audio system, and scoreboard operations. [10/17/14]

## K. Championship Headquarters

### 1. Team Hotels

The host institution may designate a single hotel as its championship team headquarters. Every effort shall be made to obtain a reduced rate for

participating teams. Teams are strongly encouraged to utilize the championship headquarters for their hotel accommodations. If the host does not wish to designate a single hotel as its championship headquarters, then all participating teams shall obtain their own hotel accommodations.

**2. Team Accommodations**

Unless otherwise notified, each participating team shall be responsible for reserving and paying for its team accommodations.

**3. Officials and Staff Accommodations**

The host institution shall designate a hotel for all championship officials and staff. This hotel must be separate from the team hotel(s). Officials and Staff reservations shall be made by the host institution.

**L. Participant Guide**

**1. Sent from Conference Office**

No less than 30 days prior to a predetermined site championship, the Conference Office shall provide all member institutions with a Participant Guide. Within 7-10 days of the championship, the Conference Office shall distribute any revisions, appropriate forms, ballots, etc. No less than three days prior to a championship at a No. 1 seed, the Conference Office shall provide (by fax if necessary) all member institutions with a Participant Guide. Template Participant Guides shall be provided by the Conference Office to the host institution for completion and return to the Conference Office.

**2. Contents**

It is suggested that the contents of the Participant Guide include, but not be limited to:

- a. Directory of host management staff and phone numbers
- b. Championship Information
  1. Location
  2. Team accommodations and reservation procedures
  3. Any hospitality provided
  4. Map of the area and pertinent directions
  5. Meal arrangements (any planned banquets)
- c. Championship Site
  1. Description of facility and equipment to be provided
  2. Team parking
  3. Entrances for athletes, spectators, and officials
  4. Locker rooms and provisions
  5. Medical and training services, training room information
  6. Other services available (e.g., stringing, proof of performance cards)
- d. Coaches Meetings
  1. Pre-championship meeting
  2. Time, date, and site
  3. Any meals or hospitality available
- e. Championship Format
  1. Complete schedule of events (e.g., warm-up, practice)
  2. Competition format — bracket, event schedule
  3. Official sport rules to be followed
  4. Benches, dugouts, and uniforms assignments

5. Names of officials (if available)
6. Entry procedures
- f. Spectator Information
  1. Parking
  2. Ticket costs and packages
  3. No complimentary tickets
- g. Media Arrangements
  1. Host sports information director, phone and fax numbers
  2. Press seating
  3. Any credential procedures
  4. Media services to be provided
  5. Photography guidelines
  6. Any radio or television broadcast rights
- h. Championship Awards
  1. Awards to be presented at championship
  2. Selection procedures (if any) at championship site
  3. Presentation protocol

## **M. Championship Program**

### **1. Contents**

Each host is required to prepare an official championship program for spectators.

- a. This program should include (as applicable):
  - Team Rosters
  - Information on each competing team (quick facts, championship outlook)
  - Schedule of events
  - Results from last year's conference championship
  - All-time championship team results
  - Season-best performances
  - Conference, NCAA and national records
  - Any sport-specific material deemed appropriate (e.g., heat sheets)
  - A Mid-American Conference Properties Salute ad will be supplied by the Conference Office.
- b. All championship programs shall be printed with a color front and back. Black and white interior pages are permissible.
- c. All championship programs shall be designed with a neutral, championship look.
- d. All championship program pictures shall have a minimum resolution of 300 DPI.
- e. All Draft Programs shall be delivered to the Conference Office Media Liaison for review. The Conference Office Media Liaison shall send the Draft Program to the Sports Information Directors (SID's) at each competing campus for review and approval of institutional pages and information. The Conference Office Media Liaison shall then approve all other aspects of the Championship Program and return the Draft Program and any edits to the Host SID. Finally, the Host SID and Host Championship Director shall each approve prior to printing.

*[Revised 10/17/14]*

### **2. Advertising**

All program advertising shall meet the highest standards of good taste and shall exclude those advertisements that do not appear to be in the best interests of the member institutions of the Mid-American Conference. Institutions should contact Mid-American Conference Properties for approval.

## **N. Media Services**

### **1. Credentials – Travel Party**

Credentials shall be provided by the host institution for members of the travel party, officials, staff, administrators, and other institutional personnel as required by Conference policy.

#### **a. Travel Party Limits**

There is no travel party limit for all Mid-American Conference Olympic Sports, unless otherwise specified by each Sport Operating Code.

#### **b. Family Members**

All family members must be included on an institutional purchase/pass list. No credentials will be issued to family members of coaches or institutional personnel.

#### **c. Non-Participating Student-Athletes**

Any student-athletes not listed on the Travel Squad may be included within the Travel Party.

#### **d. Travel Party Verifications**

All Travel Party Lists must be signed and approved by the institutional sport administrator.

*[Revised 10/16/19; 10/17/14]*

### **2. Interviews**

All head coaches and players must be available to speak with the media after all contests, following a 10-minute cooling-off period. The visiting coach will be interviewed first; however, if time becomes excessive, it is the host SID's decision as to what format will be used for postgame interviews.

### **3. Results**

The host sports information office shall be responsible for tabulating and distributing the official results from all rounds of the championship event.

#### **a. E-Mail / Faxing Results**

Each day of competition, the Conference Office and each participating institution's sports information office shall send electronically or via fax, results of the championship.

#### **b. Conference Office Copy**

At the conclusion of the championship, the Conference representative shall be provided with the following items from the championship:

- One copy of the official results (all days)
- One championship program
- A summary of all promotional efforts
- Reports of any incidents

**Note:** If for some reason a Conference representative is not at a championship, the above items shall be sent to the Conference Office immediately following the completion of the championship.

**O. On-Line Streaming**

All Mid-American Conference Campus-Hosted Championships shall be streamed on line by the host institution via the conference website, so long as the championship venue/facility is capable of supporting on line streaming. [10/17/14]

**P. Coaches' Meeting**

1. There shall be a coaches' meeting, co-chaired by the Conference Office Sport Liaison and the Championship Director, the night preceding (or morning of) each conference championship. The purpose of this meeting is to review the final details regarding the championship (e.g., seeding, contest schedule, practice schedule, tee and pin placements, etc.). All necessary materials/schedules shall be distributed at this meeting.

2. If pertinent, the contest officials shall be in attendance at the coaches' meeting.

**Q. Equipment**

The host institution shall furnish all facilities, equipment and other essentials, which shall meet all applicable rules for hosting a championship.

**R. Financial Regulations**

1. The host institution will pay all expenses associated with administering a Conference championship. The host institution will retain all revenue (e.g., gate receipts, concession, program, and local sponsorship) generated during a championship.

2. The host institution shall submit a budget to the Conference Office based on the budget form established by the Conference Office. If a championship is held at a predetermined campus site, the host institution must submit a budget 90 days in advance of the event. If a championship is held at a campus site based on seeding, the contending host institutions must submit a budget 10 days in advance of the championship.

3. The budget should include all projected expenses (officials, game management personnel, programs, posters, advertising, banquet, gifts, etc.) as well as projected revenues (ticket sales, program sales, advertising, sponsorships, etc.).

4. Within 90 days of the conclusion of the championship, the host institution shall submit a profit/loss statement to the Conference Office.

**5. Guarantees**

No guarantees will be provided for any championship event. Each team shall pay its own travel expenses, unless otherwise noted.

**6. Championship Shared Costs**

All Mid-American Conference Olympic Sport Championships will operate under a Championship Shared Cost Model wherein each institution will be invoiced an advance assessment for each sport sponsored by the institution. Collected assessments will be redistributed to the Championship Host for each sport that year. This fund is intended to assist with known and required costs of hosting and operating a Conference Championship and is not intended to cover all costs or expenses.

The Championship Shared Cost fund will increase each year based on a 3% Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) plus any increased officials' fees. [Revised 1/29/17; 10/17/14]

**S. Merchandise (see Chapter III, Section C, above)**

**1. Sold at Championship**

All merchandise items to be sold at a championship shall be coordinated through the Conference Office and the conference's merchandising agent. The Mid-American Conference official concessionaire has the option of staffing the championship or asking the host institution to staff the event.

**2. Contact Before Championship**

Prior to the championship, a representative from the merchandising agent will contact the Championship Director to review the specific details.

**T. National Anthem**

The National Anthem shall be played or sung at an appropriate point at each championship.

**U. Officials**

**1. Securing Officials**

Unless indicated otherwise, the host institution is responsible for securing and payment of qualified and appropriate contest officials, making the necessary housing arrangements and assuring that officials are familiar with conference policies. Officials will be assigned by the Mid-American Conference Coordinator of Officials, if applicable. The host management shall inform the officials of the following championship information:

- Date(s) of the championship
- Starting times of contest(s)
- Remuneration
- Lodging information
- Dressing quarters

**2. Protest of Officials**

Decisions of the officials are final, except in sports where a games committee has final authority. Protests arising from the decisions of the officials or any inadvertent misinterpretation of the rules will not be considered by the Conference Office.

**V. Playing Conditions and Rules**

**1. Inclement Weather**

In the event of inclement weather, the Championship Director of the host institution and Conference representative shall have the authority to postpone the starting time and/or date of the championship, unless otherwise noted in the Mid-American Conference Championship manual. Once underway, a championship shall be under the absolute jurisdiction of officials, umpires, etc.

**2. Rules and Regulations**

NCAA rules shall govern all championships, unless the sport is governed by another body (e.g., USGA, USA Gymnastics, ITA, ASA) or as noted in the Mid-American Conference Championship Manual.

**W. Practice Times**

Prior to the beginning of a championship, the appropriate facility shall be made available to the participating teams for a period to be determined by the Championship Director. Practice times shall be assigned by the Championship Director in consultation with the Conference Office. Teams travelling from the furthest distance shall be provided with the latest practice times. Each team shall be offered and equal amount of practice time.

**X. Spectator Control**

**1. Institutional Responsibility**

Crowd control is a cooperative effort among the Conference Office, the institution's administration, coaches, players, student body and fans. Each institution should appeal to students, cheerleaders, bands and others to stress sportsmanship and respect for the visiting team. The responsibility of spectator control is vested with the athletics director of the host institution where the championship is being held. The athletics director shall be responsible for adequate policing, announcements over the public-address system, and other measures necessary to prevent any exhibition of unsporting conduct.

**2. Crowd Control Statement (to be read at all championships).**

"The Mid-American Conference and [institution] promotes good sportsmanship by its student-athletes, coaches, and fans. We request your cooperation by supporting the participants and officials in a positive manner. Profanity, racial or sexist comments, or other intimidating actions directed at officials, players, coaches, or team representatives will not be tolerated and are grounds for removal from this facility. Also, the throwing of any objects onto the playing floor is prohibited."

**Y. Emergency/Evacuation Plans**

The host institution shall prepare an emergency/evacuation plan to be reviewed by the Conference Office.

**Z. Championship Qualification & Seeding**

**1. Tiebreaker Policy**

The following tiebreaker procedure will apply to all sports, unless noted otherwise within the individual sport operating codes/championship guidelines. All ties will be broken in the order in which they occur, from top to bottom, in the standings. When comparing tied teams against positions lower in the standings, which are also tied, those lower-tied positions will be considered as a single position for purposes of comparison. (Example: Team A and Team B, who tied for second place, would compare against Team X and Team Y, who tied for 6th as follows: Team A would compare its combined record against both X and Y against Team B's combined record against both X and Y.)

**Two Team Tiebreaker:**

1. Head-to-head competition
2. Winning percentage\* vs. ranked conference teams (top to bottom, regardless of division; vs. common opponents, regardless of the number of times played)
3. Sport specific component (if applicable)
4. RPI Ranking (final regular season)

**Multiple (3 or more) Team Tiebreaker:**

1. Combined head-to-head record among the tied teams\*\*
2. If or when two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker goes into effect

*[Note: If a three-team tie is reduced to two teams, the two-team tie-breaker goes into effect.]*

\* Winning percentage is used instead of record because of situations where teams do not play each other the same number of times. Therefore, a team that is 1-0 (1.000) would win the tiebreaker over a team that is 1-1 (.500).

\*\* If the combined records of each tied team are different, the tiebreak is complete. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-1 and Team C is 1-2 then this is the order of the tiebreak.

Once only two teams remain tied, the Two Team Tiebreaker is used. Example: If Team A is 2-1, Team B is 1-2 and Team C is 1-2 then Team A is ahead of Teams B and C and Teams B and C revert to the Two Team Tiebreaker.

## 2. Minimum Number of Games (Incomplete Season)

In the event that the conference season is not completed, all teams must complete at least 75% of scheduled conference competitions (sport breakdown examples provided below) in order to recognize a conference Champion. The team with the best conference winning percentage will receive the conference's automatic qualification to the NCAA Tournament.

If not all teams complete at least 75% of scheduled conference competitions, no conference Champion will be recognized. The team with the best conference winning percentage will receive the conference's automatic qualification to the NCAA Tournament.

Field Hockey – 5 Games  
Men's Soccer – 4 Games  
Women's Soccer – 9 Games  
Volleyball – 12 Matches  
Women's Lacrosse – 4 Games  
Women's Tennis – 6 Matches  
Men's Tennis – 4 Matches  
Softball – 23 Games  
Baseball – 23 Games

## AA. Ticket Policies

### 1. Ticket Prices

The host institution shall determine championship ticket prices, sales distribution, and refund policies at campus sites. It shall also be responsible for the printing of such tickets.

2. Credentials are distributed at the discretion of the host institution. Other than the administrators named above, no complimentary admissions shall be issued for any portion of a championship unless otherwise notified.
  - a. If tickets are sold, there will be no complimentary admissions at conference championships for nonparticipants.
  - b. Championship event management, Conference representatives, media, corporate sponsors and official traveling parties are exempt from this restriction.

## BB. Tobacco Products

Per NCAA and Mid-American Conference regulations, the use of tobacco products is prohibited by all game personnel (e.g., coaches, trainers, managers and game officials) in all sports during practice and competition. A student-athlete who uses tobacco products during practice or competition in any sport shall be disqualified for the remainder of that practice or competition.

## CC. Videotape

All videotaping of a championship must be coordinated through the Championship Director of the host institution. The cost of all such filming is the responsibility of the requesting institution.

## Appendix

### Conference Councils and Committees

#### Executive Council

*(reports to Joint Committee and Council of Presidents)*

<b><u>Member (term expires)</u></b>	<b><u>University</u></b>
David Sayler (6/30/23), AD chair	Miami University
Debra Boughton (6/30/21), SA chair	Northern Illinois University
Matt Juravich (6/30/23), FAR chair	University of Akron

This council shall have the primary responsibilities of ensuring the Mid-American Conference governance structure operates in an effective/efficient manner, serving as an integrating and coordinating council to assure all other committees are fulfilling their functions. It shall serve as the liaison between the Joint Committee and the Council of Presidents.

The Council shall appoint all committee members and sport chairs and shall be encouraged to rotate membership on committees among member institutions insofar as practical. The Executive Council shall appoint committee chairs, preferably from among members who have served previously on the committee to assure continuity.

The Council shall act independently of the Joint Committee between meetings to direct emergency issues to the appropriate Administrative Committee for further resolution. The Council shall review all sport group minutes and either endorse/not endorse action items as presented or direct them to the appropriate Subcommittee for further examination. All action taken between meetings by the Executive Council is subject to the review of the Joint Committee and Council of Presidents, with ratification required on those matters within their purview.

The Executive Council shall be comprised of the chair from each of the three bodies (Athletic Directors, Senior Administrators, and Faculty Representatives). The Commissioner shall serve as an ex-officio member of this council.

#### Infractions Committee

*(reports to Joint Committee and Council of Presidents)*

This committee shall determine whether specific violations have occurred in NCAA and/or Mid-American Conference rules. The committee shall determine whether the violations were inadvertent or willful; whether the violations involved individuals (who are either specific student-athletes or institutional staff members), or a member institution, or both individuals and a member institution; determine penalties and corrective action; determine whether the violations were self-reported; and determine whether the action taken should be public or private.

Specific procedural information relative to this committee can be found in the Appendix section of the Mid-American Conference Handbook under "Infractions Committee Policies and Procedures".

The Infractions Committee shall be comprised of six Faculty Athletics Representatives, three Athletic Directors and three Senior Administrators (one representative from each member institution). The Executive Committee is tasked with disposing of routine violation cases between formal meetings and consists of a representative from each Mid-American Conference governance group.

The Infractions Committee Chair (denoted by asterisk) is responsible for managing the Committee meeting, held in conjunction with the Joint Council meetings twice a year.

Additionally, it is the Chair's responsibility to report to the Joint Council any Committee notes of concern, corrective action consistencies, rules education needs, etc.

#### Infractions Committee Rotation Chart

Academic Year		2021-22	2023-24
	2020-21	2022-23	2024-25
Akron	Juravich	AD	SA
Ohio	Vander Ven / Sindelar	AD	SA
EMU	Sidlow	AD	SA
Bowling Green	Trautman / Schneider	FAR	AD
Kent State	Wilson	FAR	AD
Miami	Scott	FAR	AD
Western Michigan	Smith	FAR	FAR
Toledo	Andrews*	FAR	FAR
Ball State	Lee	FAR	FAR
Northern Illinois	Frazier	SA	FAR
Central Michigan	Alford	SA	FAR
Buffalo	Alnutt	SA	FAR

\* Chair of the Infractions Committee

#### Infractions Committee Policies and Procedures

A. The Infractions Committee's charge has six principle aspects:

1. To determine whether specific violations have occurred.
2. To determine whether the violations were inadvertent or were willful.
3. To determine whether the violations involved individuals (who are either specific student-athletes or institutional staff members), or a member institution, or both individuals and a member institution.
4. To determine penalties and corrective action.
5. To determine whether the violations were self-reported.
6. To determine whether the action taken should be public or private.

B. In distinguishing between violations involving individuals in contrast to those involving a member institution, the Infractions Committee shall be guided by the following general criteria:

1. The violations shall be regarded as an individual violation if the person or persons involved acted independently in violating the rules and regulations of the conference.
2. Violations that involve the failure of a member institution to exercise reasonable control over its student-athletes or institutional staff members, whether deliberate or through negligence, shall be regarded as institutional violations.
3. In case doubt exists as to whether a violation is institutional or individual, it shall be considered institutional.

C. The Infractions Committee is authorized to hold formal hearings. When individuals or institutions, which are considered in violation, receive copies of the investigative report, the Infractions Committee should inquire whether the individual or institution desires a formal hearing or not. The Infractions Committee must hold formal hearings when so requested. Written notice of a formal hearing shall be sent to the individual or institution allegedly involved in the violation. Notice shall be sent at least 20 calendar days in advance of the hearing.

D. The Infractions Committee shall specify the procedures to be followed in a hearing. The procedural steps should be appropriate to the magnitude of the alleged violation and should be cognizant of the rights of the individuals involved in an alleged violation. The institution, as well as individuals involved in an alleged violation shall be identified to the Infractions Committee. The Infractions Committee representative of the institution involved in an alleged violation shall be excused from service on the committee with respect to the consideration and disposition of that case.

E. The decisions of the Infractions Committee shall be in the form of a report. The report shall summarize the Infractions Committee's determinations regarding the alleged violations considered. If the Infractions Committee determines violations have occurred, the report also shall address whether the violations were inadvertent or willful and whether the violations are individual or institutional, or both, in nature. Finally, the report shall include penalties and other corrective action.

F. The Infractions Committee shall have jurisdiction over assessment of penalties and corrective action with respect to individuals.

G. The Infractions Committee shall have the authority to require a member institution to declare a student-athlete ineligible for intercollegiate athletic competition.

H. The Infractions Committee shall have direct authority to assess penalties against institutional staff members. A member institution, however, shall be responsible for the action of its staff members in abiding by conference rules. If a staff member is deemed responsible for violations of conference rules, the Infractions Committee shall recommend to the member institution involved that appropriate disciplinary action against the offending staff member or members be taken.

I. In the event that emergency action need be taken, which by the nature of its case and possible effect preclude the timetable of due process contained herein, the commissioner shall have the authority to so act temporarily, pending implementation of the regular determinative and assessment phases of these investigative and enforcement policies. Allegation of serious misconduct requiring immediate suspension of institutional staff members or student-athletes from competition is an example of a situation in which the commissioner may so act.

J. Institutional self-disclosure of violations is encouraged by the conference. Compliance cases which are self-disclosed and for which the NCAA Committee on Infractions issued a private reprimand, or a lesser penalty may be reviewed by the Infractions Committee.

K. Institutional staff members and student-athletes shall be considered to have engaged in unethical conduct if they refuse to furnish information relative to an investigation of a possible violation of an NCAA or conference regulation when requested to do so by an official representative of the conference. [NCAA Bylaw 10.1]

L. Member institutions shall have the right to give written notice of appeal of the Infractions Committee's findings, the penalty, or both, to the Council of Presidents. To be considered by the Council of Presidents, the notice of appeal shall be received by the commissioner not later than 15 calendar days, from the date the member institution received the Committee's report.

M. If the notice of appeal is not received within the 15-day period, or if the member institution determines not to appeal, the action of the Infractions Committee will be announced promptly by the Committee through the Conference Office. The Committee shall forward a report of the case to the Council of Presidents at the time of the public announcement.

N. If appropriate notice of appeal is received, no public announcement will be made until conclusion of the case by the Council of Presidents.

### Infractions Committee Appropriate Corrective Actions

A primary purpose of the Mid-American Conference Infractions Committee is to maintain consistency in the handling and corrective actions to violations across all member institutions. When reporting any violation, the number of previous violations of the specific bylaw(s) must be included in the description for the individual (s) involved.

The below list is meant to standardize corrective actions for infractions reported. This list should be utilized as the standard for any infraction reported. Institutions may present mitigating factors to request relief from any corrective action or implement heightened corrective actions if the institution deems appropriate.

#### A. Corrective Actions:

1. Appropriate letter to the violation personnel. If an assistant, then the supervising personnel must be copied on the letter. If the supervisor should have known of the activity, conducted education, or stopped the activity, then the supervisor must receive his/her own letter. It is recommended that the Athletics Director be the signing party for all athletics department staff and student-athlete violations, while the President or designee be the signing party for the Athletics Director and all across-campus department violations.
2. Student-athlete ineligibility, when violation involves eligibility and extra benefits.
3. Two-for one prohibition for recruiting and countable athletically related activities (CARA) violations.
4. Rules education to individual involved and all staff/team members.
5. Suspension from practices/competitions when appropriate (repeated, known and purposeful violations).

#### B. Order of Letters:

1. Letter of education- for inadvertent, minimal, minor violations.
2. Letter of admonishment- for repeated or purposeful violations.
3. Letter of reprimand- for repeated, known and purposeful violations.

### **Student-Athlete Well-Being Committee**

This committee shall have the primary responsibilities of ensuring that the Mid-American Conference continue to focus on the student-athlete well-being as a core value of the Conference. The Committee will be comprised of administrators and regular practitioners that are concerned with student-athlete well-being on institutional campuses. There will be 12 members on this Committee, one individual from each full member institution. The committee shall proactively evaluate the student-athlete experience and well-being.

<b>Member</b>	<b>University</b>
Anne Jorgensen	University of Akron
Lindsey Blom	Ball State University
Chet Hesson	Bowling Green State University
Kellie Peiper/D'Ann Keller	University at Buffalo
Brooke Bechtel	Central Michigan University
Gretchen Buskirk ( <i>chair</i> )	Eastern Michigan University
Joel Nielsen	Kent State University
Jennie Gilbert	Miami University
Phil Voorhis	Northern Illinois University
Thomas Vander Ven	Ohio University
Kelly Andrews/Emily Loew	University of Toledo
	Western Michigan University

### **Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion Committee**

The Diversity & Inclusion Committee will have the primary responsibilities of overseeing the Diversity & Inclusion Internship Program, Mentoring Program, and Awards Program, as well as ensuring that the Mid-American Conference continue to focus on the commitment to Diversity, Inclusion, & Equity as a core value of the Conference. The Committee will be

comprised of administrators that are concerned with Diversity & Inclusion on institutional campuses. There will be 12 members on this committee, one individual from each full member institution.

<b><u>Member</u></b>	<b><u>University</u></b>
Candace Smith	University of Akron
Karin Lee	Ball State University
Chet Hesson	Bowling Green State University
D'Ann Keller	University at Buffalo
Rachel Blunt	Central Michigan University
Kellynn Wilson	Eastern Michigan University
Amy Densevich	Kent State University
Breanna Robinson	Miami University
Courtney Vinson ( <i>chair</i> )	Northern Illinois University
Thomas Vander Ven	Ohio University
Kelly Andrews	University of Toledo
Keanah Smith/Amy Washington	Western Michigan University

#### **Mid-American Conference Hall of Fame & Committee**

On an annual basis, the Mid-American Conference Hall of Fame (HOF) Selection Committee will induct a minimum of four (4) members into the MID-AMERICAN CONFERENCE Hall of Fame. Induction classes will be identified by March 1<sup>st</sup> in preparation for an announcement and induction ceremony during the Mid-American Conference Spring Joint Council Meetings. Nomination Criteria

1. Each Mid-American Conference full member university will nominate one (1) individual and the Conference Office will have the opportunity to nominate one (1) individual for a total of 13 nominees on an annual basis.
2. Each nominee from a university must have participated in athletics or worked in the athletic department at his/her respective university during a time when the university was a member of the Mid-American Conference. The nominee does not have to be a Mid-American Conference graduate but must have competed in athletics or worked at the university while a member of the Mid-American Conference. Each university's nominee can either be a former student-athlete, coach or administrator—this is strictly a university decision.
3. The one nominee from the Mid-American Conference could be an individual from any current full or affiliate member or former full or affiliate MID-AMERICAN CONFERENCE member. In addition, this Mid-American Conference nominee could be a former student-athlete, coach, assistant coach, administrator or Conference Office administrator, official or referee/umpire. This Mid-American Conference nominee is designed to also provide the opportunity for former student-athletes from universities no longer a member of the Mid-American Conference to be recognized for their athletic accomplishments.
4. The nomination criteria are designed to ensure universities consider a long-term view of their former student-athletes, and not just recent student-athletes. Therefore, ten (10) years must have passed from the time the individual participated in athletics or worked in the athletic department at his/her university. Should the nominee be a retiring coach or administrator, then a one-year waiting period is applied. The Mid-American Conference nominee is also under the 10-year stipulation.
5. Two schools will be exempt of the ten (10) year stipulation—Buffalo and Northern Illinois—and these two universities will be under a five (5) year stipulation, due to the limitations of their full-time membership status with the Mid-American Conference.
6. The nominee from each school must be signed by the school's Athletics Director and Selection Committee Representative. The Mid-American Conference nominee must be signed by the Commissioner and Selection Committee Representative.

#### Selection Committee

To ensure Mid-American Conference membership is involved and engaged in the Hall of Fame process, each full member will have one individual represented on the Selection Committee. This individual is recommended to bring a well-balanced understanding of the

athletic achievements and historical accomplishments for all of the sports and gender in which that university competes.

1. The Selection Committee will constitute one representative from each full member of the Mid-American Conference and one individual selected by the Conference Office for a total number of thirteen (13) Selection Committee members.
2. The Selection Committee representative for each university will strictly be a university decision—either a current or retired coach/administrator/student-athlete, or a current or retired member of the local media, who covered the university and conference on a consistent basis over a significant period of time.
3. The Conference Office will also provide one Selection Committee member, either a current or retired conference representative.
4. No member of the HOF committee can also serve on the Selection Committee at the same time.
5. Each member of the Selection Committee will be asked to serve a minimum of three (3) years to a maximum of five (5) years. The concept is to introduce new members over a three-year period (four-to-five new members on a rotation every three years) and avoid the same Selection Committee members making the decisions to inductees into the HOF over a lengthy period of time.
6. Any Selection Committee member change would be replaced by another individual from the same university. Only one Selection Committee member is allowed from each university.

<u>Member</u>	<u>University</u>
Ken McDonald	University of Akron
Pat Quinn	Ball State University
Denise Van De Walle	Bowling Green State University
Jon Fuller	University at Buffalo
Rob Wyman	Central Michigan University
Greg Steiner	Eastern Michigan University
TBA	Kent State University
Dave Meyer	Miami University
Donna Turner	Northern Illinois University
Amy Dean	Ohio University
Paul Helgren	University of Toledo
TBA	Western Michigan University
Bob Gennarelli	MAC

#### Voting Process

Each nominee for the HOF will be submitted along with an official two-page nomination form to be distributed to each Selection Committee member. This two-page nomination will be submitted with the nomination from each university and Conference Office and provide background on each nominee's athletic, academic and community achievements and how it reflected in a positive manner for the university and/or conference.

Each of the 13 nominees will be placed on the ballot in alphabetical order by university. Each Selection Committee member cannot vote for their own university's nominee. The Mid-American Conference Selection Committee member cannot vote for the Conference Office nominee. Any Selection Committee member can vote for the nominee that was submitted by the Conference Office, even if there is a connection to a specific Selection Committee member's university.

#### First Ballot Voting:

Each Selection Committee Member will have a total of six votes. Each nominee will need a minimum of nine votes for selection to the HOF.

After the first voting ballot there must be a minimum of four (4) nominees selected to the HOF. If there are less than four nominees that receive the necessary nine votes, then a second voting ballot process will be administered.

**Second Ballot Voting (if necessary):**

In the second voting ballot process, the nominees that received the necessary nine votes for induction to the HOF will be removed from the second ballot and only the remaining nominees will be listed in alphabetical order by institution. In the second voting ballot process, each Selection Committee member will have a total of five (5) votes and once again each nominee remaining would need to receive a minimum of nine (9) votes to be selected to the HOF. The nominees from the first ballot selected to the HOF and the nominees from the second ballot selected to the HOF must meet the range of a minimum total of four (4) HOF inductees.

**Third Ballot Voting (if necessary):**

In the event that after the first and second voting ballot process, there are still less than four total HOF inductees, then a third and final voting ballot process will be administered. The remaining nominees eligible for the third ballot must have received a minimum of six votes in the second ballot and will be listed in alphabetical order by institution. In the third voting ballot process, each Selection Committee member would have one vote fewer than the number of nominees remaining on the third and final ballot. Each nominee on the third voting ballot would still need to meet the requirement of nine votes for inclusion of the HOF. Via the first, second and third ballot voting process, the HOF should receive the minimum of four (4) members to be inducted into the HOF.

**Budget and Finance Committee**

The Budget and Finance Committee shall consist of the Commissioner and five members appointed by the Commissioner. The members shall be from different institutions. Three of the appointed members shall be an Institutional President. Two of the appointed members shall be an Athletics Director.

The Committee shall work to analyze, develop and implement programs to increase Mid-American Conference revenues, and shall act as an advisory panel to the Commissioner on matters related to finances as deemed necessary by the Commissioner.

Members shall be selected and rotated as necessary. Current Committee Membership is as follows:

<b>Member</b>	<b>University</b>
Geoffrey Mearns {Chair[	Ball State University
Dr. M. Duane Nellis	Ohio University
Dr. James Smith	Eastern Michigan University
Joel Nielsen, AD	Kent State University
Kathy Beauregard, AD	Western Michigan University

**Council of Student-Athletes (COSA)**

The Council of Student-Athletes (COSA) is the Mid-American Conference Student-Athlete Advisory Committee shall consist of 25 current student-athlete members. Each institution shall appoint two-member student-athletes to represent the institution on the Committee. One member shall be the national COSA representative; as such one institution will have three student-athletes on the Committee.

COSA will be responsible for discerning initiatives for the benefit of student-athlete welfare and experience. In addition, the Chair, who will be the national COSA representative, will be the primary liaison to all other conference committees. The Chair will be supported by two additional members, voted on by the full Committee, as the Executive Committee.

<b>Executive Committee Members</b>	<b>University</b>
Ethan Good, M. Basketball (Chair)	Bowling Green State University
Emma Sampson, W. Swimming	University of Toledo
Isaac Vance, Football	Kent State University
Anika Weekes, W. Basketball	Central Michigan University

## Mid-American Conference Representatives on NCAA Committees

### NCAA Governance

**Board of Governors:** Dr. Satish Tripathi (University at Buffalo)

**Board of Governors to Promote Cultural Diversity & Equity:** Dr. Satish Tripathi (University at Buffalo)

**Board of Governors Finance and Audit Committee:** Dr. Satish Tripathi (University at Buffalo)

**Board of Governors Finance and Audit Committee**      **Investment Subcommittee:**  
Dr. Satish Tripathi (University at Buffalo)

**Board of Directors:** Dr. Satish Tripathi (University at Buffalo)  
Ethan Good (Bowling Green State University)

**Division I Finance Committee:** Dr. Satish Tripathi (University at Buffalo)

**Presidential Forum:** Dr. Geoff Mearns (Ball State University)

**Committee on Infractions:** Carol Cartwright (Bowling Green State University)  
Gary L. Miller (University of Akron)  
Mary C. Schutten (Central Michigan University)

**Council:** Jon Steinbrecher (Mid-American Conference) *Vice Chair*

**Council Coordination Committee:** Jon Steinbrecher (Mid-American Conference)

**Student-Athlete Advisory Committee:** Ethan Good (Bowling Green State University) *Chair*

**Football Oversight Committee:** Mark Alnutt (University at Buffalo)

**Competition Oversight Committee:** Beth Goetz (Ball State University)

**Legislative Committee:** Larry Williams (University of Akron)

**Men's Basketball Oversight Committee:** Lindsey Blom (Ball State University)

**Division I Women's Basketball Competition Committee:** Hanna Hall (University at Buffalo)

**Division I Women's Basketball Oversight Advancement Committee:** Heather Lutz (University of Toledo)

**Degree Completion Award Committee:** Erin Kido (Eastern Michigan University)

### Sport Committees

**Division I Men's Basketball Committee:** Michael O'Brien (University of Toledo)

**Division I Women's Basketball Committee:** Beth Goetz (Ball State University)

**Division I Baseball Committee:** Bob Moosbrugger (Bowling Green State University)

**Division I Softball Committee:** Keanah Smith (Western Michigan University)

**Division I Women's Soccer Committee:** Debra Boughton (Northern Illinois University)

**Division I Field Hockey Committee:** Jennifer Gilbert (Miami University)

**Division I Women's Volleyball Committee:** Karin Lee (Ball State University)

**Women's Gymnastics Committee:** Erin Kido (Eastern Michigan University)

**M & W Swimming & Diving Committee:** Holly Bonewit-Cron (Miami University)

**Olympic Sport Liaison Committee:** Korinth Patterson (Mid-American Conference)

## Sports Governance Program

It is the intent of this program to provide a more consistent and effective administration and management of conference sports programs, and to clarify roles and lines of communication for coaches, the Chair of each coaches' group, and the Conference Office staff liaison. It should be noted that attendance at coaches' annual business meetings is limited to one representative per program per institution.

### **A. Coaches Associations**

- a. Coaches Associations for each sport shall be comprised of all employed head coaches from each member institution. Each institution shall have one vote.
- b. The Coaches Association shall meet, either in-person or by conference call, for an annual business meeting before the season or shortly after the season has concluded. The Administrative Chair shall chair the meeting.
  - i. The Administrative Chair and Conference Sport Liaison shall develop the agenda with assistance from the respective sport's coaches. The Conference Sport Liaison shall request agenda items approximately eight (8) weeks prior to the meeting and mail the agenda (with any accompanying attachments) approximately two (2) weeks prior to the meeting.
  - ii. The usual order of business shall be:
    1. Call to order (Chair) & Roll call (Conference Sport Liaison)
    2. Approval of last minutes
    3. Regular season agenda items
    4. Championship agenda items
    5. Mid-American Conference or National legislative changes
    6. Discussion of future sites
    7. Officiating matters
    8. Other agenda items
    9. Adjournment
  - iii. Amendments or changes to current policy shall be approved by a majority vote of the Coaches Association members and are subject to the final approval of the Joint Committee or Council of Presidents before becoming effective.
  - iv. Following review by the Executive Council, the Conference Office shall advance the recommendations from the Coaches Association business meetings to the appropriate Subcommittee for review. Coaches Associations are expected to make recommendations regarding revisions or amendments to existing NCAA or Mid-American Conference policies for:
    1. Regular season, conference championship, and NCAA competition
    2. Sport regulations
    3. Officiating for regular-season and conference championships events
    4. Efficient administration of the Conference Office as it relates to the sport
    5. Compliance with NCAA and Mid-American Conference policies
    6. Sport specific awards
    7. Other matters as forwarded by the Council of Presidents, the Joint Committee, appropriate Administrative Committee, the Commissioner, the Conference Sport Liaison, or any member of the Coaches Association.
  - v. The Conference Sport Liaison will attend the meeting and shall review the minutes prior to their distribution to the members of the Coaches Association and Joint Committee.

- vi. The annual business meetings are not to be confused with a championship coaches meeting; at which specific details of the championship are reviewed with the participating coaches.

## **B. Executive Committees**

- a. Each sport shall have its own Executive Committee. The Executive Committee shall serve in an advisory capacity for the coaches and Conference Office regarding that specific sport and have the authority to act for the Coaches Association on emergency items, which may arise between regularly-scheduled Coaches Association meetings.
  - i. The Executive Committee shall be composed of one athletic administrator as chairperson and three head coaches. The three coaches must be from different institutions.
  - ii. Each coach on the committee has one vote and decisions shall be made by simple majority. The Chair serves in an ex-officio role and does not vote.
  - iii. Coaches shall be elected by their peers and shall serve for staggered three-year terms, commencing on July 1.
- b. When necessary, the Executive Committee shall meet either in person or by conference call. The Conference Office shall advance the recommendations from the Executive Committee to the agenda for either the appropriate Administrative Committee or the Joint Committee's next meeting.

## **C. Administrative Chair**

- a. The Administrative Chair shall be an athletics director or senior administrator (SWA/SMA) from any member institution and shall be appointed by the Executive Council.
- b. The Chair (and Conference Sport Liaison) shall chair the Coaches Association meetings and any meetings of the Executive Committee and shall review the minutes prior to their distribution to the Coaches Association members and the Joint Committee.
- c. The Chair shall copy the Commissioner and Conference Sport Liaison on all correspondence of the Coaches Association and the Executive Committee.
- d. The Chair shall oversee the operation of the sport within the guidelines and policies of the Mid-American Conference and the NCAA.
- e. The Chair shall attend the conference championship, where possible, and if requested, be prepared to provide a summary of the overall operation of the event at the next meeting of the Championships Committee.
- f. The Chair shall review with the Coaches Association any potential "official equipment" or corporate sponsorship proposals developed and presented by the Conference Office.
  - i. The Director of Corporate Development will forward to the Chair any proposal which is being explored.
  - ii. The Chair is responsible for notifying the members of the Coaches Association of pending proposals.
  - iii. The Coaches Association, or the Executive Committee if necessary, shall discuss and review the proposal and report the decision and rationale for the decision to the Conference Office within 14 days.

## Sport Administrative Chairs

<b>Men's Sports</b>		<b>Administrative Chair</b>	<b>University</b>	<b>Staff Liaison</b>
Baseball	Kelly Andrews	Toledo		Jeff Bacon
Basketball	Mike O'Brien	Toledo		Ricky Stokes
Cross Country	Stacy Kosciak	Bowling Green		Korinth Patterson
Track & Field	D'Ann Keller	Buffalo		Korinth Patterson
Football	Mark Alnutt	Buffalo		Bob Gennarelli
Golf	Amy Densevich	Kent State		Jeff Bacon
Soccer	Keanah Smith	Western Michigan		Jeff Bacon
Swimming	Jen Gilbert	Miami		Logan Brooks
Tennis	Karin Lee	Ball State		Logan Brooks
Wrestling	Amy Dean	Ohio		Korinth Patterson

## **Women's Sports**

<b>Sport</b>	<b>Administrative Chair</b>	<b>University</b>	<b>Staff Liaison</b>
Basketball	Kathy Beauregard	Western Michigan	Ricky Stokes
	Debra Boughton	Northern Illinois	
Cross Country	Stacy Kosciak	Bowling Green	Korinth Patterson
Track & Field	D'Ann Keller	Buffalo	Korinth Patterson
Field Hockey	Jen Gilbert	Miami	Korinth Patterson
Golf	Rachel Blunt	Central Michigan	Korinth Patterson
Gymnastics	Erin Kido	Eastern Michigan	Kristin Williams
Lacrosse	Amy Densevich	Kent State	Jeff Bacon
Soccer	Debra Boughton	Northern Illinois	Korinth Patterson
Softball	Keanah Smith	Western Michigan	Korinth Patterson
Swimming	Mary Lu Gribschaw	Akron	Korinth Patterson
Tennis	Karin Lee	Ball State	Kristin Williams
Volleyball	Scott Wetherbee	Eastern Michigan	Jeff Bacon
	Kelly Andrews	Toledo	

## Conference Policies and Certifications

### **Missed Class Time Policy**

Institutions participating in home athletic contests on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday (i.e., "mid-week"), that begin at 6:00pm local time or later, are required to ensure that all student-athletes attend and remain in all scheduled classes starting prior to 12:00 noon local time the day of the contest. Home contests are those competitions that take place at the standard home facility. [Adopted: 8/26/11; Revised 1/27/16].

### **Concussion Plan Certification**

Each institution must certify in writing that a formal and written concussion management plan, which is in compliance with NCAA requirements, is in place. Additionally, each institution must certify that staff, coaches and student-athletes receive education regarding the institution's concussion management plan.

In addition to the Mid-American Conference Concussion Certification, each institution is responsible for submitting institutional protocols to the DI NCAA Concussion Safety Protocol Review process annually.

### **Mental Health Protocol Certification**

Each institution must certify in writing that a formal education and a written management plan is in place regarding student-athlete mental health at the end of each academic year.

## Sportsmanship Affidavits

Each institution is required to certify that all student-athletes, staff and coaches have reviewed and acknowledge the Mid-American Conference Sportsmanship Letter prior to competition in each sport program.

The process to be used in reviewing the document is as follows:

- One copy of the original should be made by the institution for each team in all Mid-American Conference sports;
- The head coach for each sport and one administrator should review the document with the student-athletes on each of the squads;
- Following the review, each squad member should sign his/her respective team letter and all letters should be filed in the department of athletics;
- After reviewing the document with the respective squads, the Athletics Director and head coach shall sign the Institutional Certification statement; and
- Forward it to the Conference Office prior to the first contest of the season.

## **Financial Policies**

The following descriptions provide a summary of the major financial policies currently approved by the membership of the Mid-American Conference. Further information or details may be referenced in specific sport operating code sections.

### **Membership Dues & Assessments**

#### **A. Membership Dues**

Membership dues are reviewed annually and approved by the Mid-American Conference's governing body. Full membership dues are currently established at \$100,000 and are invoiced in July for that academic year. Affiliate membership dues are invoiced in September of each year and are determined based on the affiliate membership agreement approved and in place for that sport.

#### **B. Vendor Contracts**

The conference has entered into contracts with outside vendors to provide services or equipment directly to member institutions. These contracts assure the uniform application of conference-mandated sports services.

#### **C. Olympic Sport Championship Shared Cost Model**

All Mid-American Conference Olympic Sport Championships operate under a Championship Shared Cost Model wherein each institution will be invoiced an advance assessment for each sport sponsored by the institution. Collected assessments will be redistributed to the Championship Host for each sport that year. This fund is intended to assist with known and required costs of hosting and operating a Mid-American Conference Championship and is not intended to cover all costs or expenses.

#### **D. Officiating Assessments**

As part of its member services, the Mid-American Conference contracts with individuals or is a member of an officiating consortium to facilitate assignment of officials for member's athletic competitions. Officiating coordinator costs related to non-core sports are covered by the affiliate membership fees for those sports.

Payments for game day football and M/W basketball officials will be paid from the league office. However, these costs remain the responsibility of each member institution and institutions will be invoiced in advance of the applicable season for their share of these officials' costs.

#### **E. Football Bowl Assessments**

Mid-American Conference Institutions will be assessed \$130,000 for the purpose of funding the conference's primary and secondary bowl agreements. This assessment will be invoiced to football members in 2 equal installments.

## **F. Conference Basketball Tournament**

Mid-American Conference Institutions will each be invoiced \$28,500 as an equal share of the contractual Tournament ticket guarantee. Ticket revenues from institutional sales of tickets from the guaranteee block will be shared in a manner approved by the Athletics Directors.

### **Membership Distributions**

#### **A. NCAA Basketball Tournament**

Revenue from the NCAA basketball tournament is distributed in mid-June of each year to the membership. The NCAA Tournament shares are allocated between AQ units earned and extra performance units earned during the six-year reporting period.

1. A \$50,000 stipend is awarded to NCAA Men's Tournament participants.
2. Remaining revenue from all units earned will be distributed equally 13 ways, with the Conference Office receiving one full share.
3. Amounts received from the NCAA from any supplemental men's basketball tournament distributions will be distributed in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioner and approval of the membership.

#### **B. Event Streaming**

Each Mid-American Conference institution will receive a distribution to subsidize the production costs for streaming 35 contractually-required events for distribution on the ESPN+/ESPN3 platforms. The amount of the distribution will be based on the average league-wide production costs.

#### **C. Surplus Funds**

The Council of Presidents will determine the amount, timing, and purpose for any distribution of surplus funds generated by the Conference. All sources of revenue not previously earmarked for distribution according to other formulas heretofore described will be included in this general member distribution. Those revenues include television, college football playoff, marketing rights and championships.

### **Football Bowl Reimbursement Policy**

**For all bowl games a participating Mid-American Conference institution receives:**

1. \$350,000 reimbursement;
2. Retains revenue from all tickets sold;
3. Conference assigns and pays for charter aircrafts;
4. If applicable, ground transportation costs incurred instead of air charter will be reimbursed subject to review and approval of the Commissioner

*Above policy does not apply to 5-7 institutions participating in a bowl game. The participating institution is only eligible to receive funds provided by the bowl. (Revised 2/20/17)*

### **Football Bowl Charter Airfare Policy**

The Mid-American Conference will contract and assign charter aircrafts to be used for postseason bowl travel for the conference's primary bowl agreements. The Conference Office will be responsible for assignment and payment for these charters.

### **NCAA Student Assistance Fund Administrative Procedures**

#### **A. Intent and Principles**

The Student Assistance Fund (formerly SAF/SAOF) is intended to provide direct benefits to student-athletes or their families as determined by the Conference Office. As a guiding principle, the fund shall be used to assist student-athletes in meeting financial needs that arise in conjunction with participation in intercollegiate athletics, enrollment in an academic curriculum or that recognize academic achievement. Accordingly, receipt of Student Assistance Fund monies shall not be included in determining the permissible amount of financial aid that a member institution may award to a student-athlete. Further, inasmuch

as the fund is designed to provide direct benefits to student-athletes, the fund is not intended to be used to replace existing budget items.

The financial administration for the NCAA Student Assistance Fund for student-athletes will be supervised by each member institution. The Financial Aid Office or a designated athletics staff member at each member institution will manage and operate the distribution of these funds as well as complete the appropriate NCAA reports.

## **B. Procedures**

1. The Conference Office submits NCAA allocation check to the athletic department of each member institution in September, along with a copy of the application form for student-athlete requests.
2. The athletic department deposits the check with its respective Financial Aid office, along with information describing the program, those eligible and any changes to the NCAA legislation.
3. The Financial Aid office, in conjunction with the Conference Office, monitors the fund and provides guidance with interpretations. Institutions are required to audit the program at the end of the fiscal year.
4. At the conclusion of each year, the Financial Aid office/athletics administrator designee will submit an audit report to the NCAA prior to July 12th.
5. The Conference Office will verify and submit a final audit report to the NCAA.

## **C. Eligibility for the Fund**

All student-athletes, including international, are eligible to receive assistance regardless of whether they are grant-in-aid recipients, have demonstrated need or have either exhausted eligibility or no longer participate due to medical reasons.

## **D. Prohibited Uses for the Fund**

Pursuant to NCAA Bylaw 15.01.6.1, member institutions and conferences shall not use monies received from the fund for the following:

1. Salaries and Benefits.
2. Grants-in-aid (other than summer school) for student-athletes with remaining eligibility.
3. Capital improvements.
4. Stipends.

## **E. Examples of Permissible Uses for the Fund (list is not exhaustive):**

### **Educational Expenses**

1. Summer school
2. Fifth/Sixth year aid
3. Postgraduate scholarship
4. Internship fees
5. Graduate school exam fees
6. Professional program testing
7. Educational supplies

### **Personal Expenses**

1. Clothing allowance
2. Psychological screening
3. Passports and fees

### **Misfortune Expenses**

1. Medical expenses not covered by insurance
2. Emergency travel home
3. Travel expenses for funerals

## **Institutional Academic/Programming Enhancements**

1. Academic achievement or graduation awards
2. Academic support service

#### **Drug Education and Life Skills Grant Application**

Any Mid-American Conference member institution is eligible for the Drug Education and Life Skills grant. Institutions may apply for a maximum of \$2,500 each academic year. Deadline to request funds for the 2020-21 academic year is May 1, 2021.

To receive funds from the NCAA/Mid-American Conference Drug Education and Life Skills Grant allocation, each institution must submit a brief, yet comprehensive narrative about the proposed program. This narrative should include the purpose, goals and objectives, while also citing any special circumstances or informational points about the program.

In addition to the narrative, a projected budget covering the categories of expenditures shown below in the proposed budget report must be completed.

### **Media Policies**

#### **Press Box Admission Policy**

- A. In all Mid-American Conference press boxes, the SID of the host institution shall have jurisdiction over admission of working news media.
- B. Priority shall be given to working members of newspaper, radio, television, one working scout per outside institution, and two working cameramen per outside institution. The working scouts, however, shall be accommodated only on an "if room" basis.
- C. The host SID has the right to refuse admission if the request for space is not made at least a week in advance.

#### **Radio Policy**

Radio broadcasts of football and basketball games and any other revenue-producing sports at each member institution shall be under the control of the host institution. Rights of each team shall be as follows:

- A. All revenue and full control of radio rights shall be retained by the host institution.
- B. The visiting institution shall be allowed to designate one official station and/or network which shall be granted free broadcasting rights on a reciprocal basis. The official visiting radio station using the Mid-American Conference reciprocal line shall be accorded equal broadcasting facilities and proximity to the field or court as the official station of the host institution.
  1. Any revenue derived from this official outlet or network shall be collected by the visiting institution unless there is a market overlap.
  2. In all network operations, it shall be the responsibility of the official (originating) station to supply feeder stations with a weekly structural format to facilitate "commercial breaks" and make it practical for interested stations in the home or visiting market area to pick up a broadcast feed.
  3. One station or network banner may be displayed in the area provided by the host institution.

## **Football Media Policies**

### **Mid-American Conference Pool Reporter Policy**

The pool reporter will be assigned by the home sports information director prior to the start of the football season.

The pool reporter will be one member of the media who covers that institution on a regular basis. Sports Information Directors (SIDs) will notify Ken Mather of the Mid-American Conference office at the start of each season as to the identity of the pool reporter.

If the designated pool reporter is not in attendance for any reason, the host SID should designate a replacement for that game. The pool reporter must be accompanied by the Home SID or a member of the media relations staff as designated by the Home SID.

1. There will be only one (1) pool reporter;
2. The referee must agree to the Conference;
3. What can be discussed:
  - a. Rule Interpretation
  - b. Game Procedure
4. What cannot be discussed:
  - a. Judgment Call
5. Following a 10-minute cooling off period, game management (Athletics Director or other designee) will accompany the SID and pool reporter to the officials' locker room for a clarification of the rule.
6. The pool reporter is to remain outside of the Referees Locker Room.
7. The Referee may be accompanied by another official. Both the SID and reporter will tape record the interview. Upon conclusion of the interview, a typed transcript of the interview will be made available to all media.
8. No one except the officials, the pool reporter, SID and game management may be present during the interview/process.
9. The Athletics Director (and/or game management designee) has the discretion to defer implementing this process if the safety of an official, player or fan would be endangered as a result of this interview opportunity. If this interview process is not available, all media questions shall be referred to the Conference Office.

Each summer the Conference Office will host a Football Media Day event, which will require the participation of each head football coach and two student-athletes. The selection of the two (2) student-athletes will be coordinated by the Conference Office as each institution will select one (1) student-athlete, while the Conference Office will select one (1) student-athlete.

All head football coaches are required to participate in a weekly football coach's media conference call hosted by the Conference Office. The conference call will be hosted each Monday during the regular season and require each head football coach's participation each week during the regular season.

The Conference Office will host a Football Championship Game media conference call the Monday prior to the Championship Game. The head football coach and a minimum of two (2) student-athletes from each institution in the Football Championship Game are required to participate. The participating student-athletes are required to be starters that will participate in the Championship Game.

The Conference Office will host a Football Championship Game press conference one (1) day prior to the Championship Game at the host site. The head football coach and minimum of two (2) student-athletes from each institution in the Football Championship Game are required to participate in the press conference. The participating student-athletes are required to be starters that will participate in the Championship Game.

The Conference Office will host a postgame press conference immediately following the Football Championship Game. Each head football coach and a minimum of two (2)

student-athletes from each institution are required to participate in the press conference. The participating student-athletes are required to be either starters or players that made a significant contribution to his team during the Championship Game.

Each Mid-American Conference football program that receives an invitation to a bowl game is required to participate in the bowl games media press conferences and events including the following: bowl invitation conference call; on-site pre-bowl press conference; bowl arrival press conference; all media related press conferences including sponsor and community press conferences on site the week of the bowl game; bowl game post-game press conference.

## **Sport Programming & Development**

### **Mid-American Conference New Head Coach & Administrator Orientation**

The new Mid-American Conference Head Coach & Administrator Orientation Program has been developed to assist new Mid-American Conference Head Coaches & Sport Administrators with the transition to their new roles and/or to the Mid-American Conference.

Orientation is a one (1) day seminar that will take place annually, during the end of July for Olympic Sport Coaches and Administrators. New Football and Men's and Women's Basketball coaches are required to attend a session during their spring in-person meeting. The exact date is to be determined on an annual basis. All Head Coaches hired during the preceding twelve (12) month period are required to attend. Institutions are responsible for travel and lodging costs (if necessary).

### **Diversity & Inclusion Program**

The Mid-American Conference Diversity & Inclusion Program was developed in 2016 under the direction and guidance of the Mid-American Conference Council of Presidents and Mid-American Conference Council of Directors of Athletics. The goals of the Program are to develop a pool of diverse candidates for collegiate job opportunities, provide educational opportunities for a diverse group of Mid-American Conference athletics administrators and coaches, and promote diversity and inclusion in hiring within the Mid-American Conference.

### **Statement on Diversity & Inclusion**

The Conference has adopted the following Statement on Diversity & Inclusion and requests that each member institution adopt this Statement if one does not already exist on campus. Institutions are free to edit and amend this Statement as appropriate.

#### Mid-American Conference Statement on Diversity & Inclusion

As a core value, the Mid-American Conference believes in and is committed to diversity, inclusion and gender equity among its student-athletes, coaches, staff and administrators. We seek to establish and maintain an inclusive culture that fosters equitable participation for student-athletes and career opportunities for coaches and administrators from diverse backgrounds. Diversity and inclusion improve the learning environment for all student-athletes and enhance excellence within the Conference.

The Mid-American Conference will provide or enable programming, education and outreach which sustains foundations of a diverse and inclusive culture across dimensions of diversity including but not limited to age, race, sex, class, national origin, creed, educational background, disability, gender expression, gender identity, geographical location, income, marital status, parental status, sexual orientation and work experiences.

## **Diversity & Inclusion Internship Program**

A conference-wide Internship Program has been established. Each full member institution is asked to offer one (1) year-long internship (preferred) or two (2) semester-long internships per year. Internship day-to-day responsibilities and requirements may be determined by each institution and may be broad based (i.e. provide an experience in multiple departments) or may be focused in one particular area. Interns will participate in monthly conference calls, hosted by the Conference Office, with interns from all MAC institutions, to engage in diversity, leadership, and career development opportunities. This program is intended to provide opportunities to a diverse group of student-athletes or undergraduate students interested in pursuing a career in collegiate athletics.

### **Target Interns**

Diversity & Inclusion Internships are open to all applicants, however undergraduate and graduate student-athletes or students pursuing a degree or graduate degree in areas that translate to a career in collegiate athletics administration (e.g. Sport Management, Sport Administration, Marketing, Communications, Business, Law, etc.) are preferred.

### **Focus**

To assist the Mid-American Conference with the hiring and training of the next generation of collegiate administrators and leaders with the priorities of:

- (1) Providing opportunities in collegiate athletics administration to a diverse group
- (2) Promoting diversity in collegiate athletics administration
- (3) Increasing the representation of underrepresented classes
- (4) Developing leaders

### **Job Responsibilities**

Job responsibilities may be determined by each institution. Responsibilities may be broad based (i.e., provide an experience in several departments) or may be focused in one particular area.

It is not permissible for a student-athlete to serve as an intern to his or her coach or coaching staff.

Interns should work with the institution's Council of Student-Athletes representatives in planning and preparing for the MAC Diversity & Inclusion Week and MAC Mental Health Awareness Week.

Interns will be required to participate on monthly conference calls.

### **Hours & Compensation**

Diversity & Inclusion Internships compensation and/or course credit may be determined by institutional discretion. Details may vary by institution. Hours should be reflective of campus policy, however 20 hours per week is recommended.

### **Application and Selection Process**

An interview and selection process may be determined by each institution.

### **Institutional Requirements (Annual Calendar)**

**Diversity & Inclusion Internships will be offered for either the full 2020-21 academic year (preferred) or the Fall and Spring Semesters of 2020-21. Institutions may decide which format they will offer.**

**September 15<sup>th</sup> -** Each institution is required to identify a year-long intern or fall semester intern and provide that individual's name and contact information, along with the Internship Job Description, to **Logan Brooks (lbrooks@mac-**

**sports.com**) at the Conference Office by September 15th of each year. An example Job Description is attached as "Attachment A".

**December 1<sup>st</sup> -** If offering two (2) semester-long internships: Each institution is required to identify a spring semester intern and provide that individual's name and contact information to **Logan Brooks (lbrooks@mac-sports.com)** at the Conference Office by December 1<sup>st</sup> of each year.

**July 15<sup>th</sup> -** Each institution is required to submit a progress report to **Logan Brooks (lbrooks@mac-sports.com)** at the Conference Office by July 15<sup>th</sup> of each year. This report should include a summary of Internship offerings (participants, areas of responsibility, achievements, future goals, etc.) and notes or recommendations for improvement in future offerings.

### **Diversity & Inclusion Mentoring Program**

A conference-wide Mentoring Program has been established, in which each member institution shall identify 1-2 mentor and mentee pairings to participate in a 1-year program intended to provide mentoring and educational opportunities to a diverse group of young MAC administrators.

#### **Program Outline**

The MAC Diversity & Inclusion Mentoring Program asks each MAC Institution to identify a senior staff member or athletic department head (Mentor) and pair that individual with a young administrator (Mentee) from a diverse pool. The Mentor and Mentee will engage in an academic year-long program that includes regularly scheduled meetings, conference calls with Mentors and Mentees from all MAC institutions, and an end of year experience at the MAC Spring Joint Council Meetings and Honors Banquet.

#### **Participants**

Each institution is required to pair at least one Mentor and Mentee. Institutions may pair up to two Mentors and Mentees, provided that one Mentee is male and one Mentee is female. Mentors must be a member of the institution's senior staff or be the head of his or her department. Mentees must be within his or her first five (5) years of experience working in college athletics or in a new role within the athletics department. Institutions are encouraged to identify and consider a diverse group of applicants.

#### **Identification/Selection of Mentors and Mentees**

Institutions are asked to identify and submit the names and contact information of Mentors and Mentees to the Conference Office by September 15<sup>th</sup> of each academic year. Institutions are free to determine the preferred method for identifying Mentors and Mentees. It is recommended that institutions identify individuals interested in participating in the program, as they will be required to participate in a series of programming throughout the year including attendance at the annual MAC Spring Joint Council Meetings in Cleveland.

Institutions may identify a senior staff member, or members, interested in serving as a Mentor and allow those individuals to identify an appropriate Mentee; institutions may ask administrators to apply for the Mentee program, select Mentees through an interview or assessment process, and then identify and assign an appropriate Mentor; any process deemed appropriate by the institution will be accepted so long as a diverse group of Mentee applicants are considered.

#### **Programming**

Mentors and Mentees will participate in a series of programming throughout the academic year including an on-campus mentee plan, a series of monthly conference calls with other Mentors and Mentees, and attendance at the MAC Spring Joint Council Meetings.

#### **Campus Mentee Plan**

Mentors on each campus are expected to design an individual plan for communication and growth with their Mentee throughout the academic year. Examples include:

- Weekly or bi-weekly Mentor/Mentee Meetings
- Development of a project that the Mentor and Mentee can work on together
- An invitation to the Mentee to shadow a Senior Staff Meeting(s)
- Mentee inclusion in one or more senior staff-level events

Each Mentor's plan must be submitted to the Conference Office by September 15<sup>th</sup>.

#### Conference Calls

Monthly calls with all institutional Mentors and Mentees will be hosted by the Conference Office during the academic year. These calls will focus on leadership and career development and provide an opportunity for the sharing of best practices, campus challenges, and professional development. Calls may feature a guest speaker and Mentees will be expected to participate and engage in conversation on every call.

#### MAC Spring Joint Council Meetings

All Mentees will be expected to attend the MAC Spring Joint Council Meetings in Cleveland around the end of May/beginning of June. The Spring Meeting Program will take place over a two-day period and will include:

• Day 1, Morning:	Opening session for all Mentees
• Day 1, Mid-Day:	Lunch (provided)
• Day 1, Afternoon:	Meeting Shadowing: Council of Faculty Athletics Representatives
• Day 1, Afternoon:	Meeting Shadowing: Council of Senior Administrators
• Day 1, Afternoon:	Meeting Shadowing: Council of Directors of Athletics
• Day 1, Evening:	Invitation to the Commissioner's Reception (Light Dinner provided)
• Day 2, Morning:	Breakfast (provided)
• Day 2, Morning:	Council of Mentees Mock Governance Session
• Day 2, Mid-Day:	Lunch (provided)
• Day 2, Afternoon:	Meeting Shadowing: MAC Joint Council
• Day 2, Evening:	Invitation to the annual Mid-American Conference Honors Banquet (Dinner provided)

The Conference Office will provide hotel lodging and meals (as outlined above) to all Program attendees. Institutions will be responsible for all other costs associated with attending the MAC Spring Meetings (e.g., travel).

#### End of Year Evaluation

After the Spring Meeting Program, Mentors and Mentees will be asked to complete an evaluation of their experience in the Diversity & Inclusion Mentoring Program.

#### **Diversity & Inclusion Awards Program**

##### Awards & Selection

On an annual basis, the MAC Diversity & Inclusion Committee will review nominees for three (3) Conference Diversity & Inclusion Awards: The Institutional Athletic Department Award, an Administrator Award, and a Student-Athlete Award. Each award is intended to

recognize outstanding achievement in diversity and inclusion. The Committee is not required to select an award winner from each or any category unless a deserving nominee is identified. Award winners will be identified and announcement during the early fall of the following academic year.

#### Nomination Criteria

1. Each MAC full member university will have the opportunity to nominate their own athletic department, one (1) athletic department administrator, and/or one (1) student-athlete for each award category on an annual basis.
2. Each individual nominee from a university must currently participate in athletics or be employed by the athletic department at his/her respective university
3. Nominations from each university must be signed by the school's Director of Athletics and Diversity & Inclusion Committee Representative.
4. Nominations should include the following:
  - a. Institutional Athletic Department Award
    - Provide a 500-word summary on why the department is deserving of award
    - Provide a broad-based demonstration of a dedication to increasing diversity and inclusion
    - Provide statistical components as appropriate, evidencing a diverse and inclusive staff or progress towards a diverse and inclusive staff
    - Provide a demonstration of diversity and inclusion-based hiring process or policies
    - Provide a demonstration of diversity and inclusion based educational programming or initiatives
    - Provide a demonstration of the departments commitment to the conference diversity and inclusion program
    - Provide an active diversity and inclusion plan within the athletic department
    - Two Letters of Support that describe how the department has fostered leadership and a commitment to enhancing diversity and inclusion and expanded opportunities for students and staff
  - b. Administrator Award
    - Provide a 500-word recommendation on why the nominee is deserving of award
    - Provide a demonstration of the nominees' active participation in the promotion and educational awareness of diversity and inclusion
    - Provide a demonstration of the nominees' leadership in educational programming or initiatives within the athletic department, on campus, or in the community
    - Two Letters of Support that describe how the nominee has fostered leadership and a commitment to enhancing diversity and inclusion and expanded opportunities for students and staff
  - c. Student-Athlete Award
    - Provide a 500-word recommendation on why the nominee is deserving of award
    - Provide a demonstration of the nominees' active participation in the promotion and educational awareness of diversity and inclusion
    - Provide a demonstration of the nominees' leadership in educational programming or initiatives within the athletic department, on campus, or in the community
    - Two Letters of Support that describe how the nominee has fostered leadership and a commitment to enhancing diversity and inclusion and expanded opportunities for students and staff

### Selection Committee

The Diversity & Inclusion Committee will be responsible for reviewing the nominees and selecting award winners.

### Timeline

The Committee will operate under the following timeline. The Committee will review nominations for all three award categories on an annual basis however the Committee is not required to identify an award winner in any or all categories unless a deserving nominee is identified.

June 1 <sup>st</sup> -	MAC Office will solicit nominations
June 30 <sup>th</sup> -	Nominations due to MAC Office
July 1 <sup>st</sup> -	Nominations distributed to Diversity & Inclusion Committee
July 1 <sup>st</sup> –15 <sup>th</sup> -	Nominations reviewed by Diversity & Inclusion Committee
July 15 <sup>th</sup> -	Award winner(s) identified by Diversity & Inclusion Committee
August -	Award winner(s) announced

### Voting Process

All award nominees will be placed on a ballot in alphabetical order by university. Committee members must assign votes as described below and cannot vote for their own university's nominee(s). If a Committee member fails to assign votes as instructed, any nomination submitted by that Committee members' institution would be disqualified.

Each Committee Member will have a total of six votes to be assigned as follows:

- If four (4) or more nominees are available: Three votes will be assigned to the Committee member's first choice, two votes will be assigned to the Committee member's second choice, and one vote will be assigned to the Committee member's third choice.
- If three (3) nominees are available: Four votes will be assigned to the Committee member's first choice and two votes will be assigned to the Committee member's second choice.
- If two (2) nominees are available: All six votes will be assigned to the Committee members first choice.

The Nominee receiving the most total votes will be the award winner. If two or more nominees are tied for the most total votes, the following tiebreaker steps will be followed:

- (1) The nominee receiving more total first choice votes will be the award winner.
- (2) If still tied after #1 above, the nominees will be declared co-winner

### **Uniform Branding Program**

It is required that the following sports affix the Mid-American Conference Shield Logo (Institutional Color version per the Mid-American Conference Style Guide) in the designated location. The Conference Office will provide the requisite number of uniform patches to each institution/team on an annual basis, based on Institutional requests.

- 1. Football.** Logo positioned on the front of the jersey opposite the manufacturer logo.
- 2. Basketball (Men and Women).** Logo positioned on the left singlet area on the front of the jersey above the American Flag (if present) or the NCAA Authentication Logo (if present). If the manufacturer logo is positioned at the neckline, the Mid-American

Conference logo should be positioned opposite the American Flag (if present) and/or the NCAA Authentication logo (if present).

3. **Volleyball.** Logo positioned on the front of the jersey opposite the manufacturer logo. If not possible due to another logo's presence, logo should be positioned on left or right sleeve.
4. **Soccer (Men and Women).** Logo positioned on the front of the jersey opposite the manufacturer logo. If not possible due to other logo presence, logo should be positioned on the nape of the neck.
5. **Field Hockey.** Logo positioned on the front of the jersey opposite the manufacturer logo. If not possible due to other logo presence, logo should be positioned on the nape of the neck.
6. **Baseball.** Logo positioned on the left sleeve. If not possible, it may be positioned on the right sleeve or the jersey front opposite the manufacturer logo.
7. **Softball.** Logo positioned on the left sleeve. If not possible, it may be positioned on the right sleeve or the jersey front opposite the manufacturer logo.
8. **Golf (Men and Women).** Logo positioned on the player's golf bag.
9. **Tennis (Men and Women).** Logo positioned on the front of the shirt opposite the manufacturer logo. If utilizing a t-shirt, logo should be positioned on the left sleeve.
10. **Wrestling.** Logo positioned on the front of the singlet opposite the manufacturer logo. If not possible due to other logo presence, logo should be positioned on the nape of the neck.
11. **Cross Country (Men and Women), Swimming & Diving (Men and Women), Gymnastics, and Track & Field.** Logo positioned on team warm-ups at the discretion of the institution.

#### **Patch Size/Applications:**

- **Large (3 inch):** Football, Baseball, Softball, Golf;
- **Small (2 inch):** All other applications.

#### **Home Football Uniform Designation**

**Mid-American Conference Football Home Uniform Rule:** In accordance with NCAA Football Rules 1-4-4 and 1-4-5; the home team shall wear dark jerseys and the visiting team shall wear white or light jerseys during a contest. A home team may opt to wear white jerseys in accordance with the Mid-American Conference Uniform Request Policy. Both home and away teams may opt to wear dark/colored jerseys in accordance with the Mid-American Conference Uniform Request Policy.

#### **Mid-American Conference Uniform Request Policy**

- A request, in writing, must be made **PRIOR TO AUGUST 1** to the Conference Office, requesting the ability to wear a white or light jersey for a home contest;
- Once permission is granted, the Conference Office shall coordinate the use of a dark or contrasting jersey with the visiting team;
- If both teams agree to wear dark/colored jerseys, the request must be made, in writing, by the home team **PRIOR TO AUGUST 1** to the Conference Office. The home and away teams have agreed, in writing, to comply with the terms of the uniform arrangement prior to the game.

## Award Programs

In all conference sports, the Conference Office will fund up to five awards (e.g., freshman of the year, player of the year), one of which must be the coach of the year award.

### All-Sports Trophies

**David E. Reese Award (Men)** - There shall be an annual trophy named for former commissioner David E. Reese, awarded to the member institution with the highest average based upon finishes in the 11 men's sports for which the Mid-American Conference sponsors championships.

Points shall be assigned as shown below, depending on the number of schools sponsoring the sport. In the event of a tie in a sport's standings, the combined point total for the designated positions shall be divided equally by the number of teams sharing the tied position (e.g., two teams tie for second place - points shall be awards as follows:  $12 + 11 / 2 = 11.5$  points).

When compiling Reese Trophy points, all Mid-American Conference sponsored sports shall receive points. The sum of those total points is then divided the number of teams sponsored by that school, resulting in an average point total. The school with the highest average will be awarded the trophy.

**Fred Jacoby Award (Women)** - There shall be an annual trophy named for former commissioner Fred Jacoby, awarded to the member institution with the highest average based on the finishes in the 12 women's sports for which the Mid-American Conference sponsors championships.

Points shall be assigned as shown below, depending on the number of schools sponsoring the sport. In the event of a tie in a sport's standings, the combined point total for the designated positions shall be divided equally by the number of teams sharing the tied position (e.g., two teams tie for second place - points shall be awards as follows:  $12 + 11 / 2 = 11.5$  points).

When compiling Jacoby Trophy points, all Mid-American Conference sponsored sports shall receive points. The sum of those total points is then divided the number of teams sponsored by that school, resulting in an average point total. The school with the highest average will be awarded the trophy.

**Regular Season Champion Sports** - The following sports (13) honor a regular-season champion and will be awarded points based on their season record (percentage): baseball, men's and women's basketball, field hockey, football, gymnastics, men's and women's soccer, softball, men's and women's tennis, volleyball and wrestling. [Revised 1/29/14]

**Mid-American Conference Championship/Tournament Sports** - The following sports (10) are awarded points based on the Mid-American Conference Championship/tournament finish: men's and women's cross country, men's and women's golf, men's and women's swimming and diving, men's and women's indoor track & field, and men's and women's outdoor track & field. [Revised 1/29/14]

**Affiliate Members** – Affiliate Members are not eligible to receive Reese or Jacoby Points. However, when calculating Reese and Jacoby points for each sport, Affiliate Members will count towards the total number of teams competing in the sport (chart below), and final standings and finish will be determined inclusive of Affiliate Member standings or finish.

For example: if "Affiliate Member A" competes in men's soccer along with six (6) full members and finishes in 1<sup>st</sup> Place in the final Mid-American Conference soccer standings, the full members shall receive 2<sup>nd</sup> through 7<sup>th</sup> Place points based on seven (7) teams competing in the sport.

## All Sports Trophy Point Chart

No. of Teams	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4
1st place	13	13	13	13	13	12.5	12.5	12	12	12	11.5
2nd place	12.5	12	12	12	11.5	11.5	11	11	10	9	8.5
3rd place	11.5	11	10.5	10	9.5	9	9	9	8	7	5.5
4th place	10.5	10	9.5	9	8.5	8	8	7	6	4	2.5
5th place	9.5	9	8.5	8	7.5	7	6	5	4		2
6th place	8.5	8	7.5	7	6.5	6	5	3			
7th place	7.5	7	6.5	6	5.5	5	3				
8th place	6.5	6	5.5	5	4.5	2.5		1.5			
9th place	5.5	5	4.5	4	2.5	1					
10th place	4.5	4	3.5	2	1						
11th place	3.5	3	2	1							
12th place	2.5	2	1								
13th place	1.5	1									
14th place		1									

## Achievement Trophies

The following awards are institutional awards designed to recognize academic and other institutional achievements on an annual basis. *[Revised 1/26/10]*

### Institutional Academic Achievement Award

This award shall be presented annually to the MAC institution which achieves the highest overall institutional GPA for student-athletes competing in institutionally sponsored sports for the academic year. Listed below are the criteria to determine an institution's overall grade-point average:

Listed below are the criteria to determine an institution's overall grade-point average:

1. All school-sponsored sports shall be used to determine grade-point averages for the Institutional GPA Award.
2. To calculate the GPA, an institution shall use the roster list (including walk-ons), as it stands on the APR input deadline date (eight-weeks following the start of the institution's fall term). *[Revised 10/9/2019]*
3. If a graduate student-athlete is on the official roster list his/her graduate grade-point average shall be used. If a student is dual enrolled in both graduate and undergraduate classes, the GPA and quality points from both are counted.
4. If a student-athlete participates in more than one sport (i.e. cross country and track), his/her grade-point average should be used once.
5. Only those with a full year GPA at the current institutional will be included. *[Revised 10/11/18]*

### Men's and Women's Faculty Athletics Representative Awards

This award shall be presented annually to the member institution with the highest total average number of points based on the overall GPA and Academic Progress Rate (APR) of men's teams and women's teams, respectively. The formula will be a combination of the GPA and APR in a 50/50 formula.

The overall GPA and APR points earned for each team will be computed for the calendar year by dividing the total number of "quality points" (i.e., QP, the sum of  $A = 4 \times$  credits,  $B = 3 \times$  credits, etc.) received by that team by the total number of letter graded credit hours attempted by that team (calculated to the third decimal place; see example). To calculate the GPA, an institution shall use the roster list (including walk-ons), as it stands on the APR input deadline date (eight-weeks following the start of the institution's fall term). *[Revised 8/1/2014; 10/9/2019]* The points awarded for a given sport shall be determined as for the Reese/Jacoby Cups as per the Point Table above.

*[Revised 10/11/18]*

#### FAR Award Example:

##### GPA:

Team A – N=14 term 1; 11 term 2

First term 2016 – Qual. Pts. = 614; GPA Hrs. = 178

Second term 2017 – Qual. Pts. = 519; GPA Hrs. = 148

Total for 2016-17 – Qual. Pts. = 1,133; GPA Hrs. = 326

GPA for 2016-17 – 1,133/326 = 3.475

[Revised: 10/11/2018]

#### Dr. Carol A. Cartwright Award

This award shall be presented annually to the Mid-American Conference institution which achieves overall program excellence based upon academic excellence, athletic excellence, and citizenship. Each institution shall appoint one (1) representative to serve on the Award Selection Committee which shall consider the following criteria in selecting a recipient:

- **Academic Excellence:** The Committee will consider APR recognition, APR penalties, graduation rates and other academic accomplishments of institutions' student-athletes and teams.
- **Athletic Excellence:** The Committee will consider Reese and Jacoby Cup Standings and other athletic achievements such as national rankings, NCAA Tournament success, All-American honors for student-athletes, and athletic improvement.
- **Citizenship:** The Committee will consider community service projects, educational programs for student-athletes, diversity and gender equity, and evidence of sportsmanship and ethical conduct in competition.

Selection Process-Institutions are encouraged to submit a nomination to the Conference Office reporting on their academic, athletic and citizenship achievements at the conclusion of the academic year. While it is recommended that each Institution submit a nomination, it is not required. The Conference will collect all submitted nominations and provide the Cartwright Nomination Packet to the Cartwright Selection Committee.

The Cartwright Selection Committee is comprised of a twelve (12) representatives appointed by each member institution's President. There are no restrictions on who may be appointed to this committee. Each committee member is free to determine the weight of each category in their voting methodology but must consider all three in determining their vote. Committee members may vote for their institution. Once the votes are submitted and calculated, the winning institution will be informed by the Conference Office to coordinate a joint release and award ceremony.

#### Sportsmanship Award

This award is presented to the institution selected by its peers to have best exhibited the standards of sportsmanship and ethical conduct as outlined by the Mid-American Conference and NCAA. Voting will occur during the Mid-American Conference Spring Joint Council Meetings.

#### All-MAC Teams

At the conclusion of their respective sport seasons, the coaches of all conference sports shall select an All-MAC team. Listed below is a breakdown of the total number of student-athletes to be honored (including ties) in each sport and the maximum number of first team honorees. (Note: Each coaches' group retains the flexibility to designate remaining honorees as second team or honorable mention.) *See the operating codes for each respective sport for specific selection procedures.*

In the event of ties in the voting process, the manner in which votes are cast (i.e., number of first place votes nominee received, number of second place votes, etc.) shall be reviewed to

determine if the tie can be broken. If the tie cannot be broken, honoree places from those allocated to second team/honorable mention shall be used in an effort to name only the total number of honorees as allocated for each specific sport. This is with the understanding that, at times, it may be necessary to name 1-2 additional student-athletes as honorees.

<b>Sport</b>	<b>Total Honorees</b>	<b>Max. First Team Honorees</b>
Baseball	30	15
Basketball (men)	20	5
Basketball (women)	20	5
Cross Country (men)	14	7
Cross Country (women)	14	7
Field Hockey	22	11
Football	87	29
Golf (men)	10	5
Golf (women)	10	5
Gymnastics	15	5
Lacrosse (women)	24	12
Soccer (men)	22	11
Soccer (women)	22	11
Softball	30	15
Swimming (men)	30	15
Swimming (women)	30	15
Tennis (men)	12	6
Tennis (women)	12	6
Track - Indoor (men)	46	23
Track - Indoor (women)	46	23
Track - Outdoor (men)	54	27
Track - Outdoor (women)	54	27
Volleyball	20	14
Wrestling	20	10

### **Special Awards**

Any "special awards," which are presented beyond the four approved awards, are subject to the prior approval of the Mid-American Conference Joint Committee, regardless of the source of funding. The host institution of a Mid-American Conference championship is not permitted to fund and/or present any additional awards.

### **Academic All-MAC Teams**

The Academic All-MAC team honors will be earned in all conference sports.

To qualify for the Academic All-MAC Teams, a student-athlete must have at least a 3.20 cumulative GPA and have participated in at least 50 percent of the contests scheduled or completed in the particular sport. For Track and Field/Cross country, the requirement is 50 percent or participation in the MAC Championship. [Revised 10/11/2018]

First-year students and transfers in their first year of residence are not eligible for the award.

Outstanding academic and athletic accomplishments for the current season only are considered.

### **Mid-American Conference Distinguished SPORT Scholar-Athlete Award**

Mid-American Conference Distinguished Sport Scholar-Athlete Award shall be awarded to the top student-athletes in their respective sports for their academic and athletic excellence in one championship season. The student-athletes that earn this award will be selected in all conference sports.

If a student-athlete is on Academic All-MAC and an athletic All-MAC Team for their respective sport (1<sup>st</sup> Team, 2<sup>nd</sup> Team, 3<sup>rd</sup> Team, etc.), they will be recognized as a Distinguished Scholar-Athlete.

Student-athletes will be nominated using the most current cumulative GPA.

The announcement of such should occur at/around the same time as Academic All-MAC at the conclusion of each fall, winter, and spring season.

First year students and transfers in their first year of residence are not eligible for the award.

A student-athlete that participates in a sport in which no Mid-American Conference championship is conducted remains eligible for nomination for conference academic awards, so long as the sport is not a member of another conference. Each institution will nominate one student-athlete per sport in which a Mid-American Conference championship is not held. [Revised 5/30/2019]

### **Academic Honors**

The following awards will be given to those student-athletes who have met the minimum criteria and participate in a Mid-American Conference sport. Student-athletes who compete for affiliate members are eligible for the Mid-American Conference Honor Roll, Commissioner's Award and Presidential Award only. A student-athlete that participates in a sport in which no Mid-American Conference championship is conducted remains eligible for the Mid-American Conference Honor Roll, Commissioner's and Presidential Academic Awards only so long as the sport is not a member of another conference.

#### **Mid-American Conference Honor Roll**

Student-athletes who achieve a minimum accumulative 3.000 GPA (on a 4.0 rating basis) in that particular sport will be named to the Mid-American Conference Honor Roll. All conference sponsored sports shall have a Mid-American Conference Honor Roll.

First-year students and transfers in their first year of residence are not eligible for the award.

#### **Commissioner's Award**

Recognize those student-athletes who have achieved a 3.5 minimum accumulative grade-point average at the end of two semesters or three quarters. Student-athletes will be nominated using the grades from the most recent academic term.

First-year students, transfers in their first year of residence, and graduating seniors are not eligible for the award.

#### **Presidential Award**

Recognize graduating senior student-athletes who have achieved a 3.5 minimum accumulative grade-point average. Those student-athletes whose eligibility is exhausted would also be eligible for this award. It may only be awarded once in the career of a student-athlete.

First-year students and transfers in their first year of residence are not eligible for the award.

#### **Scholar-Athlete of the Week Award**

This award shall be presented weekly to one (1) male and one (1) female student-athlete who has displayed outstanding athletic achievement in his/her respective sport. Listed below are the nomination/selection procedures and criteria to determine the recipients of this award:

1. Submission of Nominees. The institution shall determine who (Faculty Athletics Representative or Sports Information Director) submits that institution's weekly nominee(s). Nominations shall be received no later than noon EST each Monday to be given consideration.

2. Procedures for Selection:
  - Institution provides list of qualified student-athletes at beginning of each academic year (term);
  - Conference Office contacts Faculty Athletics Representatives on a rotating basis at a predetermined time of the week; and
  - Conference Office presents Faculty Athletics Representative with current week's male and female candidates and accomplishments.
3. Criteria for Selection:
  - Minimum cumulative grade-point average of 3.0 at beginning of term and
  - Subjectively chosen by Faculty Athletics Representatives based on a balance between athletics and academics.
4. Maximum Selections: A student-athlete may only be selected as Scholar-Athlete of the Week twice in any one season.

Student-athletes that have completed a year in residence at the institution will be eligible for the nomination and selection as a scholar-athlete in any one season. First-year students and transfers in their first year of residence are not eligible for the award.

**Bob James Memorial Award** (certificate and \$5,000 postgraduate scholarship)

Recognize one (1) male and one (1) female student-athlete who have achieved a 3.5 minimum accumulative grade-point average, as well as shown evidence of good character, leadership, and citizenship.

Students shall be nominated during the academic year in which they complete their final season of competitive eligibility or graduation year in his/her sport(s) of choice. Student-athletes will be nominated using the cumulative grades from the most recent semester. Each institution may nominate one (1) male and one (1) female student-athlete, who must submit a written commitment to pursue graduate studies at an accredited institution and enroll within five (5) years.

Selection of award recipients will be made by the Faculty Athletics Representatives. The scholarship will be awarded upon enrollment. Should a delay be desired in the use of the award (later than the opening fall semester or term following immediate notice of selection), approval from the Commissioner or designee shall be sought prior to that time through a letter to the Conference Office.

## Awards Timeline

Individual Academic Awards	Timelines
<b>Bob James Memorial Award (\$5,000 postgraduate scholarship and certificate</b>	Sent out: Mid-April Nominations due: Start of June FAR votes due: Mid-June
<b>Medal of Excellence</b>	Selections due Mid- April
<b>Distinguished Scholar Athlete Award</b>	Awarded 3 times a year following the completion of Fall, Winter and Spring seasons- a week following the last championship nominees (Academic All-MAC) due from SIDs and a week following that the FARs selections due.
<b>Academic All-MID-AMERICAN CONFERENCE Teams</b>	Due a week following the end of the championship for each season (Fall, Winter, Spring)
<b>Scholar-Athlete of the Week</b>	During the academic year, nominees due Monday by noon- FAR selection by Wednesday at noon
<b>Commissioner's Award</b>	Due end of April
<b>Presidential Award</b>	Due end of April
<b>MID-AMERICAN CONFERENCE Honor Roll</b>	Due end of April
Institutional Academic Awards	Timelines
<b>Dr. Carol A. Cartwright Award</b>	Nominations due: End of July Votes due: Mid-August
<b>Institutional Academic Achievement Award</b>	Due mid-June
<b>Men's Faculty Athletics Representative Award</b>	Due mid-June
<b>Women's Faculty Athletics Representative Award</b>	Due mid-June
Institutional Sports Awards	Timelines
<b>Sportsmanship Award</b>	Voted on at the Spring Meetings
<b>David E. Reese Award (Men)</b>	Determined at the end of the academic year
<b>Fred Jacoby Award (Women)</b>	Determined at the end of the academic year

## Academic Award History

### **Institutional Academic Achievement Award**

2019-20 Western Michigan University  
2018-19 University of Toledo  
2017-18 University of Toledo  
2016-17 Western Michigan University  
2015-16 University of Toledo  
2014-15 University of Toledo  
2013-14 Miami University  
2012-13 University of Toledo  
2011-12 University of Toledo  
2010-11 University of Akron  
2009-10 Bowling Green State University  
2008-09 Ball State University  
2007-08 Northern Illinois University  
2006-07 Central Michigan University  
2005-06 Central Michigan University  
2004-05 Central Michigan University  
2003-04 Central Michigan University  
2002-03 Central Michigan University  
2001-02 Central Michigan University  
2000-01 Bowling Green State University  
1999-00 Central Michigan University  
1998-99 Central Michigan University  
1997-98 Central Michigan University  
1996-97 Ball State University and Central Michigan University (tie)  
1995-96 Bowling Green State University  
1994-95 Bowling Green State University

### **Men's Faculty Athletics Representative Academic Achievement Award**

2019-20 Western Michigan University  
2018-19 Western Michigan University  
2017-18 Western Michigan University  
2016-17 Western Michigan University  
2015-16 University of Toledo  
2014-15 Miami University  
2013-14 Miami University  
2012-13 Western Michigan University  
2011-12 Western Michigan University  
2010-11 University of Toledo  
2009-10 University of Toledo  
2008-09 Western Michigan University  
2007-08 Western Michigan University

### **Women's Faculty Athletics Representative Academic Achievement Award**

2019-20 Kent State University  
2018-19 Bowling Green State University  
2017-18 University of Toledo  
2016-17 Bowling Green State University  
2015-16 Bowling Green State University  
2014-15 Bowling Green State University  
2013-14 Bowling Green State University  
2012-13 Central Michigan University  
2011-12 Bowling Green State University  
2010-11 Central Michigan University  
2009-10 Bowling Green State University  
2008-09 Bowling Green State University

**Cartwright Award**

2019-20	N/A
2018-19	Miami University
2017-18	Miami University
2016-17	Eastern Michigan University
2015-16	Kent State University
2014-15	Central Michigan University
2013-14	Eastern Michigan University
2012-13	Kent State University
2011-12	University of Toledo
2010-11	Western Michigan University
2009-10	Kent State University
2008-09	Central Michigan University

**Bob James Memorial Award**

2020	Tim Rooney, Kent State University, Wrestling Maria Cegles, Kent State University, Softball
2019	Julia Beyer, Bowling Green State University, Gymnastics Paul Garbarino, Bowling Green State University, Cross Country
2018	Alyssa Heintschel, Ball State University, Soccer John McCarty, Central Michigan University, Basketball
2017	Tanner Barton, Ball State University, Swimming and Diving Kelsi White, Miami University, Field Hockey
2016	Julia Lombardi, Eastern Michigan University, Soccer Jordan Italiano, Kent State University, Football
2015	Dusty Page, Northern Illinois, Soccer Stephanie Haugh, Kent State, Soccer
2014	Kyle Smith, Central Michigan, Track and Field Lindsey Butterfield, Bowling Green, Volleyball
2013	Nabal Jefferson, Northern Illinois, Football Skylar Chew, Ball State, Soccer
2012	Briggs Orsbon, Ball State, Football Kristin Hoffman, Northern Illinois, Volleyball
2011	Jon Edgington, Miami, Baseball Christine Chircosta, Bowling Green, Gymnastics
2010	Tim Hiller, Western Michigan, Football Megan Chronister, Bowling Green, Gymnastics
2009	Gonzalo Barinaga, Ball State, Football Jillian Wolosiansky, Eastern Michigan, Volleyball
2008	Wynn Michalak, Central Michigan, Wrestling Stephanie Swiger, Bowling Green, Volleyball
2007	Matt Lefeld, Bowling Green, Basketball Jody Yednock, Northern Illinois, Gymnastics
2006	David Mitchell, Miami, Track and Field Marie Zidek, Northern Illinois, Volleyball
2005	Burke Badenhop, Bowling Green, Baseball Robin Davidson, Toledo, Soccer
2004	Travis Barclay, Ball State, Football Andrea Kremer, Miami, Track and Field
2003	Brett Faustman, Central Michigan, Wrestling Katrina Kerns, Bowling Green, Track and Field
2002	Anthony Malik, Bowling Green, Soccer Kate Miller, Kent State, Basketball
2001	Nick Iagulli, Miami, Track and Field Jennifer Jarjosa, Bowling Green, Swimming
2000	Cato Coleman, Miami, Track and Field

1999	Laura Szczepanski, Ball State, Gymnastics
	Justin Millard, Akron, Soccer
	Wendy Feldman, Central Michigan, Volleyball
1998	Desmond Johnston, Akron, Soccer
	Janelle Tranquillo, Ball State, Field Hockey
1997	Joseph Burch, Bowling Green, Soccer
	Sarah Mikrut, Ball State, Gymnastics
1996	Dustin Swinehart, Miami, Soccer
	Kristin Gaddis, Bowling Green, Cross Country
1995	Stephen Fetyko, Eastern Michigan, Swimming
	Dana Drew, Toledo, Women's Basketball
1994	Bob Dudley, Bowling Green, Football
	Kris Parks, Ohio, Cross Country/Track
1993	Sander Scott, Central Michigan, Basketball
	Kelly Weir, Ohio, Women's Basketball
1992	Jeff Bender, Central Michigan, Football
	Julie Young, Western Michigan, Volleyball
1991	Pat Jackson, Bowling Green, Football
	Kristin McDaniel, Kent State, Track and Field
1990	Danny Rieman, Ball State, Baseball
	Linda Popovich, Bowling Green, Volleyball
1989	Rick Winegardner, Ball State, Swimming
	Kim Keenan, Kent State, Cross Country/Track

## **Sport & Championship Awards**

### **Baseball**

Players of the Week (pitcher & player)  
 Regular-Season Champion (Mid-American Conference Champion)  
 Regular-Season Champion Individual Awards  
 Freshman Player of the Year  
 Freshman Pitcher of the Year  
 Player of the Year  
 Pitcher of the Year  
 Defensive Player of the Year  
 Coach of the Year  
 All-MAC Team – First Team (15 members)  
 All-MAC Team – Second Team (15 members)  
 All-Defensive Team (9 members)

### **Basketball (Men and Women)**

Preseason East/West All-MAC Teams (10 members)  
 East/West Division Players of the Week  
 East/West Divisional Champions  
 Regular-Season Champion (Mid-American Conference Champion)  
 Regular-Season Champion Individual Awards  
 Tournament Champion  
 Tournament Champion Individual Awards  
 All-Tournament Team (5 members)  
 Tournament Most Valuable Player  
 Player of the Year  
 Defensive Player of the Year  
 Freshman of the Year  
 Sixth Man/Sixth Player of the Year  
 Coach of the Year  
 All-Freshman Team (5 members - Certificate)  
 All-MAC Team – First Team (5 members)  
 All-MAC Team – Second Team (5 members)

All-MAC Team – Third Team (women only; 5 members - Certificate)  
All-MAC Team – Honorable Mention (men: up to 10 members; women: final 5 members - Certificate)  
All-Defensive Team (5 Members)

### **Cross Country (Men and Women)**

Runner of the Week  
Championship Individual Place Winners (1<sup>st</sup>-3<sup>rd</sup>)  
Team Champion (Mid-American Conference Champion)  
Championship Individual Awards  
Freshman of the Year  
Coach of the Year  
All-MAC Team – First Team (7 members)  
All-MAC Team – Second Team (7 members)

### **Field Hockey**

Offensive and Defensive Player of the Week  
Regular-Season Champion  
Regular-Season Champion Individual Awards  
Offensive Player of the Year  
Defensive Player of the Year  
Freshman of the Year  
Coach of the Year  
All-MAC Team – First Team (11 members)  
All-MAC Team – Second Team (11 members)

### **Football**

East/West Division Players of the Week (Offense/Defense/Special teams)  
East/West Divisional Champions  
Playoff Champion (Mid-American Conference Champion)  
Offensive/Defensive/Special Teams Players of the Game (playoff)  
    Outstanding Offensive Player of the Game  
    Outstanding Defensive Player of the Game  
    Outstanding Special Teams Player of the Game  
Freshman of the Year  
Offensive Player of the Year  
Defensive Player of the Year  
Special Teams Player of the Year  
Coach of the Year  
All-MAC Team – First Team  
    (Offense: 14 members; Defense: 13 members; Specialists: 2 members)  
All-MAC Team – Second Team  
    (Offense: 14 members; Defense: 13 members; Specialists: 2 members)  
All-MAC Team – Third Team (Certificate)  
    (Offense: 14 members; Defense: 13 members; Specialists: 2 members)  
Vern Smith Award Nominees  
Vern Smith Award Winner

### **Golf (Men and Women)**

Golfer of the Week  
Tournament Champion (Mid-American Conference Champion)  
Tournament Champion Individual Awards  
All-Tournament Team (5 members)  
Medalist  
Medalist Runner-Up  
Golfer of the Year  
Freshman of the Year  
Sportswomen of the Year  
Coach of the Year

"Earl Yestingsmeier" Sportsmanship Award – Men

"Kermit Blosser" Coach of the Year - Men

All-MAC Team – First Team (5 members)

All-MAC Team – Second Team (5 members)

### **Gymnastics**

Gymnast of the Week

Specialist of the Week

Championship Individual Place Winners (1<sup>st</sup>-3<sup>rd</sup>)

Tournament Champion (Mid-American Conference Champion)

Team Champion Individual Awards

Senior Gymnast of the Year

Gymnast of the Year

Specialist of the Year

Freshman of the Year

Coach of the Year

All-Tournament Team (10 members)

All-MAC Team – First Team (5 members)

All-MAC Team – Second Team (10 members)

### **Lacrosse (Women)**

Offensive and Defensive Player of the Week

Regular-Season Champion (Mid-American Conference Champion)

Regular-Season Champion Individual Awards

Offensive Player of the Year

Defensive Player of the Year

Goalkeeper of the Year

Freshman of the Year

Coach of the Year

All-MAC Team – First Team (12 members)

All-MAC Team – Second Team (12 members)

### **Soccer (Men)**

Player of the Week

Regular-Season Champion (Mid-American Conference Champion)

Regular-Season Champion Individual Awards

Player of the Year

Freshman of the Year

"Gary V. Palmisano" Coach of the Year

All-MAC Team – First Team (11 members)

All-MAC Team – Second Team (11 members)

### **Soccer (Women)**

Player of the Week

Regular-Season Champion (Mid-American Conference Champion)

Regular-Season Champion Individual Awards

Offensive Player of the Year

Defensive Player of the Year

Freshman of the Year

Coach of the Year

All-MAC Team – First Team (11 members)

All-MAC Team – Second Team (11 members)

All-Freshman Team (11 members - Certificate)

### **Softball**

Players of the Week (pitcher & player)

Regular-Season Champion (Mid-American Conference Champion)

Regular-Season Champion Individual Awards

Freshman of the Year

Pitcher of the Year  
Player of the Year  
Coach of the Year  
"Nan Harvey" Sportswomen of the Year  
All-MAC Team – First Team (15 members)  
All-MAC Team – Second Team (15 members)  
All-Defensive Team (9 members)

### **Swimming and Diving (Men and Women)**

Swimmers and Diver of the Week  
Championship Relay/Individual Place Winners (1<sup>st</sup>-3<sup>rd</sup>)  
Championship Team  
Championship Team Individual Awards  
Most Outstanding Swimmer  
Most Outstanding Diver  
Freshman Swimmer of the Year  
Freshman Diver of the Year  
Swimming Coach of the Year  
Diving Coach of the Year  
Most Outstanding Senior Swimmer – (Awards provided by Ohio - Women; Miami - Men)  
All-MAC Team – First Team (15 members)  
All-MAC Team – Second Team (15 members)

### **Tennis (Men)**

Players of the Week  
Regular-Season Champion (Mid-American Conference Champion)  
Regular-Season Champion Individual Awards  
"Jack Vredevelt" Senior Sportsmanship Award  
Player of the Year  
Newcomer of the Year  
Coach of the Year  
All-MAC Team – First Team (6 members)  
All-MAC Team – Second Team (6 members)

### **Tennis (Women)**

Players of the Week  
Regular-Season Champion (Mid-American Conference Champion)  
Regular-Season Champion Individual Awards  
Sportsmanship Award  
"Leann Grimes Davidge" Senior Sportswoman of the Year (traveling award)  
Player of the Year  
Freshman of the Year  
Coach of the Year  
All-MAC Team – First Team (6 members)  
All-MAC Team – Second Team (6 members)

### **Indoor Track & Field (Men and Women)**

Student-Athlete of the Week  
Championship Relay/Individual Place Winners (1<sup>st</sup>-3<sup>rd</sup>)  
Championship Team  
Championship Team Individual Awards  
Most Valuable Performer  
Most Outstanding Performer (Track/Field)  
Coach of the Year  
Assistant Coach of the Year  
Freshman of the Year (Track/Field)  
All-MAC Team – First Team (23 members)  
All-MAC Team – Second Team (23 members)

**Outdoor Track & Field (Men and Women)**

Student-Athlete of the Week  
Championship Relay/Individual Place Winners (1<sup>st</sup>-3<sup>rd</sup>)  
Championship Team  
Team Champion Individual Awards  
Most Valuable Performer  
Most Outstanding Performer (Track/Field)  
Coach of the Year  
Assistant Coach of the Year  
Freshman of the Year (Track/Field)  
All-MAC Team – First Team (27 members)  
All-MAC Team – Second Team (27 members)

**Volleyball**

East/West Division Offensive and Defensive Players of the Week  
East/West Divisional Champions  
Regular-Season Champion (Mid-American Conference Champion)  
Regular-Season Champion Individual Awards  
Tournament Champion  
Tournament Champion Individual Awards  
All-Tournament Team (7 members)  
Tournament Most Valuable Player  
Player of the Year  
Freshman of the Year  
Coach of the Year  
Setter of the Year  
Defensive Player of the Year  
All-MAC Team – First Team (14 members)  
All-MAC Team – Honorable Mention (6 members - Certificate)  
All-Freshman Team (6 members - Certificate)

**Wrestling**

East/West Division Wrestler of the Week  
Regular-Season Champion (Mid-American Conference Champion)  
Regular-Season Champion Individual Awards  
Championship Individual Place Winners (1<sup>st</sup>-3<sup>rd</sup>)  
Tournament Champion  
Tournament Champion Individual Awards  
Tournament Most Outstanding Wrestler  
Wrestler of the Year  
Freshman of the Year  
Coach of the Year  
All-MAC Team – First Team (10 members)  
All-MAC Team – Second Team (10 members)

## **Cheerleading Guidelines**

Established in Accordance with the American Association of Cheerleading Coaches and Advisors' Recommendations and Guidelines for Cheerleading Safety (collegiate level).

These guidelines apply to all camps, clinics, practices, games and special events.

### **General Guidelines**

- A. Cheerleading squads should be placed under the direction of a qualified and knowledgeable coach.
- B. All practice sessions should be supervised by the coach and held in a location suitable for the activities of cheerleaders (i.e., use of tumbling mats, away from excessive noise and distractions, etc.)
- C. Advisors/coaches should recognize a squad's particular ability level and should limit the squad's activities accordingly. "Ability level" refers to the squad's talents as a whole and individuals should not be pressed to perform activities until safely perfected.
- D. All cheerleaders should receive proper training before attempting any form of cheerleading gymnastics (i.e., tumbling, partner stunts, pyramids and jumps).
- E. Professional training in proper spotting techniques should be mandatory for all squads.
- F. All cheerleading squads should adopt a comprehensive conditioning and strength building program.
- G. A structured stretching exercise and flexibility routine should precede and follow all practice sessions and game activities, pep rallies, etc.
- H. Tumbling, partner stunts, pyramids and jumps should be limited to appropriate surfaces.

### **Restrictions**

- A. The use of mini-trampolines, springboards, or any height increasing apparatus is prohibited.
- B. Pyramids higher than two and one-half body lengths are prohibited. For example, a shoulder stand is two body lengths, a chair is one and one-half body lengths, an extension on top of a thigh stand is three body lengths high and therefore, is prohibited.
- C. Split catches are prohibited.
- D. Chair lifts with a full twist dismount are prohibited.
- E. Flips into and from partner stunts as well as straddle catches are prohibited, with the exception of the following: basket tosses or similar tosses, front flip dismounts from shoulder level to a cradle, back flip dismounts from shoulder level elevators, and double base stunts to a cradle. Flips must land in a cradle to the original bases and must have an additional spotter.
- F. All flips from pyramids are prohibited except a forward three-quarter roll dismount, which will be allowed as long as at least two catchers are used.
- G. Front, back, and side tension drops are prohibited.
- H. Toe pitch, leg pitch or walk-in and "smoosh" front and back flips are prohibited.
- I. All flips with two rotations or greater from any type of toss are prohibited.
- J. Twisting skills greater than two rotations from partner stunts, pyramids or from tosses are prohibited.
- K. Basket tosses, or similar tosses must be performed from ground level and must be cradled by the same bases that originally tossed the top person and an additional spotter. You may not jump, flip or dive over, under or through partner stunts, pyramids, or individuals from basket tosses, partner stunts or other tosses from hands.

## **Partner Stunt and Pyramid Guidelines**

- A. All partner stunts, pyramids, and basket tosses shall be reviewed and approved by the coach prior to execution. "Hands on" spotting is required until new stunts are mastered.
- B. In all pyramids, there must be at least two spotters designated for each person who is above "two high" and whose base does not have at least one foot on the ground. One of the spotters must be in the back and the other can be at the side or in front of the pyramid to spot the front. The spotters should assist the top person when dismounting.
- C. Pyramids over "two high" should be limited to appropriate surfaces.
- D. Cradles from pyramids over "two high" must use at least two catchers.
- E. A forward three-quarter roll dismounts off of pyramids must use at least two catchers.
- F. The top person in a partner stunt, pyramid, or transition cannot dismount or be tossed to purposely land or be caught in an inverted body position.
- G. Basket tosses must be cradled to the same bases that originally tossed the top person.
- H. Toe touch dismounts off of pyramids two body lengths high or above must use at least three catchers. Toe touch dismounts off a single layer table top must have at least one spotter.
- I. You may not jump, flip or dive over, under or through partner stunts, pyramids, or individuals from basket tosses, partner stunts or other tosses from hands.
- J. Basket tosses may only be performed from ground level and shall be cradled by three catchers (the original two bases and a spotter at the head and shoulder area).
- K. An additional spotter that assists in the dismount is required for the following:
  - a. Twisting dismounts with more than a 360-degree rotation.
  - b. Flip dismounts to a cradle from shoulder height partner stunts.
  - c. Stunts which use only one arm of the base for support.

Note: As a general rule, all programs should qualify cheerleaders according to accepted teaching progressions. Additional spotting should be used until all performers demonstrate mastery of the skill.

## **Tumbling**

- A. All tumbling activities should be reviewed and approved by the advisor/coach prior to execution.
- B. Tumbling skills must use at least one spotter until performance consistency is demonstrated.
- C. A clear, accurate communication between performer and spotter must be established prior to attempting a skill.
- D. New tumbling skills should be mastered on a mat whenever possible. If a mat is not available, "over spotting" should be employed. New tumbling skills should not be learned on inappropriate surfaces.
- E. You should not tumble over, under, or through partner stunts, pyramids or individuals.
- F. Flips greater than one rotation are prohibited.
- G. Twists greater than two rotations are prohibited.
- H. Dive rolls are prohibited. (A dive roll is defined as a forward roll wherein the performer is airborne prior to the completion of the forward roll.)

## **Specific Football Guidelines**

- A. Pyramids over two body lengths should not be performed outdoors unless they are performed on appropriate surfaces.
- B. Pyramids over two body lengths should be performed only during pregame, time-outs, quarter breaks or halftime activities to avoid the potential of interference from players, game officials, spectators, etc. on the sidelines during the actual game.
- C. Tumbling should only be performed on appropriate surfaces.

### **Specific Basketball Guidelines**

- A. Pyramids over two body lengths performed indoors must have spotters in front and back of the pyramid for each person over "two persons" high.
- B. Pyramids over two high should be performed only during pregame, time-outs, or halftime activities.
- C. Flips from partner stunts or basket tosses should not be performed indoors without the use of cushioned mats.
- D. Basketball tosses should be performed only during pregame, time-outs, or halftime activities and should be performed in a space which insures that no incidental traffic could interfere with the toss.

Note: The above safety guidelines are general in nature and are not intended to cover all circumstances. All cheerleading gymnastics (including tumbling, partner stunts, pyramids, and jumps) should be carefully reviewed and supervised by a qualified and knowledgeable advisor or coach.